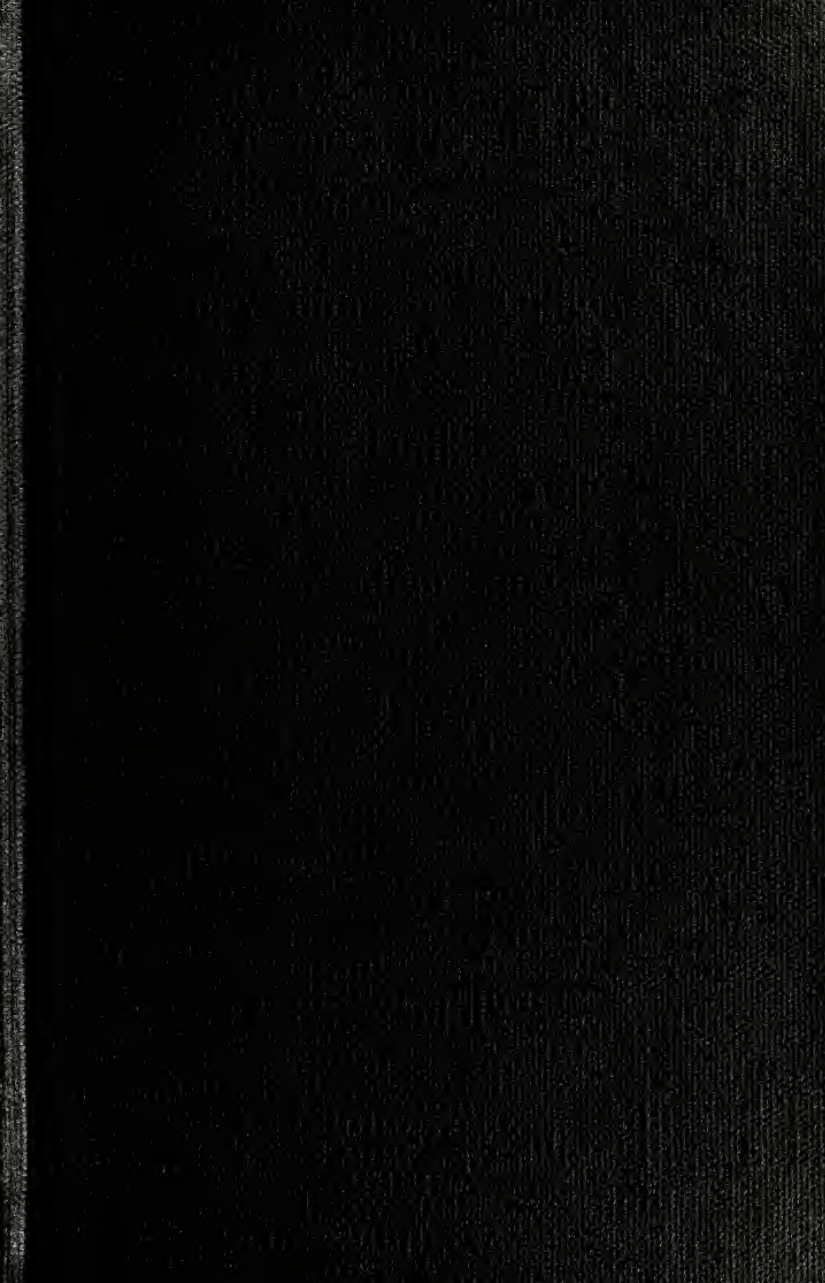




Gc

942.46019

B563b

1376161

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00727 4514

1916.

BETLEY.

1538-1812.

Staffordshire Parish Registers Society.

EDITOR AND HON. SECRETARY :

PERCY W. L. ADAMS,

Moreton House, Wolstanton.

DEANERY OF NEWCASTLE.

Betley Parish Register.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE STAFFORDSHIRE PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY

*All Communications respecting the printing and transcription of
Registers and the issue of the parts should be addressed to the Editor.*



Attention is especially directed to Notices
on inside of Cover.

Betley.

Betley is a parish of 840 inhabitants, four miles from Crewe and seven from Newcastle-under-Lyme. It is a vicarage but was originally a Chapel of Ease under Audley. It is said to have been served from Trentham (Qy. Hulton) Abbey till the Reformation. The Church is dedicated to St. Margaret, whose feast was the 20th July and is now held, according to the old calendar, on the 31st. In Capper's Topographical Dictionary, 1808, Betley is thus described :

" Betley, a market town and parish in the hundred of Pirehill, Stafford ; stands on the borders of Cheshire, 4 miles (*sic*) from Newcastle-under-Lime, and 154 from London ; containing 138 houses and 670 inhabitants. It is a very pleasant place, having a fine sandy soil, and abounds in numerous gardens, supplying nearly the whole of Newcastle with vegetables. In July here is a large Cattle fair. The Market, on Tuesday, is well supplied with all kinds of provisions. It is a curacy."

The first curates recorded by Mr. Landor in his forthcoming volume of "Staffordshire Incumbents, etc.," for the Wm. Salt Archæ. Soc., Vol. for 1915, are :—

John Poynton, 1532.
William Browne, 1533.
John Pickstock, 1549.
Geoffrey Heath, 1557.
Hugh Tilston, 1601.

1376161

William Browne must have been responsible for beginning the Parish Register in November, 1538, immediately after it was first ordered by the King and his despotic Minister, Thomas Cromwell. It will be noticed that it is described as the Register of our Lord the King and not as a Church Register. The title is the same at Audley.

Mr. Hugh Tilston transcribed on parchment the whole of what was probably on paper in his time, just as Mr. William Kelsall, the Vicar of Audley, did for his parish. Whoever was responsible for it did not like to commit himself to say who was the reigning sovereign after the death of Edward VI. There is no mention of Mary Tudor or Elizabeth. Hugh Tilston is described as " Scholaris ruralis et medicriter doctus." He was ordained deacon by Bishop William Overton and does not appear to have been a priest in 1593. He was followed by Ralph Eaton, 1602, Roger Barber, 1604, who is mentioned in the Parish Register (p. 47), and in 1620 by Ralph Hulme. This was a notable Puritan divine. Sir Randall Egerton, who was a Royalist Compounder, was ordered by the Parliament in 1646 to settle £20 p.a. on him. About 1649 seventy parishioners petition for him as one who had been a " painful " (painstaking) " preacher among them for 30 years." In 1640 Ralph Thicknesse, of Balterley, left Mr. Hulme, " Clerk, Minister, and preacher of God's word," a legacy equal to ten guineas of our money to preach the testator's funeral sermon. He was buried in 1653 (see p. 71). He was succeeded by William Cataline. It appears from the Churchwardens' Accounts (see Appendix) that John Kelsall, afterwards Vicar of Audley, was Curate of Betley in 1655. The other clergy

mentioned in the Register are Roger Reynolds, Rector of Stoke-on-Trent, who married Anna Egerton to Thomas Arblaster, of Longdon, in 1588 (see p. 33), and Mary Egerton to Hersey Wolferstan in 1593 (p. 38), Robert Aston, Rector of Standon, who married Thomas Dale to Joanna Bromley in 1596 (p. 41). Richard Freen, Curate of Tiverton *infra*, in the parish of Edgmond, co. Salop. married William and Maria Tilston in 1608 (p. 52). John Yapp as Surrogate examined the Register frequently from 1703 onwards. John Edwards, incumbent of High Offley, is mentioned 1708, the Reverend Mr. Harding, of Woolstanton, 1724, the Reverend Mr. Rowlands, curate of Talk, 1736 (p. 153), the Reverend Robert Hill, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, 1787 (p. 229).

The ministers or curates of Betley after the Restoration were :—

- 1663. William Cataline, who wrongly describes himself as Rector (p. 85).
John Beech, buried June 22, 1684.
- 1690. Daniel Sutton.
Nathaniel Williams, who was so troubled about his tithes (see p. 71).
Anthony Williams, Curate, buried 1697.
- 1702. John Blackbourn.
- 1710. John Salt.
- 1735. Samuel Norris.
- 1738. — Hancocke.
- 1745. Revd. C. Hunter.
- 1753. Revd. Charles Cradock, died
- 1755. William Wright.
- 1757. Ralph Barnes.
- 1760. Thomas Fletcher.
- 1762. Samuel Buckley.
- 1767. James Oakes.
- 1775. William Hickin.
- 1778. Joshua Stonehewer.
- 1780. Thomas Wright.
- 1784. Weston Bayley, Minister to 1793.
- 1787. John Armitstead, Officiating Curate.
- 1788. Isaac Pennington, Minister or Curate till 1812.

It is somewhat difficult to say from the Register alone which of these were Incumbents of Betley and which were only curates in the sense of deputies. The writer has not been able to verify the list at Lichfield, which would take a considerable time. Mr. Pennington, who died in 1813, was the only one who really neglected the Register. Sir Thomas Fletcher was determined that his son and heir should be properly baptized and registered (see p. 256). It is the fact which the Register confirms that he put considerable pressure on Mr. Pennington to come down to Betley Court the same day as the baby was born and stood over him till the registration was completed.

At the Conquest Ormus de Betley held the Manor of Betley, but in the 12th century his son Hugo de Betley sold it to "the great territorial acquisitionist of the neighbourhood, Henry de Aulley," who built his Castle at Heighley close by.

The surnames in the Register are reminiscent of a long and varied past and are many of them represented in the present. Boughey, Cradock, Dod, Egerton, Hardinge, Shawe, Thicknesse, and Twenlowe all occur in our Staffordshire records centuries before the Parish Register began and are all known at Betley to-day. Lord Crewe is a landowner in the parish and holds the ruins of the famous Castle of Helegh whence representatives of all the above names

marched under James Audley to Crecy and Calais five hundred and seventy years ago and fought in the very places where Englishmen from Betley and elsewhere are now showing the same courage in a better cause. At the date when the Register opens the freehold land at Betley was, for the most part, in possession of the Audleys and the Egertons. The Bougheys, Cradocks, Hardinges, Nodens, Shawes, Thicknesses and smaller owners held the rest. Mr. George Fletcher-Twemlow, of Betley Court, has succeeded many of these. The Vicar, Sir Robert Boughey, Bart., still preserves the possessions of his family in Betley and Audley. The writer has to thank him for a fund of information.

The Egertons are believed to have succeeded the original founders of the Betley Manor and the advowson of the Church also belonged to them in the 16th or 17th centuries. All these passed from them by sale to the Tollets, who were originally connected with the Navy, notable people and much beloved.

Mr. Edwards is descended from the Steeles and owns their house at Buddleigh. Robert Steele married Margaret Smithe in 1607 (see p. 51) and his initials with the date 1610 are still on the old house which he acquired from the Thicknesses.

As to the Church itself, there was a special cult of St. Margaret in the 13th and 14th centuries. In an ancient deed of A.D. 1125 an endowment of land is made for "the Blessed Mary of Betley," and it is possible that the dedication of the Church was changed when the present building was put up at the end of the 14th century. It has wooden arches and pillars on both sides of the nave made of Spanish Chestnut wood and there are magnificent specimens of this tree still in the woods between Betley and Balterley. There is only one other Church like it in England.

The township of Balterley is in the County of Stafford and diocese of Chester, not in the parish of Betley. But it has always had a special connection with the Betley Church. The Thicknesses owned the little Chapel in the North Aisle, surrounded by a 14th century Screen of Spanish Chestnut, and formerly known as "the Thicknesse Chancel." They were ancient landowners in Betley as well as Balterley. The right to this Chancel now belongs to Mr. Fletcher Twemlow and still goes, as anciently, with Balterley Hall. This house was formerly known as the Manor of Thicknesse and was never part of the Manor of Balterley. It appears that in 1320 William de Thicknes was married in his Oratory in his Manor-house of Thicknes by his own Chaplain.* It is possible that he also even then had a right to the little Chancel in Betley Church. But it is more probable that he largely contributed to the re-building of the Church about 1382 when he was Custodian of the Royal Castle of Newcastle-under-Lyme. If the Church was then re-dedicated to St. Margaret the little Chancel might have become the Lady Chapel of the Church, as was natural from its situation. However this may be, it was called the Thicknesse Chancel in the Churchwardens' accounts (1704) (see Appendix) and in the Will of Ralph Thicknesse, who died in 1701 and desires to be buried "in the little Chancel in Betley Church which belongs to my house and family."

The Egertons, as Lay Rectors, had rights in the main Chancel of the Church, and there is a beautiful monument to Ralph Egerton and Frances his wife, who died in 1610, which is fully described in the Appendix to this volume. They lived at the fine old Hall of Betley on the road to Crewe. Their eldest daughter Mary was born in 1577, and at the age of 16 was married (p. 38) to Hersey Wolferstan, of Statfold, near Tamworth, who took part in Essex's expedition to Cadiz,

* Wm. Salt Arch. Society, Vol. VIII., N.S. Register of Bp. Robert de Stretton, p. 135.

where he and Drake singed the King of Spain's beard. Her son Francis, who succeeded to the family estates, was baptized at Betley, 1612 (see p. 57). The births of her children, with the exception of the first, are all registered at Statfold and Betley. Other notable surnames are to be found in the Register. The burial of Henry Lord Audley is registered 6th February, 1563. This record is also made at Audley and Madeley. It is doubtful where he was really buried. Before the destruction of Hulton Abbey (now part of Burslem), founded in the 12th century by the Audleys, they were all buried there. George Woodde "legis peritus" buried in June, 1558, was one of the Justices of Chester, and is said to have re-built his family mansions at Hall-atte-Wood or Hollywood, in Balterley, now also owned by Mr. Fletcher-Twemlow. Some historic names appear in the Register borne by humble people. No entry is perhaps more pathetic than the burial on the 25th March, 1709, of Peter Manwaring, "gentleman and pauper."

No trade or profession is mentioned before 1584 as all were probably engaged in agriculture. "Evance servant to my Lord Viscount Hereford" was buried 1571. "Webster" or weaver and "shoomaker" are mentioned, 1584, "hopman" and "scriptor" (probably scrivener) in 1595. "Yeoman" and "husbandman" are frequent after 1700, also "sawyer," "tanner," and "tynker." In 1702 (see p. 112) they baptized a child of "militis gregarii," whatever that may mean, perhaps only "common soldier." There is also a "Doliator, anglice Cooper," but no Butcher.

The Christian names of women at the beginning of the Register are perhaps rather unexpected. In the first 20 years of the Register, which takes us to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth, there is only one Mary (1548, a wedding). There are 41 Margarets following the dedication of the Church, 33 Joannas, 26 Isabels, 20 Ellens, 18 Agnes's, 11 Alices, 10 Dorotheas, 9 Janes (which was not considered the same as Joanna apparently), 8 Annes, 3 Cecilians, only 2 Katharines, beginning 1555. Petronilla 1539 (a marriage), Eva 1540, Lettice 1542, Ursula 1548, Josefa 1557, and Ambria 1558 have each one. The first baptism of a Mary is in 1577. Two Marys are buried in 1559, probably both born before 1538.

Of men's Christian names occurring in the Register in the first twenty years, John occurs 101 times, William 66, Radulphus (pronounced Rawffe or Rafe, not the modern corruption Ralph) 61, Richard 44, Thomas 42, Robert 28, Hugo 18, George 13, Nicholas 8, James 4, Ranulph 3, Humphrey 3, Reginald 2, Peter 2, Roland 2, Henry (1550) 2, Bartholomew, Bernicus (spelt Bemicus, p. 3), Andrew, Stephen (1547), Randolph, Lawrence, Raimund, each one.

The local names not in directories mentioned in the Register are:—

Gorstiehill (1581), p. 28. This is on the road to Crewe and is still so called. Wrynehill (1583), p. 29. This was at one time the Egertons' principal seat, originally spelt Wrymehill. There are two Checkley parishes, one near Betley in Cheshire and another in Shropshire. Bowsiewood (1583), p. 29. This is just under Heleigh Castle on the road to Newcastle. Peele (1586), p. 32, is in the parish of Audley on the Balterley Road. It represents an old Tower or Peele built for protection against the Welsh. The same name and buildings occur on the Northumberland border against the Scots. Blakenhall (1591, p. 36) is a township in Cheshire, two miles from Betley. Knowle (1592, p. 36) is in Audley parish. Daddlespoole, now known as Doddlespool, is on the road to Crewe. Buddleigh is opposite to it. Holley may be Hollywood. Tip green forge is in Wybunbury.

Sneape (1691, p. 99) is Snape, a farm about three miles from Betley, in Cheshire. Greenlunger (1691, p. 99) is perhaps the same as Gravenhunger.

Moss in Cheshire, perhaps Hungery Heathe (1583, p. 29) is the same. Atherley Green (1693, p. 100) is the same as Adderley Green, in the parish of Audley. Hill (1691, p. 102) is the same apparently as Wrinehill. Copnale is perhaps Coppenhall, the ancient parish of Crewe.

Ravenshall or Ramshall is a township between Betley, Audley, and Wrinehill (p. 100). Craca Moss (p. 103-4) is now called Cracow Moss.

The writer has not been able to identify the following:—Deadmans Dene (1592, p. 37, and 1599, p. 44), Leyfieldes (1600, p. 44), Stadegate (1606, p. 49), Skullshill (1608, p. 52), Karlonde and Tikewene (1621, p. 67), Fladgate (1676, p. 92).

Thicknesse was frequently locally corrupted to Thickens (see 1632, p. 69) and is sometimes spelt Thickwithnies in the early Plea Rolls. Tikewene may be a corruption of this.

On page 71 there is an amusing memorandum about tithes and fees. The smoke money is still paid to the Vicar of Betley (1915), see page 148.

The Barebones Parliament, so called from the famous Praise-God Barebones, passed an Act, as is well known (23rd August, 1653), that no marriage should be legal unless celebrated by a J.P., after three callings at the market cross. A good specimen of this sort of marriage certificate will be found on p. 79, signed by Edward Brett. Edward Eardley (p. 72) was another puritan J.P., of whom there is a portrait at Betley Court, which was brought from Eardley Hall in the parish of Audley.

The Steeple was re-built in 1638 and is mentioned in Churchwardens' accounts (see Appendix).

There are not many out-of-the-way things in the Register. One wonders why Mary Thicknesse, buried in 1559, is the only person in the Register on whose soul God is asked to have mercy, and why Reginald Torkinton, in 1590, is described as one who went to his reward? "*qui freno premeretur.*" Why William Swennerton and Raphe his "*sun*" (*sic*) were described as "*bribers*" in 1795 (see p. 84). Who was Jonathan More of Rasley More? Or what was the abuse intended to be heaped on Ottiwell Timmiss (p. 120) although he was dead. And why was John Russell known as Ugly (p. 57). There is nothing either remarkable about the illegitimate births except the use of the term *Viciatus*, which also occurs at Audley, and is, it is believed, unusual. One vicar regularly records the birth of "*anabaptist*" children, though they are not baptised (see p. 117).

About the Ottiwells, however, a word must be said. This family name (see pages, 65, 81, 99) comes, the writer believes, from a place between Betley and Audley, now called the Devil's Well. This was a sacred Well, still believed locally to be "*good for the eyes,*" dedicated to St. Ottilia, whose French name Odille has since the Reformation been corrupted into Old de'il; and so the Devil's Well. Ottilia was the daughter of a German King and an ancestress of King Alfred. She was a beautiful girl, but blind and a heathen. She received her sight when baptised by the English Missionary St. Wilfrid (see Baring Gould's *Lives of the Celtic and English Saints*). There is another Well in the German Black Forest near her convent which is still believed to be "*good for the eyes.*" The Ottiwells were probably guardians of the well. They were hereditary "*Masters of the Games,*" "*Ludi Magistri,*" at Audley (see Parish Register there, 1687, Ap. 12). When pilgrimages ceased they transferred their industry to the public house, now closed, opposite Betley Church, which was kept by the Ottiwell Jollys and Ottiwell Timisis, to within the memory of persons now

living. The local story that the Devil was flying from Beeston Castle to Alsager Bank and dropped a big stone out of his leather apron by mistake, and that there the well sprung up is either a later invention or an older story, perhaps pre-Christian. Anyone can go and see the stone, and all are agreed that the water is good for the eyes.

It will be noticed in the Register and the Churchwardens' accounts (Appendix) that it was the custom to bury in the Church, but all bodies were removed about 1841 and many of the bones were broken up and spread on a field, on which nothing has ever grown since, now known as Betley Gorse.

The publication of this volume has only been made possible by generous special subscriptions given before the War by the Marquis of Crewe, Sir Robert Boughey, Bart, G. Fletcher Twenlow, Esq., Joseph Edwards, Esq., of Buddlileigh, and others, for which the best thanks of the Society are due.

EDITORIAL NOTE.

The Society is indebted to Mr. Ralph Thicknesse for transcribing the Register of Betley, for the Introductory Notes and Appendix, and for seeing the whole through the Press.

Betley Parish Register.

Folio 2.

Hoc est volumen et Registerium Domini Regis an baptismat. matrimonii copulat. et sepultur. cujustunque fidelis pertenens conscriptum per Hugonem Tilston curatum ibidem a festo Sancti Martini episcopi Anno Domini millesimo quingentissimo tricesimo octavo necnon Regni Regis Henrici octavi tricesimo.

BAPTISMATA.

1538, Nov. 24. Elizabeth fa. Richard Walwyn.
,, Jan. 7. Richard fi. Ewardi Amorie.
,, Jan. 22. John fi. Thom. Serjiant.
,, Jan. 25. Will. fi. Will. Sclater.
,, Mar. 22. Johanna fa. Walter. Aclande.
,, Apr. 21. John Peter.

MATRIMONIA.

1538, Nov. 5. Will. Lawton et Elizabeth Asshall.

SEPULTURA.

1538, Dec. 7. Margaret fa. John Corden.
,, Feb. 5. Will. Sclater.
,, Mar. 22. Johanna Aclande.
,, Apr. 28. Richard Amerye.

[Certified by] HUGH TILSTON, Cur.

ROBERT PALMER,

WILLIAM CORNE,

} Churchwardens.

[*Note.—Each folio is certified in the same way to folio 35.*]

Folio 2a.

BAPTISMATA.

1539,	May	9.	Will. Lawton.
„	May	17.	Will. Bloore.
„	June	29.	Isabella Bretton.
„	July	4.	Agnes fa. Geo. Audeley.
„	July	17.	Georgius fi. Hugo. Forster.
„	July	25.	Dorothia (<i>sic</i>) fa. Will. Palmer.
„	—	28.	Richard fi. Ranulphi Bloore.
„	Sept.	7.	Johanna Kelsall (<i>Viciata</i>).

[*Note*.—*Viciata* means *Illegitimate* and is contracted to (*Vic.*) in the following pages.]

„	Sept.	19.	Radulphus fi. Nicholai Saxon.
„	—	19.	Johanna fa. John. Lawton.
„	—	28.	Radulphus fi. Will. Egerton (<i>nota</i>).
„	Feb.	14.	John. fi. Georgii Holme.
„	Mar.	7.	Isabella fa. Will. Sclater.

MATRIMONIA.

1539,	Sept.	21.	John. Roobotham et Margaret Kerkman.
„	Nov.	24.	Will. Pole et Johanna Lovedaie.
„	Jan.	24.	Richard Higginbotham et Petronilla Serjannt.

SEPULTURA.

1539,	May	16.	Margareta Egerton.
„	June	16.	Johanna Hunneat.
„	Aug.	7.	John. Bloore.
„	Oct.	26.	Will. Egerton.
„	May	28.	Thomas Dudley.

Folio 3.

BAPTISMATA.

1540,	June	27.	Ellena fa. Richard Sillitoe.
„	July	17.	Margaret. fa. Willmi Bretton.
„	July	20.	Will. fi. Thome Dudley.
„	July	26.	Margaret. fa. John Robottham.
„	Aug.	22.	Georgius fi. Jacobi Bromley.
„	Sept.	21.	Elena et Johanna filia Willmi Conop, viciat.

- 1540, Nov. 7. Johanna fa. Reginald Wagge.
 „ Nov. 27. Elena fa. Thom. Byddeley.
 „ Nov. 27. Margareta, fa. Johis Bretton.
 „ Dec. 22. Robert fi. Richardi Higginbotham.
 „ Dec. 19. Radus fi. Radi Weston.
 „ Dec. 22. Johanna fa. Richard. Sherwyne.
 „ Dec. 28. Agnes fa. Will. Egerton.
 „ Jan. 21. Thomas fs. Thom. Lawton.
 „ Feb. 11. Johannes et Isabella fill. Johis Cooke.
 „ Feb. 21. Isabella fa. Will. Lowndes.
 „ Apr. 19. Margeria fa. Will. Palmer.
 „ Apr. 22. Will. fi. Johis. Lawton.
 „ Apr. 22. Robert. fi. Thome Berkett.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1540, Sept. 27. Peter Joynson et Alicea Reeve.
 „ Nov. 10. John. Reeve et Margeria Weston.
 „ — — John. Forster et Agneta Smyth.

SEPULTURA.

- 1540, May 16. Agnes Reeve.
 „ Feb. 13. Hugo Staddart.
 „ Feb. 12. John. Cooke.
 „ Feb. 19. Evna (?) Conop.
 „ Mar. 27. Isabella Cooke.
 „ Apr. 11. Isabella Bretton.

Folio 3a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1541, May 19. Bemicus fi. Radi Burgan.
 „ Aug. 5. Hugo fi. Thome Seriaunt.
 „ Oct. 25. (Vic.) Johannes filius [*blank*].
 „ Nov. 22. John. fi. Radi Halle.
 „ Dec. 21. Johanna fa. Willmi Egerton.
 „ Jan. 21. Margeria & Hugonis Forster.
 „ Mar. 29. Anna fa. Nicholas Saxon.

MATRIMONIA [1541].

[None.]

SEPULTURA.

- 1541, May 2. Will. Sanderson.
 „ July 19. Margeria Reeve.
 „ Sept. 1. Elena fa. Thome Byddley.
 „ Dec. 17. Elizabeth fa. Radi Webbe.
 „ Dec. 31. Johanna fa. Willmi Egerton.
 „ Jan. 30. John. fi. Georgii Audeley.
 „ Feb. 22. Elena Welles.
 „ Mar. 10. Robertus Lawton.

Folio 4.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1542, July 2. Thomas fi. Will. Palmer.
 „ July 3. Will. fi. John. Robotham.
 „ July 25. Will. fi. John. Brittain.
 „ Aug. 23. Johanna fa. Will. Conop.
 „ Sept. 20. Will. fi. Radi Cotton.
 „ Nov. 10. Richard, fi. Robt. Cordon.
 „ Nov. 16. Leticia fa. Radi Bloore.
 „ Dec. 3. Anna fa. Georgii Holme.
 „ Dec. 10. Elizabeth. fa. John. Reeve.
 „ Jan. 7. Richard, fi. Ranulphi Hankocke.
 „ Mar. 14. John. et Radus fi. Thome Laythome.
 „ Mar. 21. Agnes fa. Thom. Byddeley.
 „ Mar. 27. John. fi. John. Laythom.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1542, May 13. William Conop et Agneta Hardinge.
 „ Nov. 4. Will. Palmer et Elizabeth. Tayliar.
 „ Nov. 12. Robert Emcine (?) et Margareta Bloore.
 „ Apr. 23. John Mereddith et Isabella Bloore.

SEPULTURA.

- 1542, Jan. 10. Johanna Syllytoe.
 „ Feb. 16. Humfridus Weston.
 „ Mar. 13. Anna Bromley.
 „ Mar. 25. John. et Radus fil. Thom. Lathom.
 „ Apr. 13. Alicia Consdale [*? Lonsdale*].

Folio 4a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1543, Apr. 30. Margeria fa. Radi Joynson.
 „ May 24. John fi. Willm. Bretton.
 „ June 12. John fi. Thom. Conop.
 „ July 5. Will. fi. Bartholomei Wagge.
 „ July 27. Radus fi. John. Saundford.
 „ Aug. 2. Agnes fi. Nicolai Hildiche.
 „ Aug. 18. Will. fi. Reginaldi Wagge.
 „ Oct. 9. Humfridus fi. John Raben (?).
 „ Oct. 22. John. Asley.
 „ Dec. 16. Jana fi. Robt. Lawton.
 „ Dec. 22. Richard fi. Thos. Cooke.
 „ Jan. 9. Jana fi. Willm. Palmer.
 „ Jan. 15. Elizabeth fa. Thos. Seriant.
 „ Jan. 28. Hugo fi. Hugonis fforster.
 „ Mar. 10. Thos. fi. Richard Amery.
 „ Mar. 15. Radus fi. Radi Burgard.
 „ Mar. 30 (*sic*). Dorothea Sclater.
 „ Mar. 6 (*sic*). Willm. fi. Thos. Shorde.
 „ Apr. 19. (*sic*). Hugo fi. Radi Weston.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1543, July 8. Thomas Shorde et Margaret Smyth.

SEPULTURA.

- 1543, May 24. Willm. Bretton.
 „ June 1. Margareta Raithbone.
 „ June 22. Agnes fa. Jacobi ffleeming.
 „ June 10. Elena Reeve.
 „ June 12. John. Donop.
 „ Aug. 11. Radus Wedgewood.
 „ Oct. 20. John. Asley.
 „ Nov. 17. Bartholomew Wagge.
 „ Feb. 20. Mr. Radus Thicknes.

Folio 5.

SEPULTURA (*continued*).

- „ Mar. 7. Elena Smalewood.
 „ Mar. 26. Alicia fa. Richard Sillitoe.

- 1543, Mar. 30. Isabella Bloore.
 „ Apr. 15. Radus Jacson.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1544, Apr. 23. Georgius fi. John Bretton.
 „ May 23 (?). Radus fi. Radi Donop.
 „ Sept. 15. Elena fa. Nicholai Saxon (? Caxon).
 „ Sept. 22. Radus fi. Richard. Sillitoe.
 „ Sept. 19. Jana fa. John Reeve.
 1545, Apr. 11. Georgius fi. John Bloore.
 „ Apr. 13. Dorothea fa. Robert Ley.
 Isabella fa. Rad. Walley.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1544, Richard Boughey & Elizab. Byddely.

SEPULTURA.

- 1544, July 12. Joanna Tienes (?).
 „ July 13. Mayeria Serjant.
 „ July 13. Willm. Shawe.
 „ July 31. John Bloore.
 „ Sept. 22. Robert Parker.
 „ Nov. 12. Nicholas Caxon (?).
 „ Nov. 29. Richard Higginbotham (*sic*).
 „ Dec. 23. Alicæ Yeardley.
 „ Jan. 7. Margeria Staddart.
 „ Mar. 27. Hugo Weston.

Folio 5a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1545, May 10. Johanna fa. Thos. Donop.
 „ May 20. Elina fa. John Mereddith.
 „ June 4. Rad. fi. Robert Lawton.
 „ June 7. Rad. fi. Rad. Thicknes.
 „ June 10. Rad. fi. John Roobotham.
 „ June 11. Joanna fa. Richard Norfolk.
 „ Aug. 16. Margeria fa. John Bonne.
 „ Aug. 20. Dorothea fa. Thos. Shawe.
 „ Aug. 30. Jana fa. Thos. Lawton.

1545,	Sept. 9.	Robert fi. Rad. Webbe.
,,	Sept. 27.	Will. fi. Robt. Kente.
,,	Nov. 4.	Richard fi. John Elys.
,,	Dec. 22.	Johanna fa. Will. Lawton.
,,	Dec. 27.	Isabella fa. Richard Henshawe.
,,	Jan. 31.	Isabella fa. [<i>blank</i>].
,,	Feb. 2.	Anna fa. Andrew Moore.

MATRIMONIA.

None.

SEPULTURA.

1545,	May 10.	Dorothea Sclater.
,,	Aug. 8.	Joanna Parker.
,,	Dec. 17.	Richard Maykyn.
,,	Dec. 22.	Margeria Heyton.

BAPTISMATA.

1546,	May 10.	Johanna fa. Richard Arrowsmith.
,,	June 11.	Rad. fi. Willm. Erlater.
,,	June 20.	Johanna fa. John Rayne.
,,	July 6.	Dorothea fa. John Bretton.
,,	Oct. 30.	Henricus fi. Walter Arlonde.
,,	Nov. 22.	Rad. fi. Will. Palmer.
,,	Nov. 26.	Margareta fa. John Addersache.
,,	Dec. 2.	Alicia fa. Richard Syllitoe.
,,	Jan. 23.	Isabella fa. Rad. Bryan.

MATRIMONIA.

1546,	May 22.	Thos. Bloore & Elena Smythe.
-------	---------	------------------------------

Folio 6.

SEPULTURA, 46 (*sic*).

1546,	June 20.	Johanna fa. John Rayne.
,,	July 11.	Margareta fa. John Bretton.
,,	Aug. 1.	Thomas Bloore.
,,	Nov. 22.	Georg Bloore.
,,	Jan. 1.	Thos. Donop.
,,	Jan. 8.	John Smyth.
,,	Feb. 1.	Emma Henburye.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1547, Nec non R.R. Edwardi Sexte primo anno.
 „ Apr. 4. Robert fi. Nich. Hilditche.
 „ May 17. Agnes fi. Richard Amery.
 „ June 11. John fi. Robt. Donop.
 „ Nov. 20. Jana fa. John Adderswyche.
 „ Dec. 14. Alicia fa. John Reeve.
 „ Dec. 18. Thos. fi. Richard Darbard.
 „ Jan. 9. Elena fa. Robert Walley.
 „ Jan. 22. Will. fi. Robt. Layton.
 „ Jan. 29. Johanna fa. John Mereddith.

MATRIMONIA.

None.

SEPULTURA.

- 1547, Mar. 11. Isabella Parker.
 „ Mar. 17. John Butcher.
 „ Mar. 20. Will. Sclater.
 „ Apr. 15. Stephen Noden.
 „ Apr. 15. Richard Amerey.
 „ Apr. 30. Elena Chepe (?).
 „ May 10. Margeria Maykyn.
 „ Jan. 12. Isabella fa. Rad. Burgan.
 „ Oct. 2. Agnes Thicknes.
 „ Nov. 7. Agnes Amerye.
 „ Jan. 7. Thos. Byddeley.

Folio 6a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1548, Feb. 23. Thos. fi. Rad. Webbe.
 „ Feb. 29. Edw. fi. John Rayne.
 „ Apr. 2. Elizab. fa. John Boone.
 „ Apr. 3. Jana fa. Thos. Shorde (?).
 „ Apr. 28. Isabella fa. John Bloure.
 „ May 20. Agnes fa. John Sanderson.
 „ May 23. Cicellia fa. Rich. Talier. (vitiatus).
 „ June 12. Thos. fi. Rad. Burgan.
 „ July 9. Isabella fa. Rad. Weston.

1548, July	14.	Rad. fi. John Bretton.
„ Oct.	4.	John fi. John Thicknes.
„ Oct.	17.	Rad. fi. John Hassall.
„ Oct.	27.	Ursula fa. Rad. Thicknes.
„ Jan.	24.	Elena fa. John Welche, vitiatus.

MATRIMONIA.

1548, July	1.	John Henbury & Johanna Heyton.
„ Nov.	25.	John Snape & Margaret Kinwarden.
„ Jan.	22.	Georg Vernon & Maria Acton.

SEPULTURA.

1548, Mar.	2.	Thomas Webbe.
„ Oct.	24.	John Bromley.

Folio 7.

BAPTISMATA.

1549, Feb.	17.	Thos. fi. Richard Syllytoe.
„ Mar.	15.	Rad. fi. Willm. Poole.
„ Mar.	19.	Cicilia fa. Richard Talioner.
„ Mar.	21.	Margeria fa. ——— ———.
„ Apr.	11.	Jana fa. Jacobi Bromley.
„ Apr.	14.	Robert fi. Robt. Donop.
„ May	26.	Elena fa. Rad. Troytoys (?).
„ Oct.	13.	Alicia fa. John Delves.
„ Oct.	28.	Agnes fa. John Snape.
„ Oct.	10.	Willm. fi. Wm. Palmer.
„ Oct.	26.	Edward fi. Rad. Thicknes.

MATRIMONIA.

1549, June	3.	Robt. Browne et Elena Woodde.
„ Oct.	27.	John Blower & Isabella Cordon.
„ Oct.	24.	John Slaney & Margeria Shorde.

SEPULTURA.

1549, Mar.	19.	Cicilia fa. Richard Taliar.
„ Mar.	20.	Walter Acland.
„ May	13.	Isabella Acland.
„	(?)	Sebella Johnson <i>alias</i> Blouore (?).

BAPTISMATA.

1550,	Feb.	2.	Anna fa. Willm. Blowere (?).
„	Mar.	1.	Richard fi. Willm. Lawton.
„	Mar.	9.	Willm. fi. John Addersache.
„	Mar.	23.	Rad. fi. John Reeve.
„	Apr.	27.	Jana fa. John Thicknes.
„	June	22.	Margareta fa. John Lawton.
„	Nov.	10.	Willm. fi. John Blowre.
„	Dec.	2.	Anna fa. Thos. Sharde.
„	Dec.	11.	Thos. fi. Hugo Noden.
„	Dec.	20.	Johanna fa. Nich. Hildiche.
„	Jan.	2.	John fi. John Bretton.

Folio 7a.

MATRIMONIA.

1550,	Feb.	2.	Hugo Nowden & Elizab. Huyt.
„	July	13.	Thos. Massye & Margaret Smythe.
„	Aug.	31.	Henry Sclater & Amy Boothe.
„	Sept.	30.	John Donop & Elena Abnet.

SEPULTURA.

1550,	Feb.	4.	Richard Bromley.
„	Feb.	26.	Isabella Blowore.
„	Mar.	1.	Richard Woodde.
„	May	4.	Elizab. Hassall.
„	June	12.	Agnes Bostocke.
„	Dec.	4.	Margeria Kenwarden.
„	Dec.	4.	Jacobus Kenwarden.
„	Dec.	28.	Alicia Gerrat.

BAPTISMATA.

1551,	Feb.	15.	Rich. fi. John Sanderson.
„	Mar.	6.	Robt. fi. Rich. Syllitoe.
„	Apr.	2.	<i>Nota.</i> Georg. fi. Rad. Thicknes.
„	Apr.	12.	Johanna fa. Richard Baker.
„	Aug.	5.	Thos. fi. Willm. Poole.
„	Aug.	19.	Rad. fi. Thos. Lawton.
„	Sept.	27.	Johanna fa. John Bone.
„	Oct.	28.	Elizab. fa. John Deyne.

- 1551, Nov. 8. Agnes fa. Richard Birche.
 „ Nov. 21. John fi. John Snape.
 „ Dec. 4. Willm. fi. John Hassall.
 „ Dec. 31. Edward fi. John Heyes.

MATRIMONIA.

None.

SEPULTURA.

- 1551, June 28. John Dordon.
 „ June 19. John Heaton.

Folio 8.

SEPULTURA (*continued*).

- „ June 19. Emma Dordon.
 „ June 19. Elena Weston.
 „ June 20. Rand. Blower.
 „ June 21. Rad. Burgan.
 „ June 22. Johanna Byddeley.
 „ June 27. John Reeve.
 „ June 28. Margaret Bretton.
 „ July 10. Rad. Addersache.
 „ July 13. John Amerye.
 „ Sept. 6. Willm. Heaton.
 „ Dec. 31. Hugo Dordon.
 „ Jan. 1. Johanna Boones.

1552.

[*This is recorded as the 7th year of Edward VI. After this date no Sovereign's name is given.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1552, Feb. 12. Richard Blowre.
 „ Feb. 26. Robt. fi. Thos. Massye.
 „ Apr. 11. Richard fi. Hugo Nowden.
 „ May 12. *Nota.* Margaret fa. Rad. Egerton.
 „ June 3. Robt. fi. ffrancis Stonier (?).
 „ Aug. 2. Robt. fi. John Mereddith.
 „ July 24. Hugo fi. Richard Dorke.
 „ Aug. 27. Anna fa. John Sanderson.

- 1552, Sept. 8. Elizab. fa. Rad. Thicknes.
 „ Sept. 9. Alicia fa. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Oct. 8. Dorothea fa. John Thicknes.
 „ Dec. 26. Rad. fi. John Addersach.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1552, Feb. 10. John Blowre & Agnes Sergant (?).
 „ June 19. Rad. Hassall & Alicea Clarke.
 „ July 19. Rich. Teleer & Johanna Cordew.
 „ Oct. 20. Robt. Conop & Jana Wagget.
 „ Nov. 27. Willm. Henshaw & Christiana Hornell.

Folio 8a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1552, May 13. Elen Sherman.
 „ May 15. Margaret Cordon.
 „ Aug. 7. Hugo Corke.
 „ Oct. 6. John Shalner.
 „ Nov. 29. Thos. Poole.
 „ Dec. 9. Elizab. Honwyn.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1553, Jan. 22. Willm. Stirrop.
 „ Feb. 15. Robt. fi. Will. Palmer.
 „ Apr. 30. Alicea fa. Willm. Stirrop.
 „ Apr. 1. Laurence fi. John Bretten.
 „ June 15. Johanna Boone.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1553, Feb. 4. Willm. Harrison & Margaret Hunter.
 „ Feb. 7. Georg. Smythe & Isabella Smyth.
 „ Feb. 9. Raimund Loundes & Ellen Smythe.

SEPULTURA.

- 1553, Apr. 18. Agnes Birche fa. Richard Birche.
 „ Apr. 19. Humph. fi. John Payne.
 „ Mar. 20. Rad. Addersache.
 „ June 13. Margeria Cordew.

Folio 9. 1554.

[No baptisms, marriages, or burials recorded.]

(?) BAPTISMATA.

1555, June	1.	Willm. Thicknes.
„ Mar.	6.	Willm. Conop.
„ Aug.	4.	Richard Birchowe.
„ Aug.	11.	Hugo Chalner.

MATRIMONIA.

1555, June	20.	Thos. Tooche (?) & Katherine Henburye.
„ Dec.	1.	Rad. Bloore & Isabella Cartwrighte.
„ Nov.	23.	John Hill & Ellen Corne.

SEPULTURA.

1555, Oct.	7.	Elizab. Meakyn.
„ Oct.	7.	Henry Thicknes.
„ Nov.	9.	Hugo Chalner.

Folio 9a.

BAPTISMATA.

1556, Jan.	2.	Johanna Touchet (?)
„ Mar.	5.	Georg. Massye.
„ Mar.	25.	Robt. Bloore.
„ June	26.	Willm. Bloore fi. Rad. Bloore.
„ June	3.	Roland Palmer.
„ July	15.	Margaret Wedgwood.
„ Oct.	7.	Robt. Corne.
„ Oct.	16.	Willm. Backehouse.
„ Oct.	25.	Rad. Saunders.
„ Nov.	14.	Richard Taylier.
„ Jan.	28.	Margaret fa. Rad. Loundes.

MATRIMONIA.

1556, May	2.	Rad. Bagnolde de Novo Cestro under Lime & Alicia Weston.
-----------	----	--

SEPULTURA.

1556,	Jan.	8.	Ellen Shawe.
„	Mar.	20.	John Bloore.
„	Oct.	4.	Edward Birche.
„	Oct.	23.	Thos. Knighte.
„	Nov.	8.	Johanna Lawton.
„	Dec.	8.	Thos. Parker.

Folio 10.

BAPTISMATA.

1557,	Apr.	13.	Dorothea Noden.
„	—	—	Margaret Loundes.
„	June	27.	Dorothea Conop.
„	Aug.	14.	Margaret Addersache.
„	Sept.	3.	Isabella Corne.
„	Feb.	10.	Rad. Thicknes.
„	Mar.	31.	Peter Snape.

SEPULTURA.

1557,	Mar.	9.	Margaret Walwyn.
„	Apr.	19.	Margeria Wedgewoode.
„	May	10.	Willm. Poole.
„	May	11.	Johanna fleeminge.
„	June	7.	Rad. Sharde.
„	June	11.	Richard Birche.

Folio 10a.

SEPULTURA (*continued*).

„	July	5.	Isabella Hildiche.
„	Oct.	8.	Nicholas Hildiche.
„	Oct.	4.	Elizab. Saunderson.
„	Jan.	1.	Johanna Burgane.
„	Oct.	10.	John Raynes de Wrynehill.
„	Nov.	4.	Willm. Conop.
„	Nov.	5.	Josefa Heywoode.
„	Nov.	14.	Elizab. Saxon.
„	Nov.	15.	Isabella Skerrat.
„	Nov.	22.	Johanna Synderlande.

- 1557, Jan. 27. Johanna Bloore.
 „ Feb. 20. Hugo Noden.
 „ Mar. 12. Margaret Henburye.

Folio II.

DE MATRIMONIA.

- 1558, Jan. 2. Hugo Lathome & Elizab. Holme.

DE BAPTISMATA.

- 1558, Apr. 29. Margareta Wegwood.
 „ May 31. Thos. Palmer.
 „ June 12. Rad. Bloore.
 „ July 9. Thos. Thicknes.
 „ July 17. Rad. Balle.
 „ Oct. 17. Ambria Hynton.
 „ Oct. 30. John Londes.
 „ Nov. 1. Robert Barton.
 „ Nov. 9. Willm. Daye.
 „ Nov. 9. John Baddeley.
 „ Jan. 13. Johanna Wood.
 „ Jan. 23. Ranulphus Bloore.
 „ Jan. 26. Robert Dorrington.

DE SEPULTURA.

- 1558, May 6. Roland Palmer.
 „ May 15. Willm. Brattane.
 „ May 17. John Remedye.
 „ June 16. Katherina Saxon.
 „ June 23. Helena Sillitoe.
 „ June 21. Magister Georg. Wood Legis peritus.
 „ July 31. Johanna Corne.
 „ Aug. 6. John Sillitoe.
 „ Aug. 19. Willm. Sillitoe.
 „ Sept. 6. Richard Heyne.
 „ Sept. 13. Thos. Palmer.
 „ Sept. 24. Elena Perkin.
 „ Oct. 17. John Lawton.
 „ Nov. 29. Robert Lawton.
 „ Mar. 5. Johanna Webbe.

DE MATRIMONIA.

- 1559, June 24. Robt. Scarriat & Hamutia Lawton.
 „ July 31. Thos. Higgyn & Elizab. Barlowe.
 „ Nov. 12. John Shorde & Margaret Lawkyn.
 „ Nov. 13. Hugo Somerfeild & Isabella Remedyth.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1559, Apr. 16. John Massie.
 „ Apr. 13. Margaret Lawton.
 „ Sept. 3. John Home.
 „ Apr. 7. Robt. Hyede.
 „ July 5. Johanna Frynde.
 „ Oct. 29. Robt. Blore.
 „ Nov. 5. Anna Palmer.
 „ Jan. 1. Anna Kente.
 „ Feb. 16. Anna Lathome.
 „ Mar. 5. Rad. Balle.
 „ Mar. 22. Margaret Corne.
 „ May 23. Maria Conop.
 „ Apr. 1. Susannah Baddeley.

DE SEPULTURA.

- 1559, Apr. 22. Rad. Noden.
 „ May 26. Agneta Chaln (? Chaloner).
 „ Aug. 26. Robt. Barton.
 „ Sept. 4. John Griffin.
 „ Sept. 10. Maria Audeley *alias* dicta Turget (? Tuchet).
 „ Oct. 27. Maria Thicknes fa. Rad. Thicknes, cujus
 animæ ppicietur Deus amen.
 „ Nov. 15. Alicia Smythe.
 „ Nov. 27. Elijah Bloore.
 „ Feb. 15. Nicholas Scarrat.
 „ Mar. 19. John Conop.
 „ Apr. 9. John Hassall.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1560, Oct. 16. Ranulph. Parsons (?) et Anna Peryn
 „ Oct. 25. John Saunders & Katherine Sherrat.
 „ Feb. 2. John Cause & Margaret Roobotham.

BAPTISMATA.

1560,	May	3.	Henricus Thicknes.
,,	May	13.	Elizab. Badow.
,,	May	23.	Willm. Poole.
,,	July	16.	Anna Addersache.
,,	July	13.	Rad. Haynande (? Haywarde).
,,	Oct.	3.	Alicea Cordon.
,,	Jan.	15.	Richard Snape.
,,	Dec.	6.	Margeria Cart(wright) ?.
,,	Mar.	14.	Rad. Blore.
,,	Mar.	16.	Elizab. Holme.
,,	Mar.	20.	Thos. Bromley.

SEPULTURA.

1560,	Apr.	21.	John Berchowe.
,,	May	13.	John Pyrkyn.
,,	May	18.	Willm. Henbury.
,,	Aug.	17.	Agnes Bazon (?).
,,	Aug.	19.	Willm. Poole.
,,	Aug.	26.	Elizab. Bondon.
,,	Aug.	26.	John Reve.

MATRIMONIA.

1561,	Aug.	10.	Willm. Meate & Alicea Bydley.
-------	------	-----	-------------------------------

BAPTISMATA.

1561,	May	12.	Anna Egerton de Wrynehill.
,,	May	14.	Richard Arrowsmythe.
,,	June	4.	John Bloore.
,,	Aug.	4.	John Saunders.
,,	Oct.	1.	Maria Bromley.
,,	Nov.	7.	Margeria Barton.
,,	Nov.	4.	Ursula Boughey.
,,	Nov.	14.	Thos. Blore.
,,	Dec.	21.	Georg. Conop.
,,	Mar.	27.	Alicea Kennell.
,,	Apr.	13.	Willm. Balle.

SEPULTURA.

- 1561, Sept. 14. John Bloore.
 „ Dec. 28. Elizab. Bone.
 „ Mar. 7. Elena ffeemingie.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1562, June 23. Elizab. Deffley.
 „ July 13. Robt. Sherde.
 „ Aug. 1. Dorothea Cause.
 „ Sept. 5. Willm. Kent.
 „ Oct. 1. Maria fowler.
 „ Nov. 11. Margeria Arrowsmyth fa. Georg. Arrow-
 smyth.
 „ Nov. 30. Margaret Blore fa. Rad. Blore.
 „ Jan. 27. Robert Thicknes fi. John Thicknes.
 „ Feb. 11. Thos. Pearson fi. Rad. Pearsson.
 „ Mar. 12. Edward Blore.
 „ Mar. 11. Dorothea Gorton.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1562, May 9. Richard Cartwright & Johanna Scariott.
 „ Aug. 16. Willm. Warrell & Beatrice Trulove de medio
 vico (of Middlewich).

Folio 12.

- „ Feb. 8. Robert Walwyn & Elizab. ? (*illegible*) Smyth ?
 „ Feb. 10. Willm. Scerriot & Margeria Hutton.

SEPULTURA.

- 1562, June 4. Margery Barton.
 „ Oct. 25. Willm. Swynerton.
 „ Nov. 20. Dorothea Cause.
 „ Nov. 1. Isabella Thicknes.
 „ Mar. 11. Robert Thicknes.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1563, Feb. 16. Rad. Lathome fi. Hugo Lathome de Balterley.
 „ May 16. Robert Hardinge.
 „ May 21. Hugo Cartwrighte.
 „ May 23. Elizab. Cartwrighte.
 „ June 8. Margerie Taylier fa. Richard Tayliar.

1563,	June	24.	Willm. Cordon.
„	Oct.	31.	Isabella Saunders.
„	Dec.	7.	Johanna Bromley fa. Thos. Bromley.
„	Dec.	21.	Willm. Loundes fi. Rad. Loundes.
„	Dec.	24.	Elizab. Scarryot.
„	Jan.	28.	Willm. Snape.

SEPULTURA.

1563,	May	4.	Richard Sillitoe.
„	May	4.	John Yate.
„	May	8.	Richard Dresser.
„	June	26.	Johanna Burne.
„	July	4.	Nicholas Weinman.
„	Oct.	27.	Robert Logyn.
„	Jan.	5.	Henricus Audeley, Dominus de Audeley.
„	Jan.	13.	Jane Bromley.
„	Feb.	6.	Henricus Audeley fi. Thomas Audeley.
„	Mar.	7.	Isabella Saunders fa. John Saunders de Wrynehill.

DE MATRIMONIA.

„	Dec.	5.	Hugo Sutton & Agneta Garret.
„	Dec.	19.	John Hassall & Heleina Holme.

BAPTISMATA.

1564,	Apr.	7.	George Thicknes fi. John Thicknes.
„	Apr.	10.	Jane Conop fa. Robert Conop.
„	Apr.	10.	John Bone.
„	May	14.	Thos. Cordon.
„	Jan.	7.	Willm. Gibson fi. Willm. Gibson.
„	Feb.	9 (Jan. 30 (<i>sic</i>).	Johanna Somerford fa. Hugo Somerforde.
„	Feb.	19.	Rad. Cordon fi. Willm. Cordon.

SEPULTURA.

1564,	Nov.	3.	Ellena Audeley.
„	Jan.	5.	Margaret Sanders.

Folio 13.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1566 [? 1565], Jan. 26. Rad. fi. Thos. Audeley.
 „ Mar. 23. Dorothea fa. Thomas Vernon.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1566, Jan. 26. Richard Hassall & Elizab. ffeemingie.
 „ Apr. 6. Edward Holcrofte & Jane Kirkeman.
 „ May 5. Hugo Somerforde & Margerita Boone.
 „ June [blank]. Thos. Vernon & Dorothea [blank].
 „ July [blank]. Willm. Gybson & Margaret Berche (?)
 [Beeche].

BAPTISMATA.

- 1567 [? 1566], May 17. Rad. fi. John Snape.
 „ June 6. Rad. fi. Rad. Lownds.
 „ Sept. 5. Margareta fa. Robert Hardinge.
 1567, May 9. Margareta fa. John Thicknes.
 „ Oct. 27. John fi. Richard Hassall.
 „ Oct. 27. Ellena fa. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Nov. 10. Thos. fi. Will. Corne.
 „ Nov. 11. *Nota.* Willm. fi. Wm. Cartwrighte, at
 Audeley.
 „ Jan. 6. Rad. fi. Math. Loggyn.
 „ Feb. 9. Anna fa. John Cause.

Folio 13a.

- „ Feb. 3. Rad. fi. Robt. Walwyn.
 „ May 7. John fi. Robt. Corne.
 „ May 8. Ellena fa. Hugo Somerforde.
 „ Nov. 15. Margeria fa. Carolis (*sic*) Cawse.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1567, June 1. Willm. Rideley & Anna Bromehall.
 „ Sept. 10. Carolus Cawse & Isabella Weston.
 „ May 7. Willm. Roobotham & Ellen Steele.
 „ — — John Thicknesse & Katherine Hassall.
 „ Oct. 22. John Blest & Margaret Smythe.

SEPULTURA.

- 1567, Mar. 25. Robt. Corne.
 „ Mar. 27. Anna fa. Robert Conop.
 „ Mar. 28. Isabella fa. John Sanders.
 „ May 15. Agneta uxor. John Thicknes.
 „ Oct. 6. Margaret fa. Robt. Hardinge.
 „ Oct. 22. Catherina Heywood.
 „ Nov. 19. Francis fi. John Saunders.
 „ Nov. 23. Letitia fa. Robt. Conop.
 „ Nov. 22. Margaret Sevell.

Folio 14.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1568 [? 1567], Feb. 26. Margeria Holme fa. Robert Holme.
 1568, Apr. 10. Willm. fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Apr. 13. Rad. fi. Robt. Conop.
 „ Jan. 13. Isabella Snape.
 „ July 5. John fi. John Blore.

[*Note.*—*There are no entries for 1565, 1569, or 1570. Some of the dates seem out of order.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1571 [? 1570], Jan. 8. Richard Corne.
 „ Jan. 16. Anna fa. Johannis Thicknes.
 „ Feb. 26. Anna fa. Wm. Lawton.
 „ Feb. 27. Rad. Jarvis.
 „ Mar. 13. Ursula fa. Robert Unwyn.
 1571, Apr. 15. Anna fa. Willm. Cartwright.
 „ Apr. 27. Rad. fi. Hugo Somerford.
 „ May 22. Ursula fa. Thos. More.
 „ May 27. Rad. Causte fi. John Causte.
 „ July 27. Rad. fi. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ July 25. Richard Corne.
 „ Aug. 27. Anna fi. Willm. Meate.
 „ Aug. 29. John fi. John Rane.
 „ Nov. 6. Rad. fi. Carolus Cawse (?).

Folio 14a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1571, Apr. 28. Richard Unwyn.
 „ 29 daie of June. Evance, servant to my lord Viscount
 Hereford, was buried.
 „ July 8. Joanna Hunt.
 „ Aug. 11. Alicea Haffe (?).
 „ Sept. 21. Rad. Haffe.
 „ Nov. 22. Willm. Egerton, Armiger.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1571, Feb. 17. Rad. Cawse & Joanna Boughe[y].
 „ July 22. Thos. Brome & Anna Kane.

ANNO DOMINI 1572.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1572, Sept. 22. Anna fa. Robt. Hardinge.
 „ Oct. 23. Anna fa. Edmund Corne.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1572, Jan. 19. Ranulph Boughey & Margeria Olcotte.
 „ June 22. Richard Bromley & Isabella Slater.
 „ July 13. Ranulph Tayliar & Elizab. Bloore.
 „ Oct. 24. Willm. Butterson & Joanna Boughey.
 „ Jan. 31. Edmund Corne & Margaret Sillitoe.

Folio 15.

SEPULTURA.

- 1572, July 18. Margaret Gibson.
 „ Dec. 2. Rad. Somerford.
 „ Mar. 7. Ellen Bloore.

A.D. 1573.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1573, Apr. 30. Robert fi. John Bloore.
 „ May 3. Robt. fi. Robt. Unwyn.
 „ Jan. 15. Jane Lawton fa. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Dec. 18. Ursula fa. Hugo Somerford.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1573, Sept. 7. Henry Yeaton & Isabella Bloore.
 „ Nov. 14. Henry Acland & Jane Shorde.

SEPULTURA.

- 1573, Apr. 28. Edward Bloore.
 „ Jan. 20. Jane Tayliar.
 „ Jan. 16. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ Feb. 14. John Hassall.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1574, May 5. Willm. fi. Richard Corne.
 „ May 12. Ellen fa. Robt. Corne.

Folio 15a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1574, Aug. 12. Rad. fi. Edward Jarvis.
 „ Aug. 29. Ursula fa. Willm. Meate.
 „ Sept. 12. Rad. fi. Georg. Arrowsmithe.
 „ Dec. 25. Emma Home.
 „ Feb. 24. Edward Knighte.
 „ Mar. 20. Jane fa. John Snape.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1574, May 10. Ranulph Taylier & Dorothea Bryttayne.
 „ June 20. John Bromehall & Anne Yeardley.
 „ Sept. 15. Humph. Huet & Anna Boughey.
 „ Oct. 17. Robert Hildiche & Margaret Cawse.

SEPULTURA.

- 1574, Nov. 17. Elizab. Lawton.
 „ Jan. 8. Joanne fa. Robt. Holme.
 „ Feb. 23. Georg. Holme.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1575, Mar. 28. Robt. Trymley.
 „ Apr. 3. Ellen fa. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ Apr. 9. Isabella Knight.
 „ May 20. Henry Rane fi. John Rane.
 „ June 5. Anna Corne.

Folio 16.

- 1575, June 8. Margaret fa. Rad. Maderoe.
 „ July 4. Robt. Hildiche fi. Robt. Hildiche.
 „ Aug. 31. Ellenora fa. Robt. Skerriot.
 „ Nov. 11. Anna fa. Henry Aclande.
 „ Dec. 25. John fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Dec. 25. John Nixon.
 „ Jan. 14. Robt. fi. Robert Conop.
 „ Feb. 18. Robt. fi. Robt. Skerriott.
 „ Mar. 15. Robt. Bromley fi. Jacobi Bromley.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1574, Sept. 19. John Bieste, gen., & Anna fa. Willm. Egerton,
 armiger.
 „ Nov. 3. Richard Amerye & Joanna Shorde.
 „ Feb. 25. Thos. Hill & Alicea Lawton.

SEPULTURA.

- 1575, Mar. 31. Christiana Norke.
 „ May 5. Edward fi. Henry Knighte.
 „ June 9. Isabella fa. Henry Knighte.
 „ June 15. Anna fa. Robt. Corne.
 „ Nov. 2. Anna fa. Henry Aclande.

Folio 16a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1576, Apr. 22. Ursula Corne.
 „ June 14. Rad. fi. Willm. Meate.
 „ July 4. John Cause.
 „ Aug. 24. John fi. Robt. Harware.
 „ Sept. 1. Richard Hanes fi. Richard Hanes de London.
 „ Sept. 9. Willm. fi. Robt. Lawton.
 „ Oct. 17. *Nota.* Francis fi. Thos. Amerye.
 „ Oct. 23. John Corne.
 „ Nov. 1. Willm. fi. Robt. Unwyn.
 „ Nov. 30. Thos. fi. Rad. Kent.
 „ Dec. 25. Willm. fi. Henry Aclande.

MATRIMONIA.

1576, Jan. 17. Rad. Egerton de Betley, Armiger, et Frances
Egerton fa. Rad. Egerton Miles, at
Madeley.

SEPULTURA.

1576, June 17. John Knighte.
„ Aug. 24. Dorothea Birchenoe.
„ Dec. 5. John Corne.

Folio 17.

BAPTISMATA.

1577, Apr. 5. Margaret fa. Edward Jarvis.
„ May 5. Robert Knighte.
„ May 7. Anna fa. Richard Banne.
„ Oct. 22. Maria fa. Rad. Egerton, armiger.
„ Oct. 25. Isabella Lathome.
„ Dec. 1. Georg. Lawton.
„ Dec. 1. Willm. fi. Rad. Madewe.
„ Jan. 8. Margeria fa. Willm. Roobotham.
„ Jan. 12. Ellen fa. Robt. Hildiche.
„ Jan. 25. Frances fa. Georg. Arrowsmyth.
„ Feb. 25. Margeria Corne.
„ Feb. 28. Isabella fa. Richard Corne.
„ Mar. 2. Joanna fa. putata Jacobi Yeardley.
„ Mar. 12. John Baddeley.

MATRIMONIA.

1577, Feb. 2. John Parker & Anna Saxon.

Folio 17a.

SEPULTURA.

1577, June 12. Jane Bromley.
„ June 27. Richard Coleman.
„ Oct. 7. Peter Corne.
„ Nov. 12. Margaret Yeardeley.
„ Jan. 2. Anna Lawton.
„ Jan. 9. Jacobus Blate.

BAPTISMATA.

1578, Mar.	25.	John Brereton.
„ July	3.	Hugo fi. Robt. Conop.
„ July	18.	<i>Nota.</i> Carolus fi. Thos. Amerye.
„ Aug.	3.	Elizab. fa. putata Thos. Boule.
„ Aug.	15.	Anna Skeallehorne.
„ Sept.	25.	Frances fa. Rad. Egerton, Armiger.
„ Oct.	17.	Robt. fi. Thos. Ball.
„ Nov.	9.	Willm. fi. John Rane.
„ Dec.	27.	Thos. fi. Thos. Hill.
„ Jan.	9.	Katherine fa. Roger Keninghe putata.
„ Jan.	31.	Walter fi. Henry Aclande.
„ Feb.	5.	Maria Lawton.

Folio 18.

MATRIMONIA.

1578, Nov.	23.	Willm. Bryttayne & Elizab. Roulfe.
„ Feb.	23.	John Wrighte & Margaret Bromley.
„ Feb.	24.	Thos. Lawton & Anna Holme.

SEPULTURA.

1578, June	1.	Georg. Lawton.
„ June	4.	Elizab. Jackson.
„ Aug.	18.	Robert fi. Robt. Lawton.
„ Oct.	22.	Jane Egerton, vidua.
„ Feb.	1.	Henry Yeaton.
„ Feb.	5.	Maria Lawton.
„ Feb.	26.	Catherine Thicknes.

BAPTISMATA.

1579, May	10.	Rad. Lawton.
„ May	12.	Frances Meate.
„ May	5.	Rad. fi. Robt. Lawton.
„ May	17.	Rad. fi. Rad. Saxon.
„ May	15.	Frances fa. John Parker.
„ Aug.	23.	Willm. fi. Wm. Bryttayne.
„ Feb.	17.	Anna fa. Hugo Somerforde.
„ Feb.	25.	<i>Nota.</i> Rad. Egerton fi. Rad. Egerton, armiger.

- 1579, Mar. 17. Rad. Corne fi. Rich. Corne.
 „ Mar. 23. Ellen fi. Wm. Lawton.

Folio 18a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1579, Oct. 24. Robt. Mereddithe & Ellen Tricket.
 „ Dec. 24. Rad. Baylie & Joanna Boughey.

SEPULTURA.

- 1579, Sept. 8. Elizab. Bryttayne.
 „ Sept. 20. Joanna fa. Rich. Amerie.
 „ Mar. 14. Isabella Welles.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1580, May 29. Robt. fi. Willm. Robotham.
 „ July 20. Joanna fi. Robert Mereddith.
 „ Aug. 13. Rad. fi. Thom. Audeley.
 „ Oct. 9. *Nota.* Thos. fi. Thos. Amerye.
 „ Oct. 24. Rad. fi. John Sharrat.
 „ Nov. 15. Margaret fa. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Jan. 1. Maria fa. Willm. Brittainne.
 „ ——— — Maria fa. Robt. Unwyn.
 „ Feb. 12. Maria fa. Henry Aclande.
 „ Mar. 17. Francis fi. Hugo Somerford.

Folio 19.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1580, June 4. Robert Bloore & Jane Addersache.

SEPULTURA.

- 1580, Mar. 9. Rad. fi. Rad. Lawton.
 „ Apr. 4. Anna fa. Hugo Somerforde.
 „ May 24. Margaret fa. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ July 26. Margaret fa. Thos. Shorde.
 „ Aug. 21. Johanna fa. Robt. Bloore.
 „ Aug. 23. John Bonne.
 „ Aug. 25. Willm. Reynoldes.
 „ Sept. 10. Robt. Egerton.
 „ Sept. 14. Catherine Holme.

- 1580, Sept. 17. Anna Bonne.
 „ Oct. 25. Parnella Bothams.
 „ Nov. 5. John Lawton.
 „ Nov. 5. Elizab. Lawton mater ejusdem John Lawton.
 „ Nov. 7. John Addersache.
 „ Nov. 13. Elizab. Willes.
 „ Dec. 15. Anna Saunders.

Folio 19a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1581, Apr. 8. Rad. Normansaile fi. Willm. Normansaile.
 „ Apr. 11. Willm. Lawton fi. Robert Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ May 4. Frances fa. Rad. Saxon.
 „ July 28. Georg. Holme fi. putatus Elizabeth Holme.
 „ Sept. 5. Anna Blooer fa. Robert Blooer.
 „ Dec. 3. Katherine fa. putata Edmund Eliershawe et Anna Glover.
 „ Jan. 1. Willm. fi. Rad. Egerton, armiger.
 „ Feb. 19. Laurence fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ May 28. Rad. fi. Robt. Hildiche.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1581, Jan. 15. Willm. Skerriott & Joanna Mereddith.
 „ Feb. 20. Rad. Holme & Alicea Ames.

SEPULTURA.

- 1581, Aug. 11. Willm. Lawton fi. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ Sept. 7. Frances fa. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Oct. 21. Rad. Lownes.
 „ Feb. 20. Richard Barton de Wrynehill.
 „ Mar. 1. John fi. putatus Howel Bradford.

Folio 20.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1582, Apr. 22. Robt. fi. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ July 3. Maria fa. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ July 14. John fi. John Rane de Wrynehill.

- 1582, Aug. 26. George fi. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ Sept. 7. Alicea fa. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Sept. 26. Willm. fi. Howel Brodforde.
 „ Oct. 8. Robt. fi. Robt. Skerriot de Bettley *[erasure]*.
 „ Jan. 13. John fi. Hugo Somerford.
 „ Jan. 23. Margeria fa. Willm. Skerriot.
 „ Jan. 23. Anna fi. Henry Aclande.
 „ Feb. 25. Richard fi. Corne.
 „ Mar. 3. Rad. Addersache.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1582, May 6. Howel Brodforde & Anna Shorde.
 „ June 16. John Holme & Elizab. Lambe.
 „ Sept. 30. Robt. Skerriot & Dorothea Ticknes.

SEPULTURA.

- 1582, Apr. 1. Margaret Pearson de Wrynehill.
 „ May 11. Robt. fi. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ May 30. Alicea Knighte ux. Henry Knighte de
 Wrynehill.

Folio 20a.

- „ Nov. 24. Isabella Corne, vidua.
 „ Dec. 12. Isabella ux. Willm. Coleclugh.
 „ Dec. 24. John fi. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1583, Mar. 26. Isabella fa. Henry Knighte de Wrynehill.
 „ May 5. Willm. fi. Carolus Caust.
 „ July 11. Thos. fi. Robt. Proudlove de Checkley.
 „ July 16. Frances fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ Sept. 29. Willm. fi. Willm. Normansayle.
 „ Nov. 12. Willm. fi. John Forster de Checkley.
 „ Dec. 28. Rad. fi. putatus John Craddocke de Hungery-
 heathe & Margaret Caresewall *alias*
 Chorely.
 „ Mar. 8. Frances fa. Robt. Skerriot de Bowsiewood.
 „ Mar. 15. Rad. fi. John Holme.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1583, June 23. Hugo Bloore & Jane Bridge.
 „ Dec. 1. John Price & Catherine Grynley.
 „ Jan. 20. Richard Skerriot & Maria Noden.

Folio 21.

SEPULTURA.

- 1583, Apr. 3. John Pincke, servant of Robt. Lawton de
 Gorstiehill.
 „ Sept. 14. Richard Wale, servant to Ralph Egerton,
 armiger.
 „ Oct. 14. Elizab. Gallawaie.
 „ Nov. 11. Anna fa. Robt. Unwayne.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1584, Apr. 20. Rad. fi. Hugo Tilston, clericus.
 „ May 8. Joanna fi. Richard Skerriot.
 „ May 30. Margeria fi. Howel Bradford.
 „ July 12. Jane fi. John Sherrat de Wrynehill.
 „ Aug. 20. Anna fa. Willm. Lawton, webster.
 „ Aug. 25. Rad. fi. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ Oct. 20. Elizab. fa. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Nov. 2. Margaret fa. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ Jan. 29. Elizab. fa. Willm. Brattayne.
 „ Jan. 21. Willm. fi. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Feb. 14. John fi. putatus John Marckeham & Joane
 Feildinge *alias* Fulforde.

Folio 21a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1584, Apr. 29. Thos. Bloore & Anna Snape.
 „ May 3. Rad. Sillitoe & Joanna Skerriot.
 „ Nov. 29. Roger Bolton & Anna Sillitoe.

SEPULTURA.

- 1584, Nov. 24. Robert Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ Dec. 28. Elizab. fi. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Jan. 12. Ellen ux. Robt. Mereddith.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1585, Sept. 29. Willm. fi. Roger Bolton.
 „ Oct. 2. Rad. fi. Rad. Sillitoe.
 „ Oct. 3. Anna fa. Rich. Cordon.
 „ Nov. 28. Alicea fa. putata Rad. Balle & Dorothea
 Gorton.
 „ Dec. 19. Edward fi. Charolus (*sic*) Cawse.
 „ Feb. 15. Maria fa. Willm. Normansayle.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1585, Sept. 26. Robert Lunte & Katherine Robins.
 „ Nov. 5. Robert Smythe & Margeria Minshull.
 „ Feb. 10. Willm. Boughey & Constance Stretton.

Folio 22.

SEPULTURA.

- 1585, Mar. 29. Elizab. Brattayne, vidua.
 „ May 18. Susannah Joneson qui obiit in domo John
 Rane.
 „ May 23. Joanna Lownes.
 „ Oct. 29. Rad. Peareson.
 „ Jan. 10. Maria ffooleshurste.
 „ Mar. 5. Margaret Sillitoe, vid.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1586, Apr. 23. Georg. & Jacob fii. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ May 1. Maria fa. Willm. Skerriot.
 „ May 8. Richard fi. Howel Bradforde.
 „ July 1. Thos. fi. John Sherrat.
 „ July 7. Willm. fi. Rad. Saxon.
 „ July 20. Rad. fi. Robt. Lunte.
 „ Dec. 6. Roger fi. Roger Bolton.
 „ Dec. 26. Maria fa. Rad. Balle.
 „ Jan. 1. Maria fi. Richard Skerriot.
 „ Jan. 29. Elizab. fa. Georg. Hildiche de Balterley.
 „ Mar. 1. *Nota.* Dorothea fa. Hugo Somerforde.
 „ Mar. 1. Thos. fi. Willm. Lawton, webster.
 „ Mar. 2. Rad. fi. Robt. Lownes.

Folio 22a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1586, Aug. 25. Georg. Smythe & Margaret Smythe de Peele
parish of Audeley.
 „ Dec. 11. Robt. Meredithe & Elizab. Steele.
 „ Jan. 29. Richard Sherrat & Margeria Withal.
 „ Oct. 16. John Lownes & Anna Blackon.

SEPULTURA.

- 1586, Apr. 16. Maria fi. Willm. Normansayle.
 „ July 27. Maria fi. Willm. Skerriot.
 „ June 28. Georg. fi. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Sept. 8. Alicea ux. John Lawton.
 „ Oct. 4. John fi. John Bloore.
 „ Oct. 5. Richard fi. Howel Brodforde.
 „ Dec. 14. Willm. Meate.
 „ Jan. 15. Margeria fa. Howel Brodforde.
 „ Jan. 21. Willm. fi. Howel Brodforde.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1587, Apr. 23. Willm. fi. John Lownes.
 „ May 22. Rad. fi. Richard Sherrat.
 „ May 31. Alicea fa. Hugo Tilston, clericus.
 „ June 2. Frances fa. Henry Knighte.
 „ June 2. Richard, son of Henry Aclande.

Folio 23.

- „ Sept. 18. Willm. fi. putatus Willm Hampton &
Margeria Bromley.
 „ Sept. 25. Henry fi. Willm. Normansayle.
 „ Jan. 10. Isabella fa. John Smythe de Peele parish of
Audeley.
 „ Mar. 10. John fi. Robt. Skerriot.
 „ Mar. 19. Elizab. fa. Robt. Mereddith.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1587, Oct. 15. Rich. Noden & Elizab. Kente.
 „ Nov. 4. John Tomies & Catherine Lawton.
 „ Jan. 28. Roger Allicocke & Margaret Casier.
 „ Feb. 4. Radus. Cause & Joanna Ellison.

SEPULTURA.

1587, Apr.	27.	Willm. Palmer.
„	June 3.	Alicea fa. Hugo Tilston, clericus.
„	Oct. 22.	Joanna ux. John Henburie.
„	Nov. 8.	Joanna Amerie, vid.
„	Jan. 28.	John Bloore, taylior.
„	Mar. 14.	Richard Bloore.

Folio 23a.

BAPTISMATA.

1588, Apr.	10.	Willm. fi. Robt. Lunte.
„	May 12.	Rad. fi. Robt. Bloore.
„	June 10.	Alicea fa. Roger Bolton.
„	July 7.	Maria fa. Hugo Tilston, clericus.
„	July 16.	Thos. fi. Robt. Browne de Blakenole.
„	Aug. 16.	Rich. fi. Robt. Lownes.
„	Sept. 9.	Margeria fa. Rich. Noden.
„	Oct. 22.	Anna fa. Rad. Kydson.
„	Nov. 18.	Willm. fi. Howel Brodford.
„	Nov. 22.	Letticea fa. John Tomyes.
„	Nov. 30.	Thos. fi. putatus [<i>erasure</i>] Willm. Henshawe & Margaret Smythe.
„	Dec. 10.	Frances fa. Georg. Maior.
„	Jan. 14.	Maria fa. Willm. Lonte.
„	Jan. 23.	John fi. Willm. Bryttayne.
„	Mar. 9.	John fi. Rad. Saxon.

MATRIMONIA.

1588, Aug.	12.	Ranulph Vernon & Agneta Parker.
„	Nov. 3.	Rad. Lawton & Alicea Meate.
„	Feb. 4.	<i>Nota.</i> Thos. Arblaster, of the parish of Longedon, Gen., & Anna fa. Rad. Egerton, Miles, m. by Roger Reynolds, rector of Stoke upon Trent.

SEPULTURA.

1588, Apr.	13.	John fi. Robt. Skerriot.
„	May 5.	Ellen ux. Thos. Gwynnethe, citizen of London, Taylor.

- 1588, May 23. Carolus Cause.
 „ May 29. Willm. fi. Robt. Lunte.
 „ June 21. John Balle.
 „ July 5. John Normansaile.
 „ July 12. Alicea Normansaile ux. of the said John.
 „ Aug. 14. Margaret Boughey *alias* Slater.
 „ Dec. 15. Richard fi. Robt. Lownes.
 „ Mar. 26. John fi. Willm. Bryttayne.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1589, Apr. 14. Catherine fa. Rad. Saunders.
 „ June 10. Robt. fi. Willm. Webster.
 „ June 15. Anna fa. Willm. Roobotham.
 „ June 20. Elizab. fa. Haughmondi (?) Galwaye.
 „ Nov. 3. Frances fa. Rad. Cause.
 „ Nov. 16. *Nota.* Edward fi. Thos. Arblaster, gen.

Folio 24b.

- 1589, Nov. 10. Willm. fi. Richard Gosling de Checkley.
 „ Nov. 21. Maria fa. Rad. Bloore.
 „ Nov. 25. Robt. fi. Richard Corne.
 „ Feb. 6. Willm. fi. putatus Edw. Smarte & Joanna
 Somerford.
 „ Feb. 11. Willm. fi. Rich. Noden.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1589, May 28. John Wildige & Elizab. Forster.
 „ June 1. Robt. Bloore & Frances Madewe.
 „ June 3. John Henburie & Elizab. Holme.
 „ Oct. 6. Thos. Parker & Thomasina Hewet.
 „ Oct. 28. John Holme & Isabella Barton.
 „ Feb. 9. Willm. Thropp & Jane Conop.

SEPULTURA.

- 1589, Apr. 15. ——— fil. non bapt. Rad. Saunders.
 „ May 9. Parnella ux. Rad. Sanders.
 „ June 4. ——— fil. not bapt. Robt. Skerriot.
 „ July 1. Catherine fa. Rad. Sanders.
 „ Nov. 13. Isabella fa. John Sherrat de Wrynchill.
 „ Nov. 7. Elizab. ux. Willm. Bryttayne.

Folio 25.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1590, Mar. 27. Maria fa. John Lownes.
 „ Apr. 2. Elizab. fa. Robt. Lownes.
 „ May 9. Willm. fi. Rich. Skerriot.
 „ Sept. 21. Anna fa. Rad. Saunders.
 „ Sept. 25. Margeria fa. John Tewe.
 „ Nov. 8. Maria fa. Robert Bloore de Betley.
 „ Nov. 13. Isabella fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ Feb. 4. Alicea fa. Howel Bradford.
 „ Mar. 7. Richard fi. Rich. Taylor de Deadmansden.
 „ Mar. 21. Willm. fi. Thos. Liversage.

1376161

MATRIMONIA.

- 1590, Apr. 25. Willm. Whittall & Leticea Bloore.
 „ Nov. 28. Willm. Bryttayne & Elizab. Cooke.

SEPULTURA.

- 1590, Apr. 5. Reginald Torkinton qui feno premeretur (?).
 „ June 5. ——— fil. Rob. Palmer, unbapt.
 „ June 15. Willm. fi. Rich. Skerriot.
 „ June 29. John Bloore de Ramisall.
 „ Sept. 25. Elizab. Noden.

Folio 25a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1590, Jan. 4. *Nota.* Willm. Bolton.
 „ Feb. 8. Betina Peerford, vid.
 „ Mar. 12. Richard Skerriot.
 1591, Mar. 28. Joanna fa. Henry Aclande.
 „ Apr. 19. Richard fi. Rich. Sharrat.
 „ Apr. 21. John fi. Roger Bolton.
 „ May 1. Rad. fi. Elicee Pytman.
 „ May 5. John fi. John Sharrat.
 „ May 10. Isabella fa. Willm. Throppe de civitate
 Lichfield.
 „ May 24. Rad. fi. John Henburie,

- 1591, July 30. Thos. fi. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Aug. 4. Willm. fi. Robt. Palmer.
 „ Sept. 3. Willm. fi. putatus Willm. Buckley & Anne
 Steele, parochiæ de Barthomley.
 „ Oct. 19. Ursula fa. Georg. Hildiche de Balterley.
 „ Oct. 29. Alicea fa. John Tufte.
 „ Dec. 13. Rad. putatus fi. John Seriaunt, jr., & Elizab.
 Greene.
 „ Dec. 14. Anna fa. Rad. Cause
 „ Jan. 9. Jacobus fi. Jacobis Lies de Blakenhall.

Folio 26.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1591, Oct. 7. Thos. Rathbone & Alice Bolton.
 „ Nov. 21. Ranulph Barlowe & Catherine Bloore.
 „ Jan. 20. Perivale Holse & Maria Skerriot.

SEPULTURA.

- 1591, Mar. 9. Francis fi. Henry Aclande.
 „ Mar. 31. Joanna fa. dict Henry Aclande.
 „ May 5. Robert Jonnes.
 „ May 10. John fi. John Sherrat de Wrynehill.
 „ Aug. 10. Rad. fi. Elicee Pytman.
 „ Sept. 11. Willm. fi. putat. Willm. Buckley & Amie
 (sic) Steele, parish de Barthomley.
 „ Sept. 23. *Nota.* Robt. Hardinge.
 „ Oct. 15. Alicea Lawton ux. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Oct. 19. John Raven de Wrynehill.
 „ Dec. 11. Anna Oackes.
 „ Dec. 14. Rad. fi. putat. John Seriaunt, jr.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1592, July 22. Willm. fi. Ranulph Bloore de Knowle.
 „ July 4. Willm. fi. Rad. Saunders.
 „ Aug. 22. Frances fa. John Smyth.
 „ Sept. 19. Rich. fi. Robt. Lunte.

Folio 26a.

1592, Oct.	1.	Richard fi. Robt. Skerriot.
„ Oct.	2.	Rad. fi. John Collye.
„ Oct.	24.	John fi. Thos. Hussye de Gonsley.
„ Nov.	10.	Elizab. fa. Ranulph Barlow.
„ Feb.	9.	Rad. fi. Robt. Mereddith.
„ Feb.	20.	Richard fi. Hamond Gallowaye.
„ Feb.	29.	Robt. fi. Georg. Hildiche.
„ Mar.	7.	Thos. fi. Parivale Holse.

MATRIMONIA.

1592, Oct.	29.	Nicholas Clarke & Anna Conop.
„ Nov.	20.	Willm. Ball & Helena Lawton.

SEPULTURA.

1592, Apr.	10.	Alicea fa. Howel Brodford.
„ Apr.	29.	Francis fi. Ann Steele de Balterley Heathe.
„ June	1.	Richard Taylior de Deadmans denne.

Folio 27.

1592, July	23.	Margaret ux. Thos. Massye.
„ July	23.	Isabella ux. John Holme de Wrynehill.
„ July	5.	Isabella Somerford, vid.
„ Aug.	3.	John Holme de Wrynehill.
„ Aug.	25.	Joanna fa. John Lawton.
„ Sept.	17.	Robt. Skerriot de Bowseywood.
„ Sept.	7.	—— fil. non bapt. Richard Corne.
„ Oct.	4.	John Braddocke.
„ Nov.	17.	Agneta Bircher, vid.
„ Jan.	29.	Helena fa. Thos. Parker.
„ Feb.	17.	Rad. Sillitoe.

BAPTISMATA.

1593, Apr.	8.	John fi. Willm. Ball.
„ May	11.	Jane fa. putat. Thos. Smythe & Anne Platte.
„ May	13.	Maria fa. Richard Noden.
„ June	2.	Elizab. fa. Edward Unwyn.
„ June	4.	Anna fa. Robt. Palmer.
„ Sept.	11.	Richard fi. Georg. Growte.

Folio 27a.

1593,	Oct. 23.	Willm. fi. John Tewe.
„	Oct. 23.	Thos. fi. Richard Corne.
„	Jan. 22.	Rad. fi. John Phillippes.
„	Feb. 16.	Helena fa. John Sharratt.
„	Feb. 17.	John fi. Rich. Sherrat.
„	Mar. 2.	Willm. fi. Rad. Cause.
„	Mar. 12.	Helena fa. Rad. Bloore.
„	Mar. 13.	Jane fa. Rad. Saxon.
„	Mar. 18.	John fi. John Lownes.
„	Mar. 22.	Frances fa. Robt. Bloore.

MATRIMONIA.

1593,	May 13.	Robert Massye & Margareta Parker.
„	Sept. 8.	Hersey Wolfreston, of the parish of Tamworth, armiger, & Maria fa. Rad. Egerton, of Betley, armiger, married by Roger Reynoldes, rector of Stoke on Trent.
„	Nov. 11.	Robert Bromley & Helena Rydley.
„	Jan. 15.	Richard Birgarde & Anna Palmer.

Folio 28.

SEPULTURA.

„	Apr. 8.	Helnea (<i>sic</i>) ux. Willm. Balle.
„	Nov. 3.	Isabella fa. Willm. Lawton de Daddlespoole.
„	Nov. 3.	Willm. fi. John Tewe.
„	Mar. 9.	Rad. fi. Robert Mereddith.
„	Mar. 23.	Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.

BAPTISMATA.

1594,	May 29.	Agneta fa. Rad. Balle.
„	June 29.	Helena fa. John Collie.
„	June 2.	Richard fi. John Tomlinson de Balterley Heath.
„	July 22.	John fi. Richard Sharpe.
„	July 29.	Thos. fi. putatus Rich. Hodgekinson & Margery Beeche.
„	Sept. 10.	Geoffrey fi. Willm. Steele de Gorstiehill.

- 1594, Sept. 15. Richard fi. Robt. Massye.
 „ Sept. 27. John fi. Rad. Saunders.
 „ Oct. 21. Rad. fi. Ranulph Barlowe.
 „ Oct. 28. Anna fa. Robt. Bromley.
 „ Nov. 25. Maria fa. John Sneide.
 „ Dec. 5. Willm. fi. John Tewe.

Folio 28a.

- „ Feb. 11. Margeria fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ Feb. 27. Elizab. fa. Rad. Bloore.
 „ Feb. 27. Rad. fi. John Bloore.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1594, Apr. 28. Rad. Lathome & Anna Hardinge.
 „ June 9. Rad. Cordon & Ursula Lathome.
 „ Aug. 5. John Nickins & Margaret Smythe.
 „ Aug. 12. Richard Pyggott & Margeria Moore.
 „ Feb. 24. Peter Stringer & Maria Whithurste.

SEPULTURA.

- 1594, May 27. Isabella Eaton vid.
 „ Nov. 2. Helena Hassall, vid.
 „ Feb. 18. Margeria fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ Mar. 5. Rad. fi. John Bloore.
 „ Mar. 22. ——— fil. non bapt. Rad. Lathome.
 „ Mar. 24. Tho. Massye.

Folio 29.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1595, Mar. 27. Elizab. fa. Roger Bolton.
 „ Aug. 4. Rad. fi. Rad. Corne de Balterley.
 „ Aug. 7. Anna fa. putata John Fallendor, Gen.
 citizen of London, & Joan Bloore de
 Buddileigh.
 „ Aug. 19. Francis fi. putatus Georg. Layforde de
 Wrynehill, & Emma Moore.
 „ Sept. 3. Margaret fa. Willm. Corne.
 „ Sept. 29. John fi. Robert Palmer.
 „ Oct. 5. Robt. fi. Richard Hardinge.

- 1595, Oct. 27. Margeria fa. John Henburie.
 „ Nov. 1. Margaret fa. Thos. Pyrkine, hopman.
 „ Dec. 27. Richard fi. putat. John Woode & Anne
 Balle.
 „ Jan. 6. Willm. fi. Willm. Conop.
 „ Feb. 4. Georg. fi. Roger Barlow.
 „ Feb. 6. Richard, son of John Corne.
 „ Mar. 21. Elizab. fa. John Phillippes.
 „ Mar. 24. Rich. fi. Parryvalle Holse.

Folio 30a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1595, June 2. Willm. Perivall & Alicea Corne.
 „ Feb. 2. Thos. Rooke, scriptor (? scrivener), & Mar-
 garet Hollyns.
 „ Feb. 2. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker, & Margaret
 Lawton.

SEPULTURA.

- 1595, Mar. 29. Rich. fi. Robt. Skerriott.
 „ Sept. 6. John fi. Thos. Hulse.
 „ Oct. 11. Rich. Sharpe.
 „ Jan. 24. Margaret fa. John Henburie.
 „ Feb. 8. Rich. fi. John Corne.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1596, May 14. Maria fa. Rad. Lathome.
 „ June 9. Hersey fi. Hersey Worfreston, Armiger,
 alias dictus Hersey fa. putat. Thome
 Delves gen., et Marie Worfreston.

[See next page.]

- „ June 27. Frances fa. Rich. Noden.
 „ Aug. 20. John fi. Georg. Layord.
 „ Sept. 3. Alicea fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ Sept. 17. Anna fa. Thos. Hulse.
 „ Dec. 12. Ursula fa. John Lownes.
 „ Dec. 13. Francis fi. Roger Bolton.
 „ Dec. 28. Joanna fa. Robt. Goteyew.
 „ Jan. 2. Anna fi. Robt. Massye.

- 159⁶₇, Jan. 28. Margaret fa. putata Thos. Corne & Elizab. Hall.
 „ Feb. 6. Rad. fi. Thos. Ryvet.
 „ Feb. 16. Elizab. fa. putat. John Tilston & Catherine Aphugh.
 „ Mar. 9. Robt. fi. John Tewe.
 „ Mar. 16. Rad. fi. Rad. Cause.
 „ Mar. 18. Daniel fi. John Lufkin.

Folio 30. Anno 1596.

[*In a different hand, inserted later.*] “ Herseus

“ Wolfreton *alias* Johannes Delves fil.

“ Hersei Wolfreton & Mariæ ux. 9 die

“ junii bapt. apud Betley, Co. Staff.”

[*See last page.*]

MATRIMONIA.

- 1596, Apr. 29. Thos. Smythe & Anna Corne.
 „ July 3. Hugo Poole & Isabella Snape.
 „ Aug. 9. Thos. Mosse & Elizab. Rydley.
 159⁶₇, Mar. 3. John Beccles & Margaret Somerland,
 married by Mr. Robert Aston, rector of
 Standon.

Folio 30a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1596, May 14. Richard fi. Hamond Galloway.
 „ Sept. 3. Anna Cowell.
 „ Sept. 3. John Lawton.
 „ Oct. 12. Thos. Lawton.
 „ Nov. 15. Anna Clarke, vid., fa. Robt. Cowper.
 159⁶₇, Jan. 15. John Saunders.
 „ Jan. 27. Joanna fa. Robt. Goteyeare.
 „ Jan. 20. Willm. Fleete.
 „ Feb. 7. fi. non bapt. John Corne.
 „ Mar. 12. Isabella Palmer, vid.
 „ Mar. 1. Isabella Bloore, vid.
 „ Mar. 23. Daniel fi. John Lufkin.

Folio 31. A.D. 1597.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1597, Apr. 1. Catherine fa, Anthony Dymocke de Checkley.
 Note.—This is Checkley in Shropshire.
 „ May 13. Rad. fi, putat, Rad. Pearson & Elizab, Sharpe.
 „ June 3. John fi, Ranulph Barlowe.
 „ July 10. Richard fi, Rich. Knight.
 „ July 17. Margeria fa, Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Aug. 10. Elizab. fi, John Beeckles.
 „ Aug. 14. Joanna fa, Hugo Skerriot.
 „ Sept. 30. Willm. fi, Willm. Corne, junr.
 „ Sept. 3. Visitatio episcopi.
 „ Dec. 12. Thos. fi, Rad. Saunders.
 „ Dec. 19. Willm. fi, John Corne.
 „ Dec. 22. Thos. fi, Roger Barlowe.
 1597⁸, Jan. 12. Elizab. fa, Rad. Lownes.
 „ Jan. 22. Thos. fi, Robt. Palmer.
 „ Feb. 17. Georg. fi, Willm. Conop.

Folio 31a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1597, Oct. 20. John Unwyn & Margareta Deane.
 1597⁸, Jan. 18. Willm. Manwaringe & Fortuna Buckley.
 „ Feb. 3. Willm. Bloore & Margerie Vigors.

SEPULTURA. -

- 1598, May 5. Frances Pearson.
 „ May 29. Willm. fi, Willm. Bloore.
 „ June 5. Alicea fa, Robt. Mereddith.
 „ July 4. *Nota*. Thos. Amerie.
 „ July 6. Dorothea Bromley.
 „ July 15. Helena fa, Willm. Bloore.
 „ Aug. 25. Margeria fa, Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
 „ Sept. 28. Willm. Banne.
 „ Sept. 13 (*sic*). Visitatio episcopi.
 „ Dec. 20. Agneta Bloore, vid.
 1598⁸, Jan. 8. Helena Brabaunte.
 „ Jan. 15. Henry Knighte.
 „ Jan. 24. Quadam pauper, puella.
 „ Jan. 27. Joanna Knighte ux, predicti Henry Knighte.

Folio 32.

- 1598^g, Jan. 28. Margaret Gryndeley.
 „ Feb. 15. Willm. Corne.
 „ Feb. 11. filia Rad. Saxton, non bapt.
 „ Feb. 20. Margareta Lea.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1598, Apr. 6. Richard fi. Hamond Galloway.
 „ Apr. 17. Joanna fa. John Tompson.
 „ Apr. 29. Rad. fi. Rad. Bloore.
 „ May 7. Isabella fi. John Collye.
 „ May 18. Maria fa. Rich. Hardinge.
 „ July 9. Richard fi. Thos. Hulse.
 „ July 13. Maria fa. Robt. Mereddith.
 „ [no date ?] Robt. fi. putat. Henry Jackson.
 „ Aug. 6. Elizab. Boulde.
 „ Aug. 27. Robt. fi. Robt. Goteyear.
 „ Sept. 7. Rad. fi. John Unwyn.
 „ Sept. 17. Rad. fi. Willm. Kente.
 „ Sept. 21. Richard fi. Thos. Corne.

Folio 32a.

- „ Sept. 29. Richard fi. Robt. Hardinge.
 „ Oct. 17. Willm. fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Oct. 30. Margaret fa. Thos. Boughey de Knowle,
 Apud Audeley.
 „ Nov. 19. Maria fa. Thos. Pickryn, hopman.
 „ Dec. 17. Rich. fi. Rich. Arrowsmyth.
 „ Dec. 10. Elizab. fa. Hugo Skerriot.
 1598^g, Jan. 1. Robt. fi. John Bromley de Deadmans denne.
 „ Jan. 29. Richard fi. putat. Rich. Hilles & Anne Corne,
 of parish of Wibunburie.
 „ Feb. 4. Nicholas fi. John Raven.
 „ Feb. 10. Margeria fa. Rich. Taylior de Deadmans denne
 „ Feb. 15. Robt. fi. Roger Bolton.
 „ Mar. 22. Rad. fi. John Meate.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1599, Oct. 29. Jacobus Whytney & Anna Saxon.

Folio 33.

SEPULTURA.

- 1599, Apr. 14. Helena fa. putat. John Rogers, generosus.
 „ May 18. John Sharrat.
 „ July 7. fil. non bapt. Robert Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ July 10. Richard fi. Thomas Hulse.
 „ July 15. Robert fi. John Tewe.
 „ Sept. 10. Elizabeth Sharpe.
 „ Oct. 17. John fi. Richard Sharpe.
 „ Nov. 5. Hamond Gallowaye.
 „ Nov. 22. Elizabeth fa. Rad. Lownes.
 „ Dec. 7. Richard fi. Thomas Corne.
 „ Dec. 9. Thomasina ux. Thomas Parker.
 „ Jan. 3. Robert fi. John Bromley de Deadmans Denne.
 „ Jan. 9. Thomas Pearson.

Huc usque certificavimus.

HUGH TILSTON, Curate.

ROBERT PALMER,	} Churchwardens.
WILLIAM CORNE,	

Folio 33a.

[BAPTISMATA ?.]

- „ Mar. 20. Will. fi. John Thicknes de Buddileigh.
 1600, Apr. 3. ffrances fa. Perivalle Holse.
 „ Apr. 25. Anna fa. John Corke.
 „ June 5. Robert fi. John Tewe.
 „ June 21. Elizabeth fa. Richard Noden.
 „ June 21. Anna fa. put. Radi. Conop & Ideathe (? Edith)
 Wrighte.
 „ July 8. William fi. Rad. Lownds.
 „ July 14. Anna fa. Rad. Lathom de ley Feildes.
 „ July 28. Rad. fi. Robert Lawton de Gorstie hill.
 „ July 25. Anna fi. Rad. Bloore de Ramshall.
 „ July 26. Frances fi. Elice Pytman.
 „ Sept. 25. John fi. Thomas Smyth.
 „ Sept. 30. Robert fi. Richard Knighte.
 „ Oct. 17. Henry fi. Rad. Cause.
 „ Nov. 4. Frances fa. Thomas Barlowe.
 „ Nov. 10. Rachell fa. John Sneyde.

Folio 34.

1600,	Dec.	31.	Rad. fi. William Corne.
„	Jan.	21.	Maria fa. Rad. Saxon.
„	Feb.	3.	Rad. fi. John Corne.
„	Feb.	3.	Margaret fi. John Collie.
„	Mar.	2.	Hugo fi. John Lownes.
„	Mar.	2.	Maria fi. John Beebles.

MATRIMONIA.

1600,	Apr.	29.	Thos. Borrowes et Ursula Unwyn.
„	May	20.	Humph. Parker & Elizab. Lathom.

SEPULTURA.

*1600,	Apr.	17.	Rad. fi. John Collie.
„	Apr.	30.	Willm. fi. John Yerwood.
„	May	3.	Isabella fi. John Corne.
„	May	7.	Henry fi. John Thicknes.
„	June	1.	Dorothea ux. Rad. Balle.
„	June	23.	John fi. Ranulph. Barlowe.
„	Sept.	24.	Richard fi. Hamond Galloway.
*[<i>There is some mistake here as to the year.</i>]			

Folio 34a.

1599 1600,	Oct.	29.	fil. non bapt. Robt. Lovesie.
„	Nov.	5.	Anna fa. Rad. Bloore de Ravenhall.
„	Nov.	12.	John Thicknes de Bowsyewood.

BAPTISMATA.

1600,	Apr.	19.	Isabella fa. Hugo Skerriot, of the parish of Wybunburie.
„	Apr.	30.	John fi. Thos. Corne.
„	May	5.	Rad. fi. John Bontsbie.
„	June	8.	John fi. Richard Hardinge.
„	July	28.	John fi. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.
„	July	30.	Richard fi. Thos. Pickrin, hopman.
„	Aug.	29.	Jane fa. Robt. Palmer.
„	Oct.	23.	Edw. fi. Rad. Corne.
„	Oct.	23.	Maria fa. John Unwyn.
„	Jan.	2.	Elizab. fi. Thos. Borrowes.

- 1600, Feb. 26. Willm. fi. putat. Rad. Porter, of the parish
of Biddle, & Joanna Bloore.
„ Mar. 1. Joanna fi. Robt. Lovesie.

Folio 35.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1600, Apr. 25. Robt. Bradford & Margareta Cowappe (?)
Conappe.
„ June 12. Rich. Baddiley & Ellena Clarke, parish of
Audley.
„ Sept. 21. John Jackson & Ellena Roobotham.

SEPULTURA.

- 1600, Apr. 14. Thos. Shorde.
„ Apr. 20. John Somerforde.
„ Apr. 30. Roger Blackden.
„ May 4. John Higson.
„ July 12. John fi. Thos. Corne de Wrynehill.
„ Aug. 8. Rad. fi. John Bontesbie.
„ Sept. 20. Anna Corne, vid.
„ Nov. 9. Robt. fi. Roger Bolton.
„ Dec. 28. Robt. Holme.
„ Feb. 22. John fi. Willm. Lawton, shoemaker.

[*This is the last page signed by*]

HUGH TILSTON, Curate.

ROBERT PALMER, } Church-
WILLM. CORNE, } wardens.

Folio 35a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1601, Apr. 25. Jane fa. John Mallabie.
„ May 9. Anna fa. Will. Kente de Buddilee.
„ May 11. Margeria fa. John Houghe.
„ June 18. John fi. Rad. Lownes.
„ June 21. Anna fa. Rad. Bloore de Ravensall.
„ July 13. John fi. Thos. Corne de Wrynehill.
„ July 14. Thos. fi. putat. Henry Raven de Wrynehill,
parish of Wybunburie (*sic*).

- 1601, July 22. Walter fi. Hersie Wolfreston, armiger.
 „ Aug. 2. Elizab. fa. John Thicknes.
 „ Aug. 12. John fi. John Collie.
 „ Sept. 13. Robt. fi. Rich. Skerriot, of parish of Wybunburie.

Folio 36.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1601, May 31. Thos. Daie & Joanna Bromley, m. by licence, Canterbury (?), by Robt. Aston, rector of Standon.
 „ Aug. 24. John Golbourne & Ellen Noden.
 „ Sept. 6. Richard Mason & Elizab. Smithe.
[This page is otherwise left blank.]

Folio 36a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1601, Apr. 26. John Frinte, servant of Rad. Egerton, Armiger.
 „ May 10. Rand. Lea.
 „ May 31, viz., in festo Pentecost. John Henburie.
 „ July 28. Thos. fi. putat. Henry Raven de Wrynehill, parish of Wybunburie, & Mary Harvie.
 „ Aug. 19. John fi. John Collie.

1604, Roger Barber, Pastor, Ecclesia de Betley.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1604, Oct. 14. Martha Burrowes fa. Thos. Burrowes.
 „ Jan. 1. Jane Corne fa. John Corne.
 „ Jan. 5. Rafe Corke fi. John Cork.
 „ Jan. 23. Jane Normansayle fa. Rad. Normansayle.
 „ Feb. 10. Guliel. Hall fi. Thos. Hall.
 „ Feb. 24. Frances Cooke fa. John Cook.

Folio 37.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1604, Feb. 3. John Yeardley & Margeria Whitehurst.
[The rest of the page is blank.]

Folio 37a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1604, Jan. 18. John Rane.
 „ Jan. 16. Richard Rane fi. Henry Rane.

SEPULTURA.

- 1605, Apr. 13. Alicea Wale.
 „ Aug. 17. Hugo Somerforde.
 „ Aug. 29. Margaret Yeardley, vid.
 „ Aug. 30. Willm. Somerforde fi. Hugo Somerforde.
 „ Sept. 14. Rad. Lawton fi. Thos. Lawton.
 „ Oct. 31. Mod (*sic*) (a woman) Claycroft.
 „ Dec. 1. Elizab. Lawton ux. Will. Lawton.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1605, Apr. 28. Rad. Lawton fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ May 5. Hester Poole fa. Thos. Poole.
 „ May 8. Margaret Unwyn fa. John Unwyn.
 „ Sept. 27. Thomasine fa. Robt. Lovesey.
 „ Sept. 30. Maria fa. putat. Willm. Egland.
 „ Nov. 7. Anna Hardinge fa. Richard Hardinge.
 „ Oct. 12. Thos. fi. Lawrence Lawton fi. Willm. Lawton,
 webster.
 „ Nov. 23. Rad. Caust fi. Rad. Caust de Ravenshall.
 „ Dec. 31. Lawrence Roppe fi. Henry Roppe.
 „ Jan. 16. Joesph & Isaac Cowp fillii Willm.

Folio 38. 1604 [*erased*].

MATRIMONIA.

- 1604, Feb. [*erased*]. John Yeardley & Margerie Whytehurst.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1605, May 12. Thos. Stringer & Anna Moore.
 „ Feb. 23. Thos. Whittingham & Margareta Corne.

SEPULTURA, 1605 (continued).

- 1605, Dec. 28. Rad. Caust fi. Rad. Caust de Ravenshall.
 „ Jan. 16. Willm. Scerriotte de Ravenshall.
 „ Jan. 18. Helena Lathom fa. Robt. Lathom de Fields.

BAPTISMATA, 1605 (continued).

1605, Jan.	10.	vitiata Maria fa. supput. Willm. Glover & Frances Skerriott.
„ Feb.	28.	Willm. fi. suppt. Richard Masterson & Isabella Knight.
„ ———	—	Willm. Massy fi. Robt. Massy & Maria (<i>sic</i>).
„ Feb.	3.	Peter Browne fi. Robt. Browne.

BAPTISMATA.

1606, Mar.	1.	Bridget Moore fi. George Moore.
„ Apr.	6.	Margaret Rane fa. Henry Rane.
„ July	19.	Margeria fa. John Sneyde.
„ Sept.	8.	Thos. Corne fi. Willm. Corne de Stadegate.
„ Oct.	13.	Robt. fi. Robt. Greene.
„ Nov.	1.	——— Houghe fil. John Houghe.
„ Nov.	2.	Anna Corne fa. John Corne, Wrynehill.
„ Nov.	18.	Richard fi. Francis Amery.
„ Dec.	5.	Margeria fa. Robt. Palmer.
„ Dec.	5.	Willm. fi. Ranulph. Barlow.
„ Dec.	18.	Elizab. fa. John Beckles.
„ Jan.	11.	Rich. fi. Rich. Prowdslow.
„ Jan.	14.	Rich. fi. Thos. Corne, Wrynehill.
„ Jan.	25.	Frances fa. Rad. Unwyn.
„ Feb.	19.	John fi. John Corke.
„ Mar.	4.	Maria fa. Hugo Delves.
„ Mar.	25.	Benjamin fi. Thos. Burrowes & Alicia Holt fa. John Holt.

SEPULTURA.

1606, Apr.	3.	Margaret Rane, vid.
„ June	1.	Margaret fa. John Unwyn.
„ Oct.	12.	Helena Lownes, vid.
„ Oct.	2.	Jacobus Coulclough.
„ Jan.	9.	Rad. fi. Robt. Unwyn.
„ Feb.	12.	Elizab. ux. Willm. Brittainne.
„ Feb.	23.	Frances fa. Rad. Unwyn.

Folio 39.

„ Mar.	20.	Johanna ux. Rich. Amery.
„ Mar.	22.	fil. non bapt. Henry Ropp.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1606, July 20. Hugo Broome & Anna Cartwright.
 „ Oct. 28. Hugo Babington & Joan Burberie, parish de
 Barthomley.

SEPULTURA.

- 1607, Apr. — Robt. Blow (or Bloore).
 „ Apr. 10. Francis Wright, servant to Rad. Egerton,
 armiger.
 „ Apr. 10. Sara fa. Hugo Crewe (or Johanna), bapt.
 Ap. 8.
 „ Apr. 20. Walter Wolfirston fi. Hersey Wolferston.
 „ Jan. 11. Benjamin fi. Thos. Boorinwes (?).
 „ June 13. Catherine Sanders de Wrynehill, vid.
 „ July 3. Matth. fi. Willm. Bradbury.
 „ Aug. 26. Margaret fa. John Cooke.
 „ Sept. 6. Rad. Hassall de Booddeleighe.
 „ Sept. 3. Rad. fi. Willm. Corne.
 „ Oct. 25. Isabella fa. John Unwyn.
 „ Nov. 27. Alicia fa. John Collie.
 „ Dec. 14. Margaret fi. Robt. Broune.

Folio 39a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1607, Mar. 25. Willm. fi. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill.
 „ May 16. Willm. fi. John Mayott.
 „ June 21. John fi. Galfride Foster.
 „ June 28. Matth. fi. Willm. Bradbury.
 „ July 5. Isabella fa. John Unwyn.
 „ July 5. Frances fa. Thos. Hall.
 „ July 23. Margaret Wicksted fa. putat. Jasper Wick-
 stid, born at Widow Fabers, Browynshill.
 „ July 30. Georg. fi. Jacobus Poole.
 „ Aug. 8. Margaret fa. John Cooke.
 „ Sept. 4. Elenora fa. Willm. Crosse (? Cune) de
 Buddeleighe.
 „ Nov. 1. Elizab. fa. Rad. Holme.
 „ Nov. 3. Margaret fa. Robt. Brown.
 „ Nov. 15. Dorcas fi. Thos. Harrison.

- 1607, Dec. 6. John fi. Georg. Moore.
 „ Dec. 13. Thos. & Anna fi. & fa. Roger Whitaker.
 „ Jan. 16. Anna fa. Robt. Malbone de Cuneley Chappel.
 „ Feb. 14. Nathaniel fi. Rad. Bloore de Ravenshall.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1607, June 21. Willm. Brittainne *alias* ffisher & Elizab.
 Harrison.
 „ Aug. 23. Rad. Lownes & Elizab. Taylor.
 „ Oct. 4. Willm. Sergeant & Emma Unwyn
 „ Nov. 15. Willm. Corne & Anna Massie.
 „ Dec. 13. Roger Shawe & Maria Unwyn.

Folio 40.

- „ Jan. 28. Robt. Steele & Margaret Smythe.

SEPULTURA.

- 1607, Dec. 29. Anna fa. Roger Whittakers (?) & Willm. fi.
 John Meyott.
 „ Feb. 13. Anna Pursall.
 „ Mar. 6. Roger Boulton.
 1608, Mar. 28. Thos. fi. John Ickyn.
 „ Apr. 17. Catherine fa. Roger Shoore.
 „ Apr. 17. Ellena fa. Thos. Burrowes.
 „ Apr. 24. Thos. fi. Thos. Poole.
 „ May 15. Willm. fi. Willm. Brittainne.
 „ May 20. Rebecca fa. Hugo Delves.
 „ June 4. Alicea fa. Robt. Palmer.
 „ June 12. Hannah fa. Thos. Rowley de Keele.
 „ July 10. Rad. fi. Ranulph. Smythe.
 „ July 31. Thos. fi. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Aug. 21. Anna fa. Hugin Scarrett de Weston.

Folio 40a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1608, Sept. 11. Jane fa. Henry Rop.
 „ Sept. 21. Frances et Maria filiæ Hugo Cune.

- 1608, Oct. 30. John fi. Rich. Knight.
 „ Oct. 30. Anna fa. Willm. Eyland *alias* Waters.
 1608, Dec. 4. Elizab. fa. John Cooke.
 „ Dec. 8. Margaret fa. Willm. Lawton de Balterley
 Heathe.
 „ Dec. 21. Jane fa. Robt. Greene.
 „ Jan. 15. Robt. fi. putat. Henry Lathom de Blakenall.
 „ Feb. 1. Dorthea et Maria filiae Jacobus Poole.
 „ Feb. 5. Ellen fa. John Holte de Skulls hill.
 „ Feb. 7. Elizab. fa. Robt. Browne.
 „ Feb. 16. Alicea fa. Rad. Arrowsmythe.
 „ Feb. 16. Thos. fi. Thos. Stringer *alias* Lea.
 „ Feb. 18. Jonathan fi. John Beckles.
 „ Feb. 18. Thos. fi. Rad. Corne.
 „ Mar. 23. Margaret fa. Roger Whittakens.

Folio 41.

SEPULTURA.

- „ Apr. 19. Frances fa. Thos. Hall.
 „ July 7. Willm. Somerford, servant to Ra. Egerton,
 Armiger.
 „ July 20. Rad. fi. Ranulph. Smythe.
 „ Aug. 20. Elizab. ux. Willm. Normansaile.
 „ Sept. 15. Alicia fa. Robt. Palmer.
 „ Nov. 3. Richard Leighton.
 „ Dec. 26. Frances fa. Hugo Caue.
 „ Feb. 11. Rad. Hulme.
 „ Mar. 17. Willm. Couper.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Folio 41a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1608, Aug. 30. Willm. [blank] & Maria Tilston, of Highley,
 were married by Rich. ffreen (? Frewen),
 curate of Tiverton, infra parish of
 Edgmond in Com. Salop.
 „ Dec. 13. Rich. Ridley & Bridget Slade, in parish of
 Wibunbury in Com. Chester.

- 1608, Feb. 21. Rad. Ridley & Margaret Lyndopp.
 „ Mar. 14. Robt. Cowper & Maria Hardinge, by licence.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1609, Mar. 26. John & Margaret fii. John Sneyde & Elenore,
 ux. ejus.
 „ Apr. 23. Elizab. fa. John Houghe & Elizab., ux. ejus.
 „ Apr. 23. Maria fa. Willm. Sergeant & Emma, ux. ejus.
 „ May 7. Katrina fa. John Unwyn & Margaret, ux.
 ejus.
 „ May 7. Thos. fi. Rad. Peareson & Sara, ux. ejus.
 „ June 11. Georg. fi. John & Margaret Bromley.
 „ June 13. Lawrence fi. Robt. & Anna Palmer.
 „ July 9. Wilfrid fi. John & Margeria Cooke.
 „ July 31. Margaret fa. John & Margaret Eaton.
 „ Aug. 13. Robt. fi. Francis & Margaret Amerye.

Folio 42.

- „ Aug. 13. Jana fa. Willm. & Mary Crosse.
 „ Aug. 20. Mary fa. Willm. & Mary Ashley.
 „ Oct. 8. Elizab. Egerton fa. Rad. Egerton, Miles,
 et Frances, ux. ejus.
 „ Nov. 9. Elias fi. Roger & Mary Shore.
 „ Nov. 19. Abigail fa. Henry & Anne Dimocke.
 „ Dec. 10. Rad. fi. John & Cecilie Noden, of Blakenall.
 „ Dec. 17. Isaac fi. Rad. Ridley de Buddeleigh & ux.
 ejus.
 „ Jan. 7. Maria fa. Ranulph. et Margaret Smythe.
 „ Feb. 1. Jane fa. Rich. & Elenore Whitney.
 „ Feb. 11. Francis fa. Henry & Mary ffisher.
 „ Feb. 16. Margaret fa. Georg. & Margery Gorton.
 „ Feb. 18. John fi. Rad. [Lawton] & Gwen, ux. ejus.
 „ Feb. 18. John fi. Rad. & Ann Hulme.
 „ Mar. 18. Thos. fi. Willm. & Elizab. Mosse.

Folio 42a.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1609, June 22. Walter Smythe & Maria Saxon.
 „ Nov. 1. Jacobus Meadowe & Margeria Knutsford.

SEPULTURA.

- 1609, May 1. Margareta fa. Roger Whitakens.
 „ June 13. John Hunter, servant to Rad. Egerton,
 armiger.
 „ June 18. Lawrence fi. Robt. Palmer.
 „ June 24. Willm. fi. Rich. Maisterson & Isabella
 Knight.
 „ June 30. Isaac fi. Willm. Cowper, late of Ravenhill,
 deceased.
 „ July 13. Margaret ux. Robt. Maassie de Wrynehill.
 „ Aug. 5. Thos. fi. Rad. Pereson.
 „ Aug. 18. Maria fa. Thos. Burrowes.
 „ Dec. 15. Katherine fa. John Unwyn.
 16⁰⁹₁₀, Jan. 17. Robt. Unwyn.
 „ Feb. 2. Willm. Harrison.
 „ Feb. 12. Letetia ux. Wm. Whittele.

Folio 43.

- „ Feb. 17. Henry Eglande *alias* Walters.
 „ Mar. 17. Margaret ux. Edward Corne.
 1610, [no date]. John fs. Rici. Poole, nat. in Budd[ileigh],
 par. de Barthomley, bap.*
 [* *The last entry is on the back of the cover
 of Vol. I. of the register.*]

BAPTISMATA.

- 1610, Apr. 28. Jane fa. Thos. Daye & Joane, ux. ejus.
 „ Apr. 15. Rad. fi. Thos. & Ursula Burrowes.
 „ Apr. 18. Alicea fa. Thos. & Ann Corne.
 „ May 10. John fi. Roger & Frances Whittakens.
 „ June 3. John fi. Rich. & Joan Prowdlove.
 „ June 24. John fi. Henry Raven & Mary Raven.
 „ July 15. Rich. fi. Willm. Brittain *alias* ffisher &
 Elizab., ux. ejus.
 „ Aug. 12. Willm. fi. Jacobus Poole & Ann, his wife.
 „ Aug. 15. Ellen fa. Rad. Sillito & Jane, his wife.
 „ Sept. 2. Anne fa. Thos. & Margery Leighe.
 „ Sept. 2. John fi. Thos. & Margeria Harrison.
 „ Oct. 21. Mary fa. Rich. & Cicilia Collier.

- 1610, Dec. 23. *Nota.* Frances fa. Rad. Thicknes, armiger,
& Katrine, ux. ejus.
1611¹⁰, Jan. 13. Elnora fa. Willm. Bradbury et Margery,
putat., ux. ejus.

Folio 43a.

- „ Jan. 16. Anna fa. Rad. & Gwen. Lawton.
„ Feb. 10. Willm. fi. Wilfrid & Thomyzine Foster.
„ Feb. 17. Maria fa. Hugo & Ann Browne.
„ Mar. 7. Maria fa. Willm. Bressie *alias* Bloore & Maria,
his wife.
„ Mar. 13. Rad. fi. Robt. & Ellene Bromley.
„ Mar. 17. John fi. Roger Shore & Mary, ux. ejus.
„ Mar. 21. Joyce fa. Rad. & Elizab. Lownes.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1610, May 28. William Bressie & Maria Scerriot.
„ Oct. 16. Thos. Corne & Anne Bloore.
„ Dec. 5. Thos. Fente & Margery Noden.
„ Feb. 3. Willm. Leeke & Margaret Lawton.

Folio 44.

SEPULTURA.

- 1610, Apr. 17. Isabella Ball, vid.
„ Apr. 17. *Nota.* Rad. Egerton, armiger.*
[* *A note on his Monument now (1915)
in Betley Church will be found in the Preface.*]
„ May 5. Dorothea Brome fa. Robt. Cowper.
„ May 7. John Cowper.
„ June 7. Elyas fi. Roger Shore.
„ Nov. 27. Willm. Cross.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1611, Mar. 25. Ellen fa. Henry & Elizab. Rope.
„ Apr. 4. Willm. fi. Rad. Arrowsmythe.
„ Apr. 7. Joseph fi. Rad. & Margaret Ridley.
„ May 9. *Nota.* Jane fa. Rad. Egerton, Miles, &
domina Francisca, ux. ejus.
„ June 9. Isabella fi. Thos. Buxtons.

- 1611, June 20. John fi. John & Margaret Unwyn.
 „ July 14. Robt. fi. Willm. & Margaret Lawton.
 „ July 21. Rad. fi. Robt. & Frances Brome.
 „ Aug. 18. Willm. fi. Thos. and Anne Corne.
 „ Sept. 8. Willm. fi. Robt. Skerrott & Anne, his wife.
 „ Oct. 2. Katherine fa. Rich. & Elnore Whitney.

Folio 44a.

- „ Oct. 14. Rad. fi. Willm. & Amy Sergiant.
 „ Oct. 27. Anna fa. Rad. & Ursula Corne.
 „ Oct. 30. Robt. fi. putat. Thos. Wildigg & Ursula
 Skerrott.
 „ Dec. 22. Maria fa. John & Margaret Bromley.
 „ Dec. 22. Thos. fi. Thos. & Ursula Burrowes.
 „ Jan. 12. John fi. Hugo & Margaret Foster.
 „ Feb. 9. Robt. fi. John Corke & Margery, his wife.
 „ Feb. 23. Joseph fi. Ranulph & Margaret Smythe.
 „ Mar. 7. Rad. fi. Willm. & Mary Asheley.
 „ Mar. 12. Hugo fi. John & Ellanore Mallabie.
 „ Mar. 22. Hugo fi. Hugoni Delves & Ann, his wife.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1611, May 8. Robt. Skerriott & Ann Bloore.
 „ June 20. Thos. Butterson & Margeria Skerriott.
 „ June 30. Robt. Massie & Maria Heathe.
 „ Feb. 2. Willm. Normansayle & Sara Lie.
 „ Feb. 18. John Candly & Anna Madewe.

Folio 45.

SEPULTURA.

- 1611, Apr. 2. Elizab. ux. Henry Rope.
 „ Apr. 7. Maria ux. Roger Shore.
 „ Apr. 7. Agneta Kent, vid.
 „ Apr. 15. ——— fil. non bapt. Thos. & Frances
 Tumblinson.
 „ May 20. Jana fa. Rad. Egerton, Miles.
 „ May 23. ——— fil. non bapt. Robt. Lovesie.
 „ June 5. Joyce fa. Rad. Lownes.
 „ Aug. 22. ——— filia non bapt. Willm. Leeke.

- 1611, Oct. 4. Alicea fa. Thos. Corne.
 „ Nov. 15. Margaret Podmoure.
 „ Nov. 28. Robt. Houton.
 „ Nov. 29. John fi. Roger Whittakens.
 „ Dec. 30. Jacobus Poole.
 „ Feb. 26. Willm. Raven.
 „ Feb. 27. Joan ux. Robt. Hollyns.
 „ Mar. 3. Joseph fi. Ranulph Smythe.

Folio 45a.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1612, Apr. 25. Willm. fi. Rich. & Ellen Knight.
 „ May 3. Francis fi. Hersey Wolfriston, armiger, &
 Marie, ux. ejus.
 „ July 12. Margaret fa. Willm. & Elizab. Brittainne.
 „ July 26. Joan fa. Thos. & Frances Tomlinson.
 „ July 6. Thos. fi. Willm. Aglande *alias* Waters &
 Jona, ux. ejus.
 Dorithya fa. John Russell *alias* Ugly & Ann
 Egland *alias* Waters.
 „ Aug. 2. Dorithye fa. Roger Whittakens & Frances,
 ux. ejus.
 „ Aug. 16. Maria fa. Thos. & Margeria Kente.
 „ Aug. 30. Ruth fa. Rad. More & Ellen, ux. ejus.
 „ Sept. 9. Ann fa. Rich. Tonnies.
 Rad. fa. John Sneyd & Eleanora, ux. ejus.
 „ Sept. 30. Alicia fa. John & Margeria Berkett.
 „ Nov. 22. Willm. fi. Rich. & Nances Lyndopp.
 „ Nov. 22. Rad. fi. Rad. Sillitoe, churchwarden.
 „ Nov. 22. Katherine fa. Robt. Massie, churchwarden.
 „ Nov. 22. Anna fa. Rad. Lownes & Elizab., ux. ejus.
 „ Dec. — John fi. Rad. Bloore, de Ravenshall.

Folio 46.

- „ Dec. 28. Maria fa. Marck Massie.
 „ Jan. 1. John fi. Willm. Corne.
 „ Jan. 10. Anna fa. Francis Amery.
 „ Jan. 12. John fi. Thos. Ickling.
 „ Feb. 28. Matth. fi. Thos. Harrison, tynker.
 „ Mar. 8. Thos. fi. Rad. Lawton, tanner.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1612, May 21. Willm. Stubbs & Maria Crosse.
 „ Aug. 3. Willm. Unwyn & Dorothia Eneson.

Folio 46a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1612, July 3. fil. non bapt. Robt. Palmer.
 „ July 26. John fi. Rich. Prowdlove.
 „ Aug. 11. Margaret fa. John Sneyde.
 „ Aug. 12. Elizab. Bloore.
 „ Aug. 12. Thos. fi. Willm. Eglande.
 „ Aug. 17. Georg. Skerrett.
 „ Sept. 19. Anna Hardinge, vid.
 „ Nov. 25. Willm. fi. Wilfrid Foster.
 „ Dec. 2. Elizab. Unwine, vid.
 „ Dec. 11. Robt. Meredieth.
 „ Jan. 5. *Nota.* Willm. Egerton, gen.

Folio 47.

- „ Jan. 16. Jane Aclande *alias* Waters, vid.
 „ Feb. 10. Margery Snape, vid.
 „ Mar. 10. fil. non bapt. Willm. Leeke.
 „ Mar. 24. Anna fa. Rad. Lownes.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1613, Mar. 28. Willm. fi. Willm. Sergeant & Amy, ux. ejus.
 „ Mar. 28. Robt. fi. John & Margaret Unwyn.
 „ Apr. 10. Thos. fi. Thos. & Elizab. Pawley.
 „ Apr. 18. Rich. fi. Hugo & Margaret Cane (?).
 „ Apr. 25. Thos. fi. Hugon Brome & Ann, ux. ejus.
 „ May 23. Willm. fi. Rad. & Margaret Normansayle.
 „ June 4. Margaret fa. Robt. & Ellen Greene.
 „ June 8. John fi. Rich. & Joane Kerinton.
 „ June 18. Thomasina fa. Rich. & Ann Nowell.
 „ Aug. 5. Thos. fi. Rich. & Jane Prowdlove.
 „ Aug. 8. Elizab. fa. Ranulph. & Margaret Smythe.
 „ Sept. 22. Anna fa. putat. Thos. ap. Williams & Jane
 Pickerin.

Radus. fi. Christopher Eardley *alias* Bookley
 & Margaret, his wife.

Folio 47a.

1613, Oct.	4.	Rad. fi. Robt. & Ann Skerrett.
,, Dec.	20.	Thos. fi. Thos. & Jane Smythe.
,, Dec.	26.	Jacobus fi. Thos. & Ursula Burrowes.
,, Jan.	20.	Thos. fi. Robt. & Ursula Browne.
,, Feb.	13.	Rad. fi. putat. Roger Boulton & Dorotheie Horton, vid.

MATRIMONIA.

1613, Oct.	28.	Thos. Laurenson <i>alias</i> Burgayne & Margaret Dowley <i>alias</i> Colclough.
,, Feb.	22.	Rad. Saxon & Ellen Lathom.

Folio 48.

SEPULTURA.

1613, Mar.	28.	Willm. Sergeant fi. W. Sergeant.
,, Apr.	4.	Alicia Podmore, vid.
,, Apr.	7.	Anna ux. John Lownes.
,, Apr.	12.	Thos. fi. Thos. Pawley.
,, Apr.	16.	Dorothia Noden.
,, Apr.	16.	John Icklinge.
,, Apr.	18.	John Thicknes.
,, Apr.	18.	Filicia ux. Rich. Lowe.
,, June	20.	John fi. Roger Shore.
,, June	23.	John Kerrinton.
,, July	10.	Thos. Noden.
,, July	22.	Alicea Baker.
,, Sept.	11.	Willm. Whittell.
,, Oct.	6.	Jonathan fi. John Beckles.
,, Dec.	24.	Willm. Cartwright.
,, Dec.	26.	Thos. fi. Rich. Nowell.
,, Jan.	8.	Ellen Holme, vid.
,, Mar.	18.	Rad. fi. Christopher Eardley.
,, Mar.	22.	Frances Corne, vid.
,, Mar.	24.	Rad. fi. Thos. Burrowes.

BAPTISMATA.

1614, Mar.	27.	Elizab. fa. Thos. & Elizab. Pawley.
,, Apr.	25.	Rich. fi. John & Margery Torke.
,, June	13.	Ranulph fi. John & Margery Rowley.

Folio 48a.

- 1614, July 31. Katherine fi. Willm. & Mary Ashley.
 „ Sept. 20. Anna fa. Rad. & Elizab. Lownes.
 „ Dec. 15. Rich. fi. Rich. Plymley
 „ Dec. 25. Alicia fa. Thos. & Alice Sherratt.
 „ Jan. 22. Rich. fi. John & Joane Ferrer.
 „ Feb. 23. Thos. fi. Thos. Laurensen *alias* Burgame &
 Margaret, ux. ejus.
 „ Mar. 2. Roger fi. Robt. & Ursula Browne.
 „ Mar. 12. John fi. Christopher Eardley & Margaret,
 ux. ejus.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1614, Nov. 1. Walter Aclande & Dorothy Hardinge.
 „ Nov. 13. Rich. Lowe & Maria Noden.
 „ Dec. 5. Willm. Gunter & Isabella Meredith.
 „ Jan. 18. Rich. Bircher & Maria Massie.

Folio 49.

SEPULTURA.

- 1614, Mar. 29. Willm. Munslow.
 „ Apr. 5. Robt. Massie.
 „ Apr. 14. Jacobus fi. Thos. Burrowes.
 „ Apr. 29. Robt. Lawton de Gorstiehill, gen.
 „ May 11. Thos. fi. Robt. Browne.
 „ May 11. Isabella Corne.
 „ May 13. Rich. fi. Hugoni Lees.
 „ July 11. Elizab. fi. Thos. Pawley.
 „ July 19. Alicia Corne.
 „ July 22. Rad. fi. Robt. Skerrett.
 „ Aug. 7. Anna Storker, vid.
 „ Aug. 11. Catherine fa. Willm. Ashley.
 „ Aug. 27. ——— filia Henry Raven.
 „ Aug. 29. Rich. Amerye.
 „ Aug. 29. Elenora Boulton, nup. ux. Robt. Lawton
 de Gorstiehill, deceased.
 „ Oct. 5. Thos. fi. putat. Hugo Honde.
 „ Oct. 7. John Eaton.
 „ Oct. 9. Rad. Saunders.

- 1614, Nov. 12. Anna ux. Rich. Bercherd.
 „ Dec. 6. Willm. fi. Thos. Hall.
 „ Dec. 16. Robt. fi. Rad. Pearson.
 „ Dec. 29. ——— filia non bapt. Roger Shore.
 „ Jan. 10. John Collie.

Folio 49a.

- „ Jan. 26. Katherine ux. Ranulph Barlowe.
 „ Feb. 10. Georg. fi. John Carswicke.
 „ Feb. 26. Rich. fi. Jacobus Porter.
 „ Mar. 2. Anna Aclande.
 „ Mar. 5. Rad. fi. Roger Boulton.
 „ [*erased*]. John fi. Christopher Eardley & Margaret,
 his wife, bapt. 12 Mar.
 „ Mar. 16. Anna Lawton, vid.

BAPTISMATA, A.D. 1615.

- 1615, Apr. 1. John fs. John Biddulphe, borne at Maddeley.
 [*Note.—This entry on inside of cover.*]
 „ Apr. 2. Maria fa. Ranulph & Mary Venables.
 „ Apr. 2. Maria fi. Willm. & Elizab. Britten.
 „ Apr. 23. Katherine fa. Lawrence Busforde.
 „ June 5. Margaret fa. Roger & Frances Whittakens.
 „ June 18. Thos. fi. Rad. & Ann Holme.
 „ June 25. Robt. fi. Rad. & Jane Sillitoe.
 „ Aug. 6. Rad. fi. Rad. & Ellen Saxon.
 „ Aug. 27. Jane fa. Walter Acland *alias* Waters &
 Dorothie, his wife.
 „ Nov. 13. Robt. fi. Robt. & Ann Skerrett.
 „ Nov. 19. Thos. fi. Rich. Berchare & Ellen, ux. ejus.
 „ Dec. 24. *Nota.* Rich. fi. Hersey Wolfreston, Armiger,
 & Maria, ux. ejus.
 16¹⁵₁₆, Jan. 8. Maria fa. Joane Dodd (V.), borne in Madeley.
 [*Note.—This entry on inside of cover.*]
 „ Feb. 13. Obadia fi. Thos. & Ursula Burrowes.

Folio 50.

- „ Mar. 24. Rachel fa. Rich. & Bridgette Ridley.
 John fi. Willm. & Mary Ashley, born 10 Mar.

MATRIMONIA.

16¹⁵₁₆, Feb. 6. Thos. Podmore & Frances Cause (? Corne).

SEPULTURA.

1615, May 14. Anna Hildiche.
 „ July 17. fil. non bapt. Georg. Smythe.
 „ Oct. 11. Thos. Lyall.
 „ Dec. 5. fil. non bapt. Rad. & Gwen. Lawton.
 „ Jan. 8. Rich. fi. Hersey Wolfreston, armiger.
 „ Mar. 10. Margaret ux. John Serjeant.

Folio 50a.

BAPTISMATA, A.D. 1616 [*see below*].

1616, Mar. 31. Willm. fi. Willm. & Isabella Gunter.
 „ Mar. 31. Liddia fa. Ran. & Margaret Smythe.
 „ Mar. 31. Margaret fa. Rad. Normansailè & Joyce
 Colcloughe.
 „ Apr. 7. Rad. fi. Hugoni & Margaret Clive.
 „ Apr. 7. Ellen fa. Henry & Maria Raven.
 „ Apr. 28. Anna fa. Thos. & Elizab. Pawley.
 „ May 19. Dorothea fa. Robt. & Ann Greene.
 „ May 19. Maria fa. Jacobus Sergeant & Anna, ux. ejus.
 „ Aug. 18. Maria fa. Ottewell & Isabella Jollye.
 „ Sept. 29. Hugo fi. Willm. & Amy Sergeant.
 „ Oct. 8. Maria fa. Willm. Stubbs & Mary Arrow-
 smythe.
 „ Nov. 10. Jacobus fi. Rich. & Jone Prowdlove.
 „ Nov. 23. Rich. fi. John & Elizab. Blum.

SEPULTURA.

1616, Mar. 26. Elizab. ux. Rad. Lownes.
 „ Mar. 29. Margaret ux. Frances Amery.
 „ Apr. 16. Hugo Lownes.
 „ Apr. 24. Anna fa. Rad. Lownes.
 „ Apr. 25. Rich. Foster.
 „ May 11. John fi. Willm. Ashley.
 „ June 4. Margery Oak[*hanger*] (?).
 „ June 7. Ellen ux. Willm. Rowbotham.

- 1616, June 25. Liddia fa. Ranulph. Smythe.
 „ July 8. Thos. fi. Rad. Holme.
 „ July — Thos. Daye.

Folio 51.

- „ Aug. 2. Willm. fi. Willm. Gunter.
 „ Aug. 11. Howell Bradford.
 „ Nov. 19. Georg. Lawford.
 „ Dec. 5. Willm. Gybson.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1616, Sept. 20. Ranulph. Barcowe & Dorothea Horton.
 „ Nov. 16. Roger Allcocke & Elizab. Thicknes.
 „ Nov. 26. Rad. Pewter & Maria [*illegible*].

BAPTISMATA (continued).

- 1616, Nov. 23. Margaret fa. putat. John Tommise & Alicia Mosse.
 „ Dec. 25. Margery fa. Rich. Lowe.
 1616, Jan. 19. Maria fa. Rad. Rydley.
 „ Jan. 31. Maria fa. Rich. Pearson.
 „ Mar. 9. Francis fi. Ranulph. Venables.
 „ Mar. 9. Rad. fi. Rad. Noden.
 „ Mar. 23. John fi. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Mar. 23. John fi. Roger Whittakens.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1617, June 1. Anna fa. Rad. Hulme.
 „ June 15. Frances fa. Rich. Lyndopp.
 „ June 29. Elizab. fa. Willm. Brittain.
 „ Aug. 3. Martha fa. John Bromley.
 „ Aug. 10. Willm. fi. Willm. Asheley.
 „ Feb. 8 (?). Thos. fi. Ottiwell Jolley.
 „ Mar. 17. Thos. fi. John Saxon.

Folio 51a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1617, June 9. Margaret ux. Willm. Lawton.
 „ Oct. 30. Willm. fi. Willm. Ashley.

- 1617, Dec. 25. Elizab. ux. John Hulme.
 1617¹⁸, Jan. 18. John Hulme (? Holme).
 „ Jan. 18. Alicia Corne ux. Rad. Corne.
 „ Feb. 8. Margaret Steele.
 „ Mar. 17. Thos. Foxe.
 „ Feb. 11. Ellen Harrison.
 „ Feb. 6. Rodolph fi. Robt. Browne.
 „ Feb. 17. Anne fa. Robt. Groome.

MATRIMONIA.

1617. [Here is an illegible note in margin.)
 1617¹⁸, Feb. 8. ——— Palmer & Alicea Byrke.
 „ Nov. — John Saxon & Anna George.

SEPULTURA.

- 1618, Mar. 9. ——— Lowe.
 „ Apr. 8. filia non bapt. Thos. Webbe.
 „ Apr. 19. Margaret ux. Thos. Webbe.
 „ Dec. 1. Wilfrid Forster.
 „ Nov. 20. Elizab. Meredith, vid.
 „ Jan. 23. Ranulph. Littler.

Folio 52.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1618, Apr. 2. Roger Boulton & Elenora Lawton.
 „ Nov. 3. John Phillips & Ellen Byrke.
 „ Nov. — John Snape & Margaret Steele.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1618, Nov. 3. Frances fa. Willm. & Alice Parson (?). [*This word has been altered later.*]
 „ Nov. 13. Anna fa. Will. Lowell, nat. Wybunbury.
 [*This entry is on the inside of the cover.*]
 „ Jan. 3. Rebecca fa. Peter & Ellen Pickering.
 „ Jan. 3. Will. fi. Rad. & Ellen Saxon.
 „ Jan. 24. Anne fa. Willm. & Emma Sergeant.
 „ Feb. 15. John fi. Rad. Lawton.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1619, Nov. 14. Rich. Waters *alias* Ackland & Margaret Sinderlande.
 1619¹⁹/₂₀, Feb. 28. Rad. Browne & Jane Lawton.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1618¹⁸/₁₉, Mar. 20. John fi. suppositus Will. Lowell (? Lyonell) de Trafford, com. Lancastria, et Margaret Corne de Betley, nat. in Betley. [*This entry is at back of cover.*]
 „ [no date] Rad. Whittakers fi. Roger & Frances Whittakers.
 „ [no date] Rad. fi. Robt. & Amy Skerriotte.
 1619, June 20. Anna fa. Roger Boulton & Elenor, his wife.

Folio 52a.

- 1619, July 20. [*Illegible, ? Amy*] fa. John Murrall & Katherine, his wife.
 „ July 13. Nathaniel fi. Rad. & Ann Hulme.
 „ Aug. 8. Alicea fa. Rad. Jolley, of Sibgreave ?, hammerman.
 „ Aug. 9. Elizab. fa. John & Margaret Snape.
 „ Sept. 12. Ellen fa. Thos. & Alice Sherratte.
 „ Oct. 3. Robt. fi. Robt. & Frances Browne.
 „ Oct. 16. Willm. fi. Robt. & Mary Cowper.
 „ Oct. 29. Katherine fa. Ottiwell & Isabella Jolley.
 „ Oct. 21. Willm. fi. Thos. Hough & ux. ejus.
 „ Nov. 7. John fi. Willm. Brittain *alias* Fisher & Elizab., ux. ejus.
 „ — 4. Frances fa. Rad. Sillitoe & Jane, his wife.
 [*Here follows apparently an erasure. This page is much rubbed.*]
 „ Feb. — ——— [*illegible*] filia Thos. & Ann Corne.
 „ Mar. 9. Elizab. fa. Hugo Forster & Margaret, his wife.

SEPULTURA.

- 1619, Nov. 20. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Dec. 10. Margaret ux. Thos. Whittingham.

- 1619, Sept. 3. Maria fa. Rich. Boulton.
 „ Feb. 5. Rich. Corne.
 „ Feb. 20. Hugo fi. Willm. Brittainye *alias* Fisher.
 Attested. RADUS HULME, curate.
 ROBT. CRUPP,
 THOS. BURROWES, } Churchwardens.

Folio 53.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1620, Apr. 27. Henry Cause & Elizab. Burrowes.
 „ Aug. 7. Thos. Whittingham & Mary Lowe.
 „ Aug. 28. John Rowley & Mary Unwyn.
 „ Oct. 3. Roger Bradwall & Margaret Rowbotham.
 „ Nov. 9. Francis Amery & Ellen Moreton.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1620, May 15. Roger fi. Willm. & Mary Asheley.
 „ June 25. Rad. fi. Willm. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ July 9. Ann fa. Rich. & Ann Knight.
 „ July 16. Ann fa. John & Margaret Beckett.
 „ Oct. 7. Rad. fi. Henry & Elizab. Cause.
 „ Oct. 27. Katherine fa. Rad. & Margaret Ridley.
 „ Nov. 30. Priscilla fa. Rich. Poole & ux. ejus.
 „ Dec. — Ranulph. fi. Robt. & Ann Crewe.
 „ Jan. 9. Elizab. fa. Robt. & Elenora Pickeringe.
 „ Jan. 28. Thos. fi. Rad. & Ellen Saxon.
 „ Feb. 25. Judith fa. Thos. & Elizab. Pawley.

SEPULTURA.

- 1620, Apr. 20. fil. non bapt. Hugo Cane.
 „ Apr. 27. Willm. Lawton, webster.
 „ May 10. Margery Amery, vid.
 „ May 19. Frances Bloore, vid.
 „ June 27. Margaret ux. Christopher Buckley.
 „ July 15. Rad. fi. Rad. Egerton, miles.
 „ July 30. Willm. fi. Robt. Cropp (?).
 „ Oct. 22. Elizab. Bloore, vid.
 „ Nov. 11. Frances fa. John Boughie.
 Alice Birch (?) [*rest illegible*].
 [*The next line is illegible.*]

Folio 53a.

MATRIMONIA.

1621, June 28. Robt. Ackland & Maria Bloore.

BAPTISMATA.

1621, Mar. 25. Robt. fi. Hugo & Margaret Cane.
 „ Apr. 2. Lawrence fi. Willm. & Elizab. Brittainne.
 „ May 27. Margeria fa. Willm. & Isabella Gunter.
 „ May 27. Katherine fa. Thos. & Mary Whittingham.
 „ May 27. Willm. fi. Roger & Frances Whittakers.
 „ June 3. Marha fa. Peter Pickeringe & Ellen, ux.
 ejus.
 „ June 3. Amy fa. Robt. Cowp de Audeley.
 „ June 3. Margeria fa. Ranulph & Elizab. Taylor.
 „ June 12. Robt. fi. Robt. & Maria Conop.
 „ July 5. Ottiwell fi. Ottiwell & Isabella Jolly.
 „ July 8. Margery fa. Rad. & Ann Noden.
 „ July 21. John fi. John & Mary Rowley.
 „ Aug. 1. Jane fa. Thos. & Alicea Sherrat.
 „ Aug. 19. Elizab. fa. Roger & Ellen Boulton.
 „ Oct. 28. Dorothea fa. Rad. & Ann Hulme.
 „ Nov. 26. Dorothea fa. Robt. & Ann Scerritt.
 „ Jan. 13. Ellen fa. Thos. & Ann Corne de Karlonde.
 „ Jan. 19. Maria fa. Rich. Jolly de Tikywene.
 „ Feb. 12. John fi. Willm. & Emma Sargeant.
 „ Mar. 3. Elizab. fa. Rad. & Gwenne Lawton.
 „ Mar. 17. Margaret fa. Robt. & Mary Acland.
 „ Mar. 20. Walter fi. Rad. & Jane Sillitoe.
 „ Mar. 20. Anna fa. Willm. & Alice Palmer.
 „ Mar. 24. Rich. fi. Ranulph. & Elizab. Taylor.
 Certified. RAD. HULME, curate.

ROBERT LUNT, }
 OTTIWELL JOLLY, } Church-
 } wardens.

Folio 54.

SEPULTURA.

1621, June 5. Margeria, fa. Ranulph Taylor.
 „ June 8. Ellen Colley, vid.
 „ June 24. Willm. fi. Roger Whittaker.

- 1621, Aug. 2. Ottiwell Jolly fi. Ottiwell Jolly.
 „ Aug. 5. Margery ux. Thos. Harrison.
 „ Aug. 27. Anna fa. Willm. Sergeant.
 „ Sept. 5. Maria ux. Perivale Holse.
 „ Dec. 1. Dorothea fa. Robt. Skerritt.
 „ Jan. 7. Robt. Pickeringe.
 „ Feb. 21. Maria Saxon.
 „ Mar. 24. Ellen Burrowes, vid.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1622, Mar. — Hugo fi. Francis & Helena Amery.
 „ — — Willm. fi. Roger & Frances Whittaker.
 „ July 31. Willm. fi. Ottiwell & Isabella Jolly.
 „ Dec. 12. Willm. fi. Rad. Egerton & Frances, ux. ejus.
 „ — 15. John fi. Henry & Elizab. Corne.
 „ Dec. 25. George fi. Thos. & Elizab. Saxon (?).
 „ Jan. 29. Elizab. fa. John & Mary Cook.
 „ Jan. 29. Elizab. fa. Hugo & Margaret Eare (?).
 „ Feb. 4. Anna fa. Willm. & Mary Ashly.
 „ Mar. 23. Rad. fi. John & Ann Saxon.

Folio 54a.

SEPULTURA.

- 1622, Mar. 25. Rich. fi. Rand. & Elizab. Taylor.
 „ Apr. 23. Anna ux. Rich. Harding.
 „ May 4. Thos. Corne.
 „ May 10. Rich. Harding.
 „ June 11. Willm. fi. Anna Corne.
 „ June 20. Anna Addersich.
 „ July 25. Alicea ux. Rad. Lawton.
 „ Nov. 12. John Lownes.
 „ Dec. 17. John fi. Henry Cose.
 „ Dec. 24. Dorothea Tyler.
 „ Jan. 16. Joanna ux. Nicholas Alton.
 „ Jan. 27. Alicea Sherrat.
 „ Feb. 2. Elizab. fa. Hugo Eare.
 „ Feb. 17. Margaret Royley.
 „ Mar. 20. Uxor pauperis igcogniti.

MATRIMONIA.

1622, Apr.	22.	John Cooke & Maria Gorton.
„ Sept.	29.	Walter Wilson & Ann Robotham.
„ Oct.	28.	Nicholas Sant & Margery Scerrit.
„ Dec.	27.	John Bridgwood & Elenora Gibbons.

BAPTISMATA.

1623, Jan.	19.	Elizab. fa. John Cook.
„ Jan.	29.	Elizab. fa. Hugo Eare.
„ Feb.	4.	Tim. Ashley.
„ Feb.	7.	Joane Barton.
„ Mar.	31.	Roger Corne fi. Thos. Corne.

Folio 55.

„ July	13.	Thos. Deane.
„ July	15.	Jane Willson.
„ Aug.	10.	An. fa. Ra. Bloore.
„ Sept.	14.	Raph. fi. Robt. Brown.
„ Sept.	30.	Sara fa. Rad. Sillitoe.
„ Nov.	23.	Joseph fi. Peter Pickerin.
„ Nov.	28.	Rich. fi. Rich. Knight.

[The rest of this page is blank. Here follow six blank pages very much worm-eaten, viz., Folio 56, 57, 58.]

Folio 58a.

SEPULTURA.

1632, Feb.	7.	Francis Foster.
„ Apr.	27.	Hugo Eare.
„ May	8.	Rich. Finnic.
„ May	25.	Elizab. fa. Robt. Brown.
„ Aug.	2.	Radulphus Thicken, armiger.
„ Dec.	7.	John Bromfeild.
„ Dec.	9.	—— ux. Thos. Lea.

MATRIMONIA, 1632.

None.

BAPTISMATA.

1632, Jan.	1.	Anna fa. John Corne.
„ Jan.	15.	John fi. Robt. Couper.
„ Jan.	15.	Robt. Lathome fi. Robt. Lathome.
„ Feb.	4.	Charles fi. John Tyler & Margery fa. John Baddelic.
„ Mar.	25.	Joseph fi. Willm. Knight.
„ Mar.	25.	Radulph. fi. John Snape.
„ Sept.	23.	Rebecca & Rachel filia Willm. Lawton.
„ Nov.	18.	—— filia Willm. Corke.
„ Nov.	25.	Edward fi. Edw. Pittman.
„ Dec.	9.	Ann fa. Willm. Corne de Cross.

MEMORANDUM.

Upon Sunday, 17th Sept., 1699, Willm Lord Bishop of Worcester, late Bishop of this diocese, preached a farewell sermon in Eccleshall church, I Cor., xvi., 23, “My love be with you all in Christ Jesus.”

[One blank page in addition to the cover.]

End of Vol. I.

VOL. II. OF THE REGISTER AS NOW BOUND UP.

The second volume measures 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 7 inches in a modern parchment binding.

Inside the cover are the following memoranda :—

Dec. 27, 1697.

We whose names are subscribed being met at church about parish business do in the name of the parish agree & settle it for a custom that the minister shall be paid three halfpence a lamb and no more for ever for every lamb under five of tithable number. (Signed)

William Brittain.
Thos. Richardson, Junr.
Thos. Bristowe.
John Unwin.
Marmaduke Jolly.
Edward Madder.
James Turner.
John Twist.

Memorandum. That I was paid 3 halfpence for every lamb under the above tithable number for 2 years & it was looked upon as due to me by them that paid me only. Thos. Richardson of Betley carrier refused to pay me whereupon I sued him at Lichfield some of the parish come and encouraged him unknown to me and they [asked] Mr. Brian Shaw rector of Barthomley to desire me to refer it to 2 clergymen which I yielded to. They chose Mr. Shaw of Barthomley, Mr. Jonas rector of Wibunbury. I gone to Mr. Shaw several times . . . but he was unwilling to meddle . . . but one day as I was a-going to Barthomley to know his reason why he did not meet some of the parish who made a motion of a conclusion among ourselves because Mr. Shaw went not in favour for them. [It being about a Communion time] to take (as above) for my time and no longer that the succeeding ministers are left to their choice whether to continue my composition or to say what way paid at first when Mr. Shaw led me to infer that he promised they should pay . . . charges which accordingly they did of . . . in the book of accounts in the year above in absolute truth.

Nathaniel Williams.

[See Appendix].

MEMORANDUM, 1737.

There is an old register in the church coffer which bears date 1538—1622 (*sic*).

Folio 1 [*much rubbed at the top*].

1651, Apr. 2. Alles, d. of John Kettell.

Folio 1.

BURIALS.

1653, Nov. 20. Rich. Waters.
 „ Nov. 21. Willm. Sergant.
 „ Dec. 3. Raphe Hulme, clarke.
 „ Mar. 2. Anne Widdowes.
 „ Mar. 15. Margret Waters.
 „ Mar. 23. John Hulme.

BIRTHS.

- 1653, Nov. 28. Samuel, son of John Corke.
 „ Nov. 30. Anne, d. of Willm. ffynney.
 „ Jan. 10. Lettis, d. of Robt. Sillitoe.
 „ Feb. 22. Willm. Rayne, son.
 „ Feb. 22. Hugh Thompson, son.
 Hugh, son of Thos. Bloore, his name being
 Willm. Bloore.

MARRIAGES.

- 1653, Dec. 25. George Bromley & Ellin Whitmoore.
 165³₄, Feb. 2. John Sergeant & Jane Henbery.
 „ May 22. John Butterson & ——— ———.

John Saxon, son of Raph. Saxon & Catherine,
 his wife, b. 23 May, 1653.

Folio 1a.

Raphe Cordan of ? II (was
 appointed) register by Easter Week being
 the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord 1654, the old
 register having departed this life and he and the

Raph Cordon being sworn before me the
 folleringe to keep aforesaid register of marriages births &
 burials according to an act of Parliament in that behalf
 provided bearing date the 24th Aug. the year of our Lord
 1653.

(signed) Edward Eardley, J.P.

BIRTHS.

- 1654, Apr. 28. Margit, d. of John [Unwin] (*sic*).
 „ Aug. 8. Anne, d. of Rich. Blackman.
 „ Dec. 6. John, son of Robt. Onnwyne.
 „ Sept. 6. Mary Cane, d. of Rich. Cane.
 „ — 9. Penelope Egerton, d. of the Right honour-
 able Randal Egerton, Esq., armiger.
 „ Oct. 9. Rich., son of Thos. Berchem.
 „ Oct. 21. Francis, son of Mr. Thos. Besserley.

- 1654, Nov. 7. John Baddeley, son of Ann Baddeley & reported son of Christopher Cosse.
 „ Nov. 9. ——— Congleton, d. of Henry Congleton.

BURIALS.

- 1654, Apr. 19. Margaret, d. of Rich. ?, of Gorstiehill.
 „ Apr. 20. Walter, son of Henry Ackland.
 „ May 15. Frances Whittakers w. of Roger Whittakers.
 „ May 15. Mary Besserley, d. of Mr. Thos. Besserley.
 „ May 16. Robt. Knight, son of Rich. Knight, of Kirnie Hill.
 „ June 5. Hanna Berckes (?), d. of Thos. Berckes.
 „ June 2. Robt. Ownnie, s. of Robt. Onnwinee.
 „ June 8. Joseph Tombinson, s. of Hugh Tombinson.
 „ June 18. Jayne Borne, w. of Thos. Borne.
 „ Aug. 13. Margaret, w. of Raphe Persson, of the Rinehill.
 „ Sept. 20. Margaret, d. of John Onnwine.
 „ [illegible]. [illegible] Willm. Stringer.

Folio 2.

- 1654 (? 1651), Nov. 14. Elizab., d. of Thos. Foster, of Adderley Green.
 „ Dec. 1. Gane, wife of Willm. Cotton.
 „ Dec. 4. Alls (*sic*), w. of Thos. Bloore, of Buderlea.
 „ Jan. 2. John & Annie Baddeley.

MARRIAGE.

- 1654, Nov. 7. Raphe Cosse & Margaret Corne.

BIRTHS.

- 1654, Nov. 26. Gana (*sic*), & Maria, d. of Thos. Horton, of Barthomley Green.
 „ Dec. 6. Mary Colliy (*sic*), d. of Adriyan Colley.
 „ Dec. 4. Mary, d. of John Sharatts, of the Fild.
 „ Dec. 26. Robt., s. of Robt. Corotts, of Rinehill.
 „ Jan. 2. Jane, d. of John Mottershaw, of Balterley Green.
 „ Jan. 9. Robt., s. of Georg Bromley.

- 1654, Jan. 26. Mary Lawton, d. of Robt. Lunt.
 „ Feb. 9. Margaret, d. of John Tylor, of Nosson (?)
 Hall.
 „ Feb. 13. Georg Bromley, s. of Robt. Bromley, at the
 Hall of Balterley (Green?).
 „ Feb. 18. Sara, d. of Roger Browne.
 „ Feb. 27. Robt. Ceriet, s. of Willm. Ceret (*sic*).

MARRIAGE.

- 1654, Feb. 20. Steven Lee & Mary Massiy (*sic*).
 certified by Raphe Grayson & John Corne,
 Churchwardens.

BIRTHS.

- 1655, Mar. 27. Mary, d. of John Hough.
 „ May 1. Amy Rayne, the d. of Willm. Rane, of the
 Rinehill.
 „ May 2. Willm., s. of John Baddeley.
 „ May 13. Abraham, s. of Robt. Steele, of the Buddeley.
 „ May 19. Edward, s. of Raphe Reeve.
 „ June 3. Thos., s. of Raphe Grayson.

Folio 2a.

- „ June 15. Raphe & Anne, s. & dowter of Willm.
 Bilkin.
 „ July 29. Mary, d. of Dave Jonnes, b. at Thos. Foster's,
 of Adderlegrine (*sic*).
 „ Aug. 21. Mary Egerton, daughter of the Right
 Worshipful Randul Egerton, Esq.
 „ Sept. 15. Ann Whittingham, d. of Thos. Whittingham.
 „ Oct. 3. Raphe, s. of Raphe Stubes.
 John, s. of John Cottle, b. at the Buddilee.
 „ Oct. 13. Raphe Cottle, s. of John Cottle, born.
 „ Oct. 30. Gaine (*sic*) Waters, d. of Robt. Waters &
 Alice Agland.
 „ Oct. 25. Sara & Jane, daughters of Davie Edwards,
 at Teb Green.
 „ Dec. 3. Willm. Goalf, s. of Georg Britt.
 „ Dec. 7. Mary Cosse, d. of Raphe Cosse, born.

- 1655, Dec. 29. Dorithy, daughter of Thos. Whittakers.
 „ Dec. 30. Thos. Foster & Thos. Foster, of ? Green Gate.
 „ Jan. 11. Egerton Sillitoe.
 „ Jan. 30. Abram Lont, s. of John Lont, of the Buddellie.
 „ Feb. 5. Margaret, d. of John Ward, at the Milne End.
 „ Feb. 25. Margeriy, daughter of Thos. Bourne.
 „ Mar. 8. Jane, d. of Raphe More, of the Buddellie.

MARRIAGES.

- 1655, Nov. 3. Willm. Noden & Margeriy Halpeniy.
 „ Mar. 7. John Beddele & Katherine Carloe.

BURIALS.

- 1655, Mary, d. of Robt. Lawton, show (*sic*) was buried 7 Ap.
 „ June 12. Sara, w. of Raphe Browne.
 „ July 3. Mary, w. of Thos. Whittingam.
 „ Aug. 2. Elizab., d. of Raphe Prowdlove.
 „ Aug. 10. Robt., s. of Robt. Seret.
 „ Sept. 16. Ann, d. of Willm. Brittain.
 d. of Thos. Noden b., & she was buried 19 Sept.
 Raphe Mate had d. born 4 Oct, buried 19 Oct.
 „ Oct. 26. John, s. of Henry Congleton.
 „ Nov. 14. Frances, w. of Willm. Massiy.
 „ Nov. 21. ———, d. of Dave Edwards.
 „ Jan. 16. ———, s. of Robt. Harding, dwelling in Croft.

Folio 3.

BURILLS (*sic*).

- „ Mar. 7. Anne, w. of Raphe Bloore.

MARRIAGE.

- 1656, Mar. 28. Thos. Borne & Sissiliy (*sic*) Simon.

BURIALS.

- 1656, Apr. 1. Alis, d. of Neicholes Hille, of Peele Greene.
 „ Apr. 4. Rich., s. of Mr. John Browne, of ———.
 „ Apr. 25. Mary Cosse, d. of Raphe Cosse.
 Thos. Boughey had a daughter, born 2 Ap.,
 buried 26 Ap.
 „ July 6. Mary Egerton, daughter of the Right
 Worshipfull Randal Egerton, Esq., Armi-
 ger.
 „ July 13. Dorothy, w. of Ran. Barloe.
 „ July 19. Amy, d. of Willm. Rayne, of Wrynehill.
 „ Aug. 23. Mary, w. of Willm. Rayne, of the Rinynehill.
 „ Sept. 2. John Baddeley.
 „ Sept. 3. Margaret, w. of Randul Prince.
 „ Aug. 29. Ann, w. of Stafford Ranalls.
 „ Sept. 8. Mary Waters *alias* Agland.
 Raphe Matte had a child, born 15 Oct.,
 buried 16 Oct.
 Ann, w. of Raphe Matte, buried 16 Oct.
 „ Nov. 3. Raphe, s. of John Lightfoote.
 „ Jan. 4. Ales, w. of Willm. Howel, of Healley Castle.

BIRTHS.

- 1656, Apr. 2. Rich., s. of Thos. Sceret, of the Dene.
 „ Apr. 13. Priscilla, d. of John Poole, of Gorstiehill-lane
 end.
 „ Apr. 23. Elezabath (*sic*), d. of John Vigers, of Randul.
 „ Apr. 29. Dudley, son of Robt. Perine, of Weston.
 „ May 14. Amy, d. of Thos. Elles, of the Rinehill.
 „ June 10. Mary, d. of Margaret Piggot & (as is reported)
 of Daniel Broadhead, at the Hall of Heath
 in the parish of Barthomley.
 [*Inserted*] Raufe Bloore, s. of Thos. Bloore,
 of Buddelie, b. 29 July.
 „ July 3. Frances Egerton, d. of the Right Worshipful
 Randul Egerton, Esq.
 „ Aug. 22. Amy, d. of Wm. Rayne, of the [Wyrne]hill.

Folio 3a.

BIRTHS.

- 1656, Sept. 5. Rich., son of Thos. Simon.
 „ Sept. 15. Raphe, s. of John Lightfoote.
 „ Sept. 16. Mary, d. of Robt. Pickerine, of the Buddelie.
 „ Nov. 27. Christian, s. of Rich. Kane.
 „ Jan. 24. Lawrence, s. of Adrayan Colliy (*sic*), of
 Engrye (*sic*) Banck.
 „ Jan. 31. Abraham, s. of Roger Browne.
 „ Jan. 28. Georg., s. of John Unwene.
 „ Feb. 28. Amy, d. of John Hussie.

MARRIAGES.

- 1656, Feb. 21. Charles Brytten & Isabelle Ranalls.
 WILLIAM SANDERS & } Churchwardens.
 RALPHE UNWINE }

BIRTHS.

- 1657, Mar. 26. Mary, d. of Hugh Tomlinson.
 „ Apr. 15. Mary, d. of Salomon (*sic*) Lee.
 „ Apr. 20. ———, s. of John Kause (?).
 „ [*illeg.*] ———, s. of Thos. Noden.
 „ May 7. Willm., s. of John Sargante.
 „ June 7. Elizabeth Egerton, d. of Right worshipfull
 Randal Egerton, Esq.
 „ Aug. 8. Thos. s. of Willm. Brytten.
 „ Aug. 9. Mary, d. of Rich. Stenson.
 „ Aug. 18. Raphe, s. of Raphe Case.
 Joseph Grub, of the pareth of Betley, in the
 county of Stafford [*?* Burial].
 „ June 20. Mary, d. of John Lightfoot.

Folio 4.

BURIALS.

- 1657, Apr. 2. Margaret, w. of Willm. Noden.
 „ Apr. 7. Amy, d. of John Hussiy.
 „ Apr. 18. Margery, w. of Willm. Bradbury.

- 1657, May 6. Ann, w. of Rich. Edwards.
 „ May 27. Raufe Corne, clarke of the church.
 „ June 19. Mary, d. of Adrien Lee.
 „ July 31. Margery, w. of John Baddele.
 „ Aug. 2. Doritiy, w. of Thos. Ranalls.
 „ Aug. 24. Ann, w. of Robt. Sceret.
 „ Sept. 11. Raufe Case, s. of Raufe Case.

[*On this page is written in a large childish hand :—*]

Roben Stud and Tobey Dean born in nuting time.

Sara dean his born in coucumber time.

Joseph Dean his A very sober young man and mind the
 larming Bisnis So that his father dotes him more thin all
 his Ribbis and sayes that he will buy him a litel horse and he
 shall ride and up on doben tooe.

Folio 4a.

1657.

1st day September. Whereas Thos. Corne son of Raphe
 Corne of Betley deceased was upon the day and year above
 written elected and chosen by the inhabitants of the parish
 of Bettley to be regester of the said parish according to an
 act of Parliament in that case made and provided and hath
 taken his oath before me Edward Brette Esq. one of the
 Justices of the peace for this county of Stafford I do hereby
 ratify & confirm the said Thos. Corne to be regester for the
 said parish according to the said act. Witness my hand
 hereunto the day and year above written.

signed

Edward Brett.

MARRIAGES.

- 1657, Sept. 28. Thos. Corne & Alles Falliner.
 „ Oct. 27. Willm. Noden & Allice Snape.
 „ Dec. 28. John Falliner & Annie Corne.

BEARTHS (*sic*).

- 1657, Sept. 21. Mary, d. of Thos. Bearsley.
 „ Oct. 31. Randle, s. of Thos. Whittingam.
 „ Nov. 20. Margaret, d. of Willm. Skerrot.

- 1657, Jan. 13. Mary, d. of Richard Sanders.
 „ Jan. 14. Raphe, s. of Hugh Skerrot.
 „ Jan. 25. Ann, d. of Thos. Woodall, Strad (?) lane.
 „ Feb. 19. Randle, s. of Randle Whittekars.
 „ Feb. 8. Elizab., d. of Edwards Stoubs.
 „ Nov. 14. Catherine, d. of Thos. Berchall.
 „ Apr. 23. Willm., s. of Willm. Statham, of Weston.
 1658 (*sic*), May. 2. Elizab., d. of John Timmins.

[*This entry seems out of date, but contemporaneous.*]

These are to certify all those whom it may concern that Willm. Palmer of Betley yeoman and Margerie Hulme of Betley aforesaid widowe were published three several market days at the market cross at Newcastle under Lyme viz : the 8th, 15th, 22nd of Feb. 1657 according to an act of Parliament in that behalf made & provided & no objection made by any person and the said Willm. Palmer & Margerie Hulme were married the 23 Feb. 1657 before me Edward Brett Esq. & one of the justices of the peace for the Countie of Stafford.

(signed) Edward Brett.

Folio 5.

BURIALS.

- 1657, Oct. 3. Rich., son of Thos. Bearchall.
 „ Oct. 20. Elizab. Houlme, of Rinehill.
 „ Nov. 5. Willm. Crosses, son of Fownes.
 „ Nov. 9. Ellnor, w. of Roger Boulton.
 „ Nov. 16. John Timmes.
 „ Nov. 26. Alles, w. of Wm. Pallmer.
 „ Dec. 22. Willm. Shawret.
 „ Dec. 22. Alles Sheriot, of Rinehill.
 „ Dec. 31. Raphe, s. of John Corke.
 „ Jan. 12. Mary (? Margery) Mildmaye.
 Willm. Tiler had a child & she was buried
 17 Jan.
 „ Jan. 28. Elizab., d. of the Right Worshipfull Randle
 Egerton, Esq.
 „ Jan. 21. Robt. Skereot.
 „ Feb. 25. Mary, d. of John Hussey.
 Charles Baxter had a child & he was buried
 25 Feb.

1657, Mar.	4.	John Corne.
„ Mar.	4.	Thos., s. of Edward Corne.
„ Mar.	6.	Jane Lownes, of ———.
„ Mar.	8.	John Corke.
„ Mar.	11.	——— ? Fosster.
„ Mar.	4.	Dorothy, w. of Robt. Fletcher.
„ Mar.	15.	Guen., w. of Ralphe Lawton.
„ Apr.	2.	John Hugh.
„ Apr.	15.	Thos. Noden.
„ Apr.	16.	Ralph Lawton.
„ May	8.	John Sonders.
„ May	2.	Frances Cooke, d. of John Cooke.

Folio 5a.

MARRIAGES.

1658,		Flora Leay & Thos. Donninge were married.
„ July	1.	Raphe Saxton & Ann Mallibey.
„ July	3.	Edward Weshinton & Ann Wilson.
		WILLM. PALMER & WILLM. NODEN, church-wardens, 1658.

BIRTHS.

1658, May	29.	Mary, d. of John Boulton.
„ June	14.	Thos., s. of Steven Leay.
„ June	17.	Thos., s. of Thos. Corne.
„ June	17.	John, s. of John Hough.
„ June	21.	Willm., s. of Thos. Skerrot.
„ Aug.	9.	Mary, d. of John Baddeley.
„ Aug.	13.	Sara, d. of Robt. Sillitoe.
„ Aug.	16.	Daniel, s. of Robt. Waters.
„ Aug.	30.	Ellin, d. of Willm. Noden.
„ Sept.	16.	John, s. of John Pallmer.
„ Nov.	20.	Elizab., d. of Raphe Casse.
„ Nov.	16.	Margret, d. of Thos. Ellies, of Rinehill.
„ Dec.	19.	Lorraine, s. of John Viggers.
„ Dec.	28.	Randle, s. of John Kettle.
„ Jan.	23.	Willm., s. of Willm. Cross.
„ Jan.	31.	Johnathan (<i>sic</i>) More, born at Rashliymore.

MARRIAGES.

- 1658, Jan. 6. Garrat Saxon & Elizab. Britten.
 „ Feb. 27. Ottewell Timmes & Ann Boulton.

Folio 6.

BURIALLS.

- 1658, May 29. Robt. Grime.
 „ June 7. Stafford Rannalls.
 „ June 20. Ann, w. of Thos. Whittears (?).
 „ July 12. Jane Prowdlove.
 „ July 19. Margrit Berchall.
 Robt. Curwin had daughter, borne 23 July,
 bur. 23 July.
 „ Aug. 9. Margret, w. of Ralphe Curwin.
 „ Aug. 18. Ellen, w. of Rich. Berchall.
 „ Sept. 1. Margret, w. of Robt. Ounwin.
 „ Sept. 13. John Ounwin.
 „ Sept. 13. Ottewell Gulley, of Weston.
 „ Aug. 26. Mary, d. of John Baddiley.
 „ Nov. 1. Allina, d. of Willm. Widdowes.
 „ Nov. 13. Margery, w. of Thos. Bloore, of Buddeleay.
 „ Mar. 4. Willm. Corke.
 „ Mar. 25. Hennerrey Lathom.
 „ Apr. 15. Margret, w. of Raphe Norman.
 „ May 4. Thos. Foster.

Folio 6a.

BIRTHS.

- 1659, Mar. 6. John, s. of John Hussey.
 „ Apr. 17. Sara, d. of Robert Pickkerin.
 „ May 4. Ellen, d. of John Couper.
 „ May 10. Elizab., d. of Thos. Fosster.
 „ June 2. Ann, d. of Raphe Saxton.
 „ June 16. Elizab., d. of Raphe Saxton & Catharine,
 his wife.
 „ June 12. Elizab., d. of Randle Prince.
 „ Sept. 13. Elizab., d. of Joseph Bowlley.
 „ Nov. 5. Robt., s. of John Harding.
 „ Dec. 22. Ann, d. of Ottewell Timmies.

- 1659, Jan. 9. Mary, d. of Thos. Mowrton.
 „ Feb. 8. Ann, d. of Thos. Fownes.
 „ Feb. 8. Garrat, s. of Rich. Mee.
 „ Feb. 13. Sara, d. of Thos. Whittingam.
 „ Feb. 17. Ann, d. of John Boulton.
 „ Apr. 5. Ellen, d. of Hugh Tomkison.
 „ Apr. 7. Elizab., d. of Willm. Pickerin.
 „ Apr. 23. Alles, d. of Edward Stubbs.

MARRIAGES.

- 1659, Nov. 27. Robt. Sondes & Elizab. Lawton.
 1665, Nov. 4. Thos. Corne & Jane Stillethe (?).

HUGH TOMKINSON & } Churchwardens.
 RAPHE SAXTON (*sic*), }

Folio 7.

BURIALLS (*sic*).

- 1659, May 17. Margaret Bourggin, wid.
 „ June 29. Thos. Scerrit, of Rinehill.
 „ July 22. Margret, w. of Hugh Foster.
 „ Sept. 7. John Whittickers.
 „ Sept. 27. Willm. Sonders, Rinehill.
 „ Oct. 28. John, s. of John Hussey.
 „ Nov. 3. Elizab., d. of Joseph Weler.
 „ Nov. 17. Margaret Mathew.

BURIALS.

- 1660, Aug. 15. Egerton, s. of Robt. Sillito.
 „ Oct. 2. Mary, d. of John Cooke.
 „ Jan. 30. Robt., s. of John Harding.
 „ Feb. 8. Robt., s. of Rich. Browne.
 1665 (*sic*), Apr. 10. Thos. Batton.

BIRTHS [BEARTHES].

- 1660, May 5. Thos., s. of Robt. Ounwin.
 „ June 4. Thos., s. of Mr. Thos. Beansley.
 „ June 14. Thos., s. of Mr. Rich. Henson.
 „ July 7. Ann, d. of Rich. Waters.
 „ Aug. 17. Robt., s. of John Sherrot.

1660,	Sept. 15.	Mary, d. of John Pallmer.
„	Sept. 26.	Willm., s. of Willm. Skerrot.
„	Oct. 19.	Willm., s. of Willm. Noden.
„	Nov. 22.	Thos., s. of Willm. Jolly.

Folio 7a.

BIRTHS [BERTHES].

1661,	Dec. 3.	Jane, d. of John Steenson.
1661,	Jan. 23.	John, s. of Garrat Gaxson [for Jackson].
„	Feb. 10.	Joseph, s. of Joseph Corne.
„	Jan. 29.	John, s. of Randle Prince.
„	Feb. 24.	Ann, d. of John Smith.
„	Mar. 7.	Joseph, s. of Raphe Moore.
„	Mar. 13.	John, s. of Raphe Saxton (& Ann, his wife).
„	May 19.	Willm., s. of Robt. Waters.
„	June 3.	Martha, d. of Raphe Stubes.
„	Aug. 30.	John, s. of John Harding.
„	Sept. 27.	Mary, d. of Robt. Couper.
„	Dec. 9.	Sara, d. of Raphe Cosse.
1662,	May 27.	Willm., s. of Rich. Are.
„	June 22.	John, s. of John Smith.
„	Aug. 6.	Robt., s. of Robt. Latham.
„	Aug. 27.	Mary, d. of Robt. Sorders.
„	July 6.	John, s. of John Baddeley.
„	Aug. 3.	Samuel, s. of Raphe Saxton (& Catherine, his wife).
[Georg, the Sun of George.]		

Folio 8.

BURIALS.

1661,	Apr. 12.	Ann, d. of John Smith.
„	Apr. 28.	Rich. Noden.
„	May 23.	Gorge Couper.
„	May 23.	Alles, w. of Willm. Britten.
„	July 6.	Mary, w. of Robt. Couper.
„	July 11.	Ellin, d. of Raphe Corne.
„	Aug. 29.	John Stinson.
„	Oct. 28.	Raphe Mate.
„	Nov. 3.	John Coraw.

- 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, Jan. 29. Willm. Widdous.
 „ Mar. 30. Quinton, s. of Thos. Tourner.

BURIALS.

- 1662, July 19. Ellin, w. of Raphe Saxton.
 „ July 22. Robt. Latham.
 „ Sept. 8. Ann, w. of Willm. Shargant (*sic*).
 [On this page is written :] Willm. Swener-
 ton & Raphe, his sun (*sic*), Bribers, 1795.

Folio 8a [*is blank*].

Folio 9 [*this page in Latin*].

BAPTISMS.

- 1662, Nov. 25. Frances [*erased*] Sara [*over-written*] Tomkin-
 son fa. Hugo Tomkinson.
 „ Dec. 27. Sara fa. Ottiwell Timmis.
 „ Dec. 29. Benjamin fi. Joseph Corne.
 „ Jan. 14. Ales fa. Thos. Corne, Wrinehill.
 „ [*erased*] 10. Steven fi. Randle Price.

SEPULTURA.

- 1662, Dec. 2. Jane ux. John Sargant.
 „ Dec. 9. Ann ux. Willm. Finey.
 „ [1663 *added*], Jan. 8. Rad. fi. John Knight.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1662, Nov. 4. James Morris & Cath. fa. Henry Vigors.
 „ Jan. 18. Randle Green & Mary Corne, parish of
 Audley.

BAPTISMATA.

- 1663, Apr. 20. Ellin fa. Thos. Whittingam.
 „ Apr. 23. Frances fa. Thos. Corne.
 „ Apr. 30. Amy fa. John Pallmer.
 „ July 19. Willm. fi. Francis Turner.
 „ Aug. 4. Thos. fi. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Sept. 19. Gray fi. Thos. Benerley, gent.
 „ Jan. 23. Rich. fi. John Harding.

- 1663, Mar. 8. Ann fa. Robt. Pickerin de Buddelee in
parochia de Barthomley.
„ Mar. 10. Steven fi. Randle Price.

MARRIAGES.

- 1663, Feb. 28. Samuel Taylor & Elizab. Wright.
„ Mar. 20. Willm. Unwin & Mary Saxon.
„ ——— — Willm. Brittain, the elder, & Anne ———
were married.

Folio 9a.

BURIALS.

- 1663, Apr. 26. Margaret Stevenson.
„ May 13. Robt. Cowper.
„ June 30. Hugh Sergeant.
„ June 29. Martha, d. of Rich. Blackhurst.
„ July 19. Mary, d. of Rich. Blackhurst.
„ Jan. 8. Ralph, s. of John Knight.
„ Feb. 10. Jhoane Saunders, wid.

MARRIAGES.

- 1663, May 20. Thos. Corne & Alice Wright.
„ Feb. 7. John Knight & Ann Cradock.
(signed) GULIEL CATILINE, rector.
WILLM. FENNEY, } Gardiani.
RALPHE STUBBS, }

A.D. 1664.

- 1664, Apr. 12. John, s. of John Knight, bapt.
„ June 24. John, s. of Robt. Latham, bapt.
„ June 30. Willm., s. of Robt. Saunders, of Rhynehill,
bapt.
„ June 12. John, s. of John Harding, buried.
„ July 28. Catheryne Morton, bur.
„ Aug. 6. Rich. Horton, bur.
„ Aug. 4. Robt., s. of Robt. Agland, bapt.
„ Sept. 4. Jane, d. of Thos. Browne, bapt.
„ Sept. 25. Helen, w. of Nathanl. Blore, bur.
„ Sept. 12. Thos., s. of Willm. Corne, bapt.

- 1664, Oct. 29. Egerton, s. of John Harding, bapt.
 „ Oct. 23. Thos., s. of Catherine ———, bapt.
 „ ——— — Robt. Barton & Margaret ———, m.
 „ Oct. 17. ———, s. of Ralphe Coarse, bapt.
 „ ——— — Helen Blore, w. of Nathanl., w. buried [*this
 crased*].
 „ Nov. 3. Jane, d. of Thos. & Jane Corne, bapt.
 „ ——— — John, s. of Willm. Unwyn, bapt.
 „ Jan. 3. John, s. of Edward Stubbs, bapt.
 „ Jan. 22. ——— Reyson, s. of John, bapt.
 „ Jan. 30. Henry Vigors, bur.

1665.

- 1665, Apr. 23. Anne, d. of Joseph Corne, bapt.
 „ Apr. 23. Dorothy, d. of Randolph Prince, bapt.
 „ ——— — Ann, w. of Edward Stubbs, bur.
 „ May 20. Amy, d. of John Palmer, bur.
 „ ——— — John, s. of Edward Stubbs, bapt.
 „ May 26. Ralph Blore, bur.
 „ ——— — John, s. of Edward Stubbs, bur.
 „ May 20. Robt. Sillitoe.
 „ ——— — Margaret, d. of John Snape, bur.
 „ Nov. 14. Catherine, d. of Willm. Noden [? bapt.].
 166⁵, Jan. 1. Willm. Corne, bur.
 „ Jan. 31. Willm. Corke & Mary Bromer, m.
 „ Jan. 29. John, s. of Willm. Corne, bapt.
 „ Feb. 14. Francis Harrington, bur.
 „ Feb. 27. Jane, d. of Thos. Amery, bapt.
 „ Feb. 28. Thos., s. of Henry Smith, bapt.
 „ Mar. 24. Daniel, s. of John Astbury, bapt.

Folio 10.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1666, May 1. Mary, d. of Thos. Corne.
 „ May 1. Ann, d. of James Morris.
 „ July 24. Joseph, s. of John Knight.
 „ Aug. 11. Willm., s. of Willm. Sergeant.
 „ Sept. 9. Anne, d. of Ralph Cocey.
 „ Sept. 11. Mary, d. of Thos. Browne.

- 1666, Sept. 23. Mary, d. of Joseph Corne.
 „ Oct. 2. Willm., s. of Rich. Eare.
 „ Oct. 8. Hugh, s. of Ann. Hassall.
 „ Oct. 25. Jane, d. of Willm. Unwin.
 „ Dec. 11. Mary, d. of William Brittain, senior, & Mary,
 his wife.
 „ Dec. 17. Michael, s. of John Ball, a stranger.
 „ Jan. 8. Elizab. & Ann, twins of ——— Blore &
 ————, his wife.
 „ Feb. 2. Rich. fi. Willm. & Elizab. Corke.
 Lacarie Rewe, of Betley, in this year.
 RAPH SAXON,
 JOHN WILLIAMSON, } Churchwardens.

BURIALS.

- 1666, Apr. 12. Joan, w. of Robt. Fletcher.
 „ May 11. Jane, w. of Thos. Corne.
 „ June 8. Will., s. of John Corne.
 „ July 20. Lawrence Tamys.
 „ June 26 (*sic*). Robt. Harding.
 „ Aug. 26. George Pool.
 „ Oct. 12. Anne, d. of Ralph Cocey.
 „ Oct. — An infant of Ellen Bickerton, bur.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary Cartwright, virgin, bur.
 „ Dec. 25. Michael, s. of Georg. Ball, a stranger.

MARRIAGE.

- 1666, Dec. 15. Willm. Bowers & Ellen Houghton.

BAPTISMS.

- 1666, May 31. Willm., s. of Willm. Corne & Mary, his wife.
 [*One line illegible and rubbed.*]
 „ [*date rubbed*]. John, s. of Henry Smith & Helen, his
 wife.
 „ Sept. 22. John, s. of Thos. & Alice Corne.
 „ Sept. 26. Ruth, d. of Hugh & Mary Tomkinson.
 „ Oct. 27. Willm., s. of John & Amy Palmer.
 „ Oct. — Samuel, s. of John & Mary Wilkinson.
 „ Nov. 20. Mary, d. of Thos. & Joan Podmore.

- 1666, Dec. 3. Mary fa. Ralph & Amy Saxon.
 „ Dec. 27. Sarah, d. of Willm. & Alice Corne.
 Georg., s. of Thos. Salt & ———, his wife.
 [One line erased.]

Folio 10a.

- 1663 [*much rubbed here*], 26. ——— [John]son, sepultus fuit.
 „ [*much rubbed here*], 23. ——— ——— sepultus fuit.
 „ [*much rubbed here*], 30. ——— ——— sepultus fuit.
 „ June — Ricardus Blackhurst, sepultus fuit.
 „ [*much rubbed here*]. Rdlulphus Blackhurst, sepultus
 fuit.
 „ July 8. John Knight, sepultus fuit.

MARRIAGES.

- 1663, May 20. ——— ——— and Ales Knight.
 „ ——— 17. ——— ——— and ——— Craddock, parish
 de Auley.

BURIALS.

- 1667, Mar. [*no date*]. Isabella Wood.
 „ May 14. Mary, w. of Willm. Twalmley.
 „ May 31. Willm. Corne, senior, of Slade gate.
 „ ——— ——— Wright.
 „ Sept. 26 (?). ———, d. of Thos. Corne de Pinfold.
 „ Sept. 21. Richard Barlow.
 „ Oct. 2. Jane fa. Rad. Saxon.
 „ Oct. 11. Jane, w. of Georg. Salt.
 „ Oct. 16. Georg. Bate.
 „ Nov. 21. John, s. of Willm. Corne.

BAPTISM.

- 1667, July 15. Mary fa. Rich. Steele, min.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1667, May 28. Robt. Rowley de Audley & Elizab. Bruerton
 de Barthomley.
 „ Sept. 16. Thos. Corne de Pinfold & Margery Cumber-
 batch de Wrynehill.

Folio 11.

BAPTISMS.

- 1668, July 8. Thos. fi. Thos. Corne, of Pinfold, & Margery,
his wife.
,, Feb. 16. Rich., son of Rich. & Margaret Babington,
min.
,, Sept. 6. Rich. fi. Rich. Steele, Min.

MARRIAGES.

- 1668, Feb. 19. Georg. Grey & Catherine Saxon.
,, Feb. 19. John Garret de Audley & Margerie Saxon.
,, [altered to 1669], Mar. 26. Thos. Corne & Mary Blore.

BAPTISMS.

- 1669, July 6. Mary fa. Willm. & Mary Corne.
,, July 14. Zacary fi. Thos. Moorton.
,, Aug. 28. Willm. fi. Roger Whittaker & Ann, ux.
1670, Feb. — Samuel fi. ——— Johnson.
[Erased entirely] John Barnet & Jane Hildich.

Folio 11a.

- 1669, Dec. 10. Ann fa. John Hardinge.
,, Dec. 26. Mary fa. Georg. Gray.
,, Jan. 1. John fi. Rich. Steele, min.
,, Jan. 25. Catherine fa. Robt. Lawton.
,, Jan. 29. Thos. fi. Thos. Browne.
,, Feb. 15. Thos. fi. Willm. Brittain.
,, Mar. 22. Dorothea fa. Georg. Gabb.
,, Mar. 29. Schrmuel (*sic*) fi. Rad. Saxon, junr.
,, Mar. 25. John fi. John Stubs & Ann, ux.
1670, May 2. Isabella fa. Thos. Salt.
,, May 2. Henry fi. John Vigars.
,, May 18. Thos. fi. John Poole.
,, Nov. 30. John fi. Rad. & Eliz. Corn.
,, Dec. 20. John fi. Rich. Babington, mini.
,, Dec. 28. Mary fa. Willm. Unwin.
167⁰₁, Jan. 14. John fi. Thos. Richardson.
,, Feb. 20. Samuel fi. John & Eliza Jonson.

MARRIAGE.

167⁰₁, Mar. 24. John Barnes & Jane Hildich de Betley.

Folio 12.

BAPTISMS.

1671, May 9. Thos. fi. Robt. Gauden de Wrynehill & Elizab.
his wife.

„ July 29. Jacobus fi. Jacobus & Catherine Morris.

„ Sept. 3. Mary fa. Ottiwell Timmis.

„ Sept. 5. Martha fa. Georg. Grey.

„ Nov. 2. John fi. John Hodgkisson.

„ Jan. 6. John fi. Willm. Corne.

„ Jan. 7. Anna fa. John Cattwood (?).

„ Mar. 15. Anna fa. Willm. Brittainne.

„ Mar. 18. Rich. Lee, sepult.

„ Mar. 20. Anna fa. Abraham Delves.

„ Feb. 22. Ivan Hartley, sepult.

„ Mar. 16. John Pigot, sepult.

Folio 12a.

1672, Apr. 20. Sara fa. John Joanes.

„ May 11. Ann Stubs fa. John Stubs, bapt.

„ Mar. 10. Ann fa. Amy Wright, vid., bapt.

„ Oct. 8. Sara Saxson fa. Rad. Saxson, bapt.

„ Oct. 26. Robt. fi. Willm. Onwin, bapt.

„ Nov. 30. Mary Gorton, sepult.

„ Mar. 11. Elizab. Brown fa. Thos. Crosby, bapt.

„ Mar. 11. Rad. fi. John Wilkinson, bapt.

„ Mar. 15. Mr. Rad. Egerton, sepult.

1673, Mar. — Joseph Corne, sepult.

„ Apr. 22. Mrs. Mary Cooper, vid., sepult.

„ May 7. Elizab. fa. Georg. & Dorothea Salt, bapt.

„ May 10. Dorothea fa. John Minshall, bapt.

„ May 11. Rich. Barber (?), sepult.

„ June 20. Willm. fi. Willm. Sargiant, sepult.

„ Aug. 1. Jane ux. Edward Gosteloe, sepult.

„ Aug. 7. Elizab. ux. Rad. Corne, sepult.

„ Aug. 13. Maria fa. John Tomykinson, bapt.

„ Aug. 30. John fi. John Joanes, bapt.

- 1673, Feb. 17. Thos. Townsend & Ellen Latham, mar.
 „ Feb. 3. Selina fa. Rad. Noden, sepult.
 „ Oct. 4. Willm., s. of Willm. Freling, bapt.

Folio 13.

- 1674, Mar. 25. Thos. Renaloe (?), sepult.
 „ May 3. Amy Palmer, sepult.
 „ May 19. Joseph fi. Jacobus Corne & Mary, ux., bapt.
 „ June 10. Cornelis Yeomans, sepult.
 „ July 13. Hugo Corne, sepult.
 „ July 13. Vidua Barnes, sepult.
 „ Aug. 11. Thos. Saxson, sepult.
 „ Oct. 10. Mary Edwardes, sepult.
 „ Oct. 17. Ellin Blore, sepult.
 „ Oct. 25. Anna Prince, sepult.
 „ Nov. 15. Rad. fi. Rad. Noden, bapt.
 „ Feb. 16. Rich. fi. Rich. Lawton, bapt.
 „ Mar. 16. Joane fi. Rad. Saxson, bapt.
 „ Mar. 17. Willm. fi. John Aspury, bapt.
 1675, Apr. 3. John Unwin, sepult.
 „ Apr. 5. Robt. Corne, sepult.
 „ Apr. 12. Helen ux. Willm. Barton, sepult.
 „ Apr. 21. John Browmall, sepult.
 „ May 3. Hanna fa. Willm. Knight, bapt.
 „ May 19. Garrat Jackson & Ann Knight, mar.
 „ May 28. Joseph fi. Rich. Davie, sepult (?).
 „ May 27. Helen fa. John Tomkinson, bapt.
 „ June 12. Margaret Knight, sepult.
 „ July 21. John Cope, sepult.
 „ July 28. John fi. John Berck, natus.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizab. Latham, sepult.
 „ Nov. 15. Thos. fi. Georg. Gray, bapt.
 „ Nov. 19. Amy Ellis, sepult.
 „ Dec. 11. Rich. Davie, sepult.
 „ Jan. 8. Jane fa. John Jones, bapt.
 „ Jan. 14. John ffantley (?), sepult.
 „ Feb. 15. John fi. Willm. Britten, bapt.
 „ Mar. 7. John fi. John Howel, bapt.

[*Line illegible.*]

- 1675, Feb. 24. John fi. Georg. Salt, bapt.
 „ Feb. 29. John fi. Willm. Brittain.
 „ Mar. — ? Whittakers, bapt.

Folio 13a.

- 1676, Apr. 6. John Harding, sepult.
 „ May 3. Philip, s. of Philip Mullinder, bapt.
 „ May 27. Willm. Palmer, sepult.
 „ June 4. Jane fa. John Aglin, sepult.
 „ June 10. Mary Alcock, sepult.
 „ June 13. Mary fa. Jacobus Corne, sepult.
 „ June 23. Abigail Corne, sepult.
 „ July 17. Hugo Clyve, sepult.
 „ Aug. 7. Jane Stevenson, sepult.
 „ Aug. 10. John fi. Thos. Yeomans, bapt.
 „ Oct. 3. Samuel fi. Thos. Richardson, bapt.
 „ Oct. 19. Abigail fa. Thos. Browne, bapt.
 „ Oct. 25. Thos. Whittingham, sepult.
 „ Nov. 7. Jone fa. Mathew Pickman, sepult.
 „ Dec. 27. Benjamin fi. Willm. Corne de Fladgate, bapt.
 1676, Jan. 9. John Twomley & Anna Bullin, mar.
 „ Jan. 11. Joane Hanckey, sepult.
 „ Feb. 7. Edward Corne & Margery Keelling, mar.
 1677, Feb. 23. Edward Stubbs, sepult.
 „ May 17. John fi. John Tomlinson, bapt.
 „ May 29. Ranulph Poole, sepult.
 „ May 31. John fi. John Agelan, bapt.
 „ June 1. Rad. Stubbs, sepult.
 „ July 10. John Saxon & Margaret Elys, mar.
 „ July 12. Mary fa. Georg. Salt, bapt.
 „ July 22. John fi. Georg. Gray, bapt.
 „ Sept. 19. Thos. Ambry, sepult.
 „ Oct. 4. Willm. fi. John Twomley, bapt.
 „ Oct. 6. Willm. Twomley, sepult.
 „ Nov. 26. Rich. Allcock & Mary Deewis, mar.
 „ Dec. 15. Ellen Sargiant, sepult.

Folio 14.

167 ⁷ ₈ ,	Jan.	2.	Elizab. fa. Philip Mullington, bapt.
„	Jan.	3.	Joseph fi. Willm. Brittain, bapt.
„	Jan.	4.	Obedia fa. Edward Corne, bapt.
„	Feb.	1.	Elizab. fa. Thos. Sargiant, bapt.
167 ₈ ,	May	17.	Dorithea Minshall, sepult.
„	June	26.	John Minshall, sepult.
„	May	25.	Jacobus fi. Jacobus Corne, n., bapt.
„	Aug.	4.	Catherine fa. John Saxon, bapt.
„	Aug.	27.	Rad. fi. Roger Whittaker, bapt.
„	Dec.	5.	Elizab. fa. Philip Mullington, sepult.
„	Sept.	21.	Joseph fi. Georg. Gray, bapt.
„	Sept.	23.	Dorothea Turner, sepult.
„	Oct.	4.	Maria fa. John Twemlowe, bapt.
„	Oct.	6.	Joseph fi. John Beech, clerk, sepult.
„	Oct.	6.	Margaret fa. Mary Browne, sepult.
„	Oct.	9.	John fi. Robt. Bickerton, sepult.
„	Oct.	12.	Mary fa. John & Marg. Saxon, bapt.
„	Oct.	16.	Samuel fi. Georg. Salt & Dorothea, ux., bapt.
„	Oct.	24.	Mary fa. Philip & Alice Millington, bapt.
„	Oct.	26.	Thos. fi. Rad. Noden, bapt.
„	Nov.	24.	Mary Roggers, sepult.
„	Nov.	29.	Jane Pickman, sepult.
„	Dec.	8.	Catherine Howton, sepult.
„	Dec.	11.	Jacobus fi. Willm. Brittain, bapt.
„	Dec.	11.	Thos. Moorton, sepult.
„	Dec.	19.	Thos. Foaskin (?), sepult.
167 ⁸ ₉ ,	Jan.	8.	Abigail Finney, bapt.
„	Jan.	10.	Willm. Unwin, sepult.
„	Jan.	9.	Robt. Sanders, sepult.
„	Feb.	1.	Elizab. Bloore, sepult.
„	Feb.	2.	Hanna Burchall, sepult.

Folio 14a.

1680,	Apr.	12.	Margaret Ayker, sepult.
„	Apr.	16.	John Moscs, sepult.
„	Apr.	22.	Willm. fi. Rad. Saxon, sepult.
„	June	7.	Obedia fi. Edward Corne, sepult.
„	Aug.	28.	Rad. fi. Rad. Corne, sepult.

- 1680, Sept. 1. Ottiwell Timmins, sepult.
 „ Oct. 28. Mary fa. John Beech, bapt.
 „ Nov. 17. Daniel Tomkin, bapt.
 „ Feb. 20. Thos. Sargiant, sepult.
 1681, Feb. 27. Alicia Hemmings (?), sepult.
 „ Jan. 4. Joseph Dean, sepult.
 „ Jan. 23. Thos. Turnock, sepult.
 „ Jan. 27. 2 infants of John Rowley, sepult.
 „ Feb. 10. Ellen Dean, sepult.
 „ Mar. 6. Willm. Noden, sepult.
 „ Mar. 8. Sara & Maria Jones, sepult.
 „ Mar. 12. Joseph Vigars, sepult.
 „ Mar. 19. Anna Davis, sepult.

Folio 15.

- 1681, Apr. 5. Willm. Corne, sepult.
 „ Apr. 19. Jane Shingleton, sepult.
 „ Apr. 24. Margaret Mathews, sepult.
 „ May 12. Ann Gurnwell, sepult.
 „ June 7. Samuel fi. Philip Mullington, bapt.
 „ July 7. Willm. fi. Willm. Parnell, bapt.
 „ July 9. Mary Smith, sepult.
 „ Sept. 7. Thos. Hawley, sepult.
 „ Sept. 8. Margaret Deane, sepult.
 „ Sept. 9. John Beech, sepult.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizab. fa. Georg. Gray, bapt.
 „ Oct. 12. Hanna fa. Thos. Richardson, bapt.
 „ Oct. 19. Joseph fi. Rad. Noden, bapt.
 „ Oct. 20. Thos. Hankey, sepult.
 „ Oct. 22. Catherine Sands, sepult.
 „ Oct. 24. Maria Glover, sepult.
 „ Nov. 6. Roger Moore, sepult.
 „ Dec. 2. Rad. Saxon, sepult.
 „ Dec. 27. Randolph fi. John Hodgkins, bapt.
 1682, Jan. 2. Jane Houkin, sepult.
 „ Jan. 11. Sara Gibbins, sepult.
 „ Jan. 14. John Deane, sepult.
 „ Feb. 13. Abigail Browne, sepult.
 „ Feb. 17. Maria Knight, sepult.

- 1682¹, Mar. 16. Thos. Biddulph, sepult.
 1682, Mar. 26. Elizab. Whittingham, sepult.
 „ Mar. 26. Felicia Whittingham, sepult.
 „ ——— — Infant s. of Thomas Corne, sepult.
 „ Apr. 17. Mary Fownes, sepult.
 „ Apr. 19. Jonathan fi. Gughil. Brittain & Maria, ux.,
 bapt.
 „ Apr. 27. Randulph Hodgkins, sepult.

Folio 15a.

[Blank.]

Folio 16.

- „ July 10. Rad. fi. Rad. Noden, sepult.
 „ Aug. 5. Georg. fi. Willm. Bowyer, bapt.
 Radulphus Thickness, armiger, de Baulterley,
 sepult.
 „ Aug. 13. John Bagnall & Martha Stubbs, mar.
 „ Aug. 14. Penellope fa. John Corne, bapt.
 „ Aug. 20. Sara fa. Thos. Dodd, bapt.
 „ Aug. 28. Elizab. fa. Rich. Clownam, bapt.
 „ Sept. 6. Elizab. fa. Rich. Clownam, sepult.
 „ Oct. 7. Dorothea Madeley (?), sepult.
 „ Nov. 2. Elizab. fa. John Rocket & Sara, ux., sepult.
 „ Nov. 15. Willm. Knight, sepult.
 „ Dec. 17. Willm. fi. Willm. Parnell & Erzila (*sic*), ux.,
 sepult.
 „ Dec. 18. Rich. fi. John Serjeant & Mary, ux., bapt.
 „ Dec. 19. Rich. fi. John Serjeant & Mary, ux., sepult.
 1682², Jan. 25. John fi. Edward & Ellen [*illegible*], sepult.
 „ Feb. 10. John fi. John & Mary Beech, sepult.
 „ Feb. 25. Mary fa. Randulph Corne & Mary, ux.,
 sepult.
 „ Mar. 17. [*Inserted in another hand*] Mary fa. Willm. &
 Margaret Lowe, bapt.
 „ Mar. 17. Mary Corne, vid., sepult.
 „ Mar. 24. Elizab. fa. Philip Mullington & Alice, ux.,
 bapt.

- 1683, Apr. 10. Elizab. fa. Phillip Muellington & Alice, ux.,
sepult.
 „ Apr. 15. Obedia fi. Obedia More, bapt.
 „ Apr. 20. Catherine fa. Georg. Gray & Catherine, ux.,
bapt.
 „ May 1. Margery Corne, vid., sepult.
 „ May 7. Daniel fi. Joseph Ridley, sepult.
 „ May 17. Elizab. fa. Thos. Browne, bapt.
 „ May 26. Nathaniel Blower, sepult.
 „ June 1. Mary fa. Thos. Stubbs, sepult.
 „ June 7. Thos., s. of Thos. Browne, sepult.

Folio 16a.

- „ June 26. Rich. Browne, sepult.
 „ July 18. Rad. fi. John & Margaret Saxon, bapt.
 „ July 23. Thos. Corne, sepult.
 „ Aug. 21. Jane fa. John & Elizab. Hodgkins, bapt.
 „ Aug. 30. Ann fa. John Aglen & Sara, ux., bapt.
 „ Sept. 6. Frances fa. John Bagnall & Martha, ux.,
bapt.
 „ Sept. 16. Jane fa. John Lawton de Buddeley, sepult.
 „ Oct. 2. Margaret Cope, sepult.
 „ Oct. 25. Margaret Greene, sepult.
 „ Nov. 15. Margaret Saxon, sepult.
 „ Nov. 21. Willm. Knight, sepult.
 „ Dec. 2. Elizab. fa. John & Mary Serjeant, bapt.
 „ Dec. 17. Stephan Noden, sepult.
 1683⁴, Jan. 1. Robt. Lawton, sepult.
 „ Jan. 12. Helena fa. Willm. & Helena Finney, bapt.
 „ Feb. 5. Margery Noden, sepult.
 „ Feb. 7. Mary Lowe, sepult.
 „ Mar. 4. Sara fa. Edward & Margaret [*or Maryery*]
Corne, bapt.
 „ Mar. 7. Rich. Corke, sepult.
 „ Mar. 9. Rachell fa. Thos. & Francis (*sic*) Richardson,
bapt.
 „ Mar. 15. Hianna Jones, sepult.
 „ Mar. 14. John Glover, sepult.
 „ Mar. 15. John Corke, sepult.

- 168³₄, Mar. 18. Katherine fa. Philip Mullington & Alice,
his wife, bapt.
1684, Mar. 25. Ruth fa. John Beech & Maria, ux., bapt.
„ June 23. John Beech, “ *hujus opidi Pastor*,” sepult.
„ June 21. Willm. Finney maritus Elinoris Finney,
sepult.
„ June 25. Jane ux. John Sherrat, sepult.

Folio 17.

- „ July 23. Infans incognita sepulta fuit.
„ Aug. 22. Elizab. Hassall, sepult.
„ Sept. 2. Maria Wright, sepult.
„ Sept. 26. Martha Richardson, sepult.
„ Nov. 1. Thos. Whittakers, sepult.
„ Nov. 7. Thos. Salt, sepult.
„ Dec. 18. Elizab. Sanders de Wrinehill, sepult.
168⁴₅, Jan. 26. James fi. John Serjeant, sepult.
„ Feb. 14. Hugo Tunkinson, senior, sepult.
„ Mar. 1. Ellinor Saxon, sepult.
„ Mar. 10. John Minshall, sepult.
„ Jan. 28. Elizab. fa. Willm. Lowe et Margaret, ux.
ejus, bapt.

[*A blank.*]

ANNO 1685.

- 1685, Apr. 2. Anna Davy, sepult.
„ Sept. 9. Henry Shingleton, senior, sepult.

Folio 17a.

- 168⁶₇, Jan. 2. Elizab. Whittingham, sepult.
„ Mar. 21. Thos. fi. Joseph Hancocke & Elizab., ux.,
bapt.
1687, Sept. 29. Robt. Serjeant, sepult.
[*The lower half of this folio is cut out.*]

Folio 18.

[*Note.—These entries are made in this way.*]

- 1688 (?), Mar. 3. John Asburys, sepult.
„ June 12. Margareta fa. Willm. et Margaret Lowe, bapt.

- 1688, May 12. Mary fa. Willm. & Anna Cox.
 1689, Apr. 30. Willm. Corne, sepult.
 Jacobus fi. Jacobus & Ellen Turner, natus
 Oct. 30 et bapt. Nov. 2.
 Ralph fi. Thos. & Grace Corne, borne Mar. 1,
 1689 (*sic*).

Folio 18a.

BURIALLS (*sic*).

- 1690, May 11. Elizab. ux. Thos. Salt.
 „ May 5. Robt. Lawton de Rensall.
 „ Sept. 3. Dorothea fa. Dorothea Salt, vid., de Betley.
 „ Sept. 10. Thos. fi. Thos. Moss de Audley.
 „ Mar. 21. Elizab. ux. Radulph. Noden, gent., de Betley.
 DANEL. SUTTON, Curatt (*sic*).
 JOHN SERJEANT, } Ch-
 JEREMIAH READ, } wardens.

[*Blank space.*]

- 1698 (*sic*), Mar. 24. Willm. Low et Elizab. Almond, mar.
 [*These two pages are almost all blank.*]

Folio 19.

BAPTISMS.

- 1690, Apr. 22. John fi. Rod. Hewett & Marie, ux.
 „ Apr. 22. Katherine fa. Rich. & Hannah Trevers.
 „ June 10. Hannah fa. Samuel & Mary Steele.
 „ July 13. Elizab. fa. Joseph & Elizab. Hancocke.
 „ July 24. Willm. fi. Willm. & Mary Sanders de Wrine-
 hill.
 „ Sept. 16. Anna fa. Willm. & Margaret Lowe.
 „ Nov. 27. Thos. fi. Randolph. Wilbraham, armig., &
 Mary fa. Rich. Brooke de Norton, Bart.
 „ Dec. 8. Frances fa. Mr. John Sergeant de Ransall.
 1690^o, Feb. 3. Sarah fa. Edward & Elizab. Mather.
 „ Mar. 5. Ester fa. Thos. & Frances Richardson.
 1691, Mar. 28. Martha fa. Philip & Alice Mulington.
 „ Mar. 29. Elizab. fa. spuria Robert Rawley de Keele
 & Alice Sheratt de Hilley.

- 1691, Apr. 17. Anna fa. Thos. Everall & Ann, ux., de Ransall.
 „ Apr. 18. Mary fa. Thos. Brittain & Mary, ux., de Betley.
 „ May 18. Willm. fi. Marmaduke Jolley & Margaret, ux.
 „ July 18. Willm. fi. John Reades de Chorleton, co. Chester.
 „ Aug. 8. Sara fa. John Lockett & Sara, ux.
 „ Oct. 6. Elizab. fa. John & Elizab. Kenwick, parish Malpass.
 „ Oct. 7. Joseph fi. Joseph & Ann Corn.
 „ Oct. 26. Sampson fi. John Serjeant, gent., & Mary, ux.
 „ Nov. 27. Ellen fa. Robt. [*erased*] Thos. Clayton & Mary, ux., de Sneap.
 „ Dec. 8. Ottowell fi. Ottowell Timmiss de Betley.
 „ Dec. 17. Mary fa. Rondolph. Wilbraham, armig., & Mary, ux.
 169¹/₂, Jan. 5. Samuel fi. Georg. Gray & Katherine, ux.
 „ Feb. 5. Thos. fi. Thos. & Mary Henburie de Wrinehill.
 „ Feb. 2. Mary fa. Willm. & Mary Sanders de Wrinehill.
 „ Feb. 21. Samuel fi. Samuel & Mary Steell de Betley.
 „ Mar. 13. John fi. Thos. Emmeson de Wrinehill.

DANIEL SUTTON, curate.

JOHN UNWIN,

ISAAC HEATH,

} Churchwardens.

Folio 19a.

BURIALLS (*sic*).

- 1691, Apr. 4. Margery Sillitow.
 „ Apr. 11. Margery Palmer.
 „ May 6. Mary fa. Thos. & Mary Brittain de Betley.
 „ June 20. Thos. Shaw de Greenhunger.
 „ Dec. 10. Katherine Tylor de Holley.
 169¹/₂, Feb. 5. Thos. Henburie, junr.
 „ Feb. 5. Rich. Jones de Betly (*sic*).
 „ Feb. 9. Willm. Gorton, miles.
 „ Feb. 13. Margery Minshall de Common.

- 169¹₂, Feb. 27. Thos. Corne de Hill.
 [*Certified as last page.*]
- 1692, Apr. 21. Rich. Gorton.
 „ May 10. Willm. Jolley, infans.
 „ July 24. Thos. fi. Randolph. & Dorothy Woodneth.
 „ Aug. 5. Hanna fa. Thos. & Mary Brittain.
 „ Nov. 5. Elizab. Knight.
 „ Nov. 29. Jane Serjeant.
 „ Dec. 22. Thos. Corne de Wrinehill.
- 169²₃, Jan. 7. Georg. Jones de Ransall.
- 1693, Feb. 4. Isaac Heath & Margery Jolly.
 „ Apr. 6. Thos. Moss de Nowll End.
 „ Apr. 9. Elizab. Aglen de Ransall.
 „ Apr. 22. Mary Rawley de Atherly Green.
 „ Apr. 23. Anna Skerratt infans fil. Robt. Skerratt de
 Bewerton, co. Chester.
 „ May 10. Robt. Skerratt de Ransall.
 „ Aug. 3. Randolph. Green de Ransall.
 „ Oct. 29. Thos. Jolley, infans.
 „ Nov. 25. Isaac Hassles.
- 169³₄, Jan. 11. Mulier quaedam vagrans et peragrina (*sic*)
 nomine Alice Bayley.
 „ Jan. 15. Thos. Jolley de Betley.
 „ Jan. 18. Willm. ffankin.
 „ Mar. 14. Margaret Lowe ux. Willm. Lowe de Betley.
 „ Mar. 23. Sampson fi. Henry Lunt.
- Certified, DANIEL SUTTON, curate.
 FRANCES TURNER, } churchwardens.
 MAT. JOLLEY, }

BURIALS.

- 1694, Apr. 4. Willm. Cross de Hilley.
 „ Apr. 30. Ann Timmis.
 „ Mar. 8. Rad. Tankard, junr., de Wrinehill.
 „ Sept. 29. Rad. Saxon, infans.
 „ Oct. 3. Henry Fradsham.
 „ Dec. 6. Catharine fa. Rich. Trevis.
 „ Jan. 5. Mary fa. Emma Jolley, vid.
 „ Feb. 1. Willm. Beech de Bowsywood.

Folio 20.

BAPTISMS.

- 1692, Apr. 5. Willm. fi. Robt. Skerratt.
 „ Apr. 10. John fi. Jacobus Turner.
 „ Apr. 16. Benjaming fi. John Baddeley.
 „ Apr. 19. Hanna fa. Thos. Brittain.
 „ June 5. Georg., posthumous son of Mary Jones, vid.,
 de Betley.
 „ Sept. 24. Hanna fa. Rich. & Hanna Tereverse.
 „ Oct. 18. Rad. fi. John & Martha Bagnall.
 „ Oct. 30. Mary fa. John Serjeant, gent., & Mary, ux.
 „ Nov. 23. Thos. fi. Thos. & Jane Corne.
 „ Nov. 16. Anna fa. Thos. & Anna Bothoms de Ransall
 [“*postponed*” in margin].
 „ Dec. 17. Mary fa. Willm. & Ellen Fawlklin.
 1692², Jan. 26. Rad. fi. Thos. & Elizab. Saxon.
 „ Jan. 26. Mary fa. Thos. Henbury.
 „ Feb. 8. Mary fa. Willm. Brittain & Margaret, ux.
 „ Feb. 8. Elizab. fa. Jeremiah & Ellen Read.
 Margaret fa. Willm. & Marg. Shaw was born
 at Crew Feb. 5, bapt. Feb. 18.
 „ Feb. 18. Ellen fa. Thos. Everall & Ann, ux., de
 Wrinehill.
 „ Feb. 23. Anna fa. John & Alice Knight.
 „ Mar. 17. Willm. fi. John Smith de Ransall.
 „ Mar. 18. John fi. Thos. & Mary Minshall de Betley
 Common.

Certified, GEORG. GRAY, }
 WILLM. BRITTAINE, } Church-
 } wardens.

MATRIMONIA.

- 1692, July 5. Thos. Machin, of parish of Stoke, & Ellen
 Tylor, parish of Audley, by license.
 „ Aug. 16. John Serjeant de Betley & Susannah Fenton
 de Namptwch (*sic*).
 Willm. Turner & Sarah Corne, parish of
 Betley.

MARRIAGES.

- 1693, Nov. 5. Willm. Cox de Betley & Sicylia Rawson,
of ———.
- 1694, June 12. John Unwyne & Ruth Tomkinson, by
license. A. Dillon.
- „ Dec. 12. John Jackson, of Wibenbury, & Anna
Brittain de Betley, by license. A domino
Walthall.

Folio 20a.

BAPTISMS.

- 1693, Apr. 29. Georg. fi. Roger Harrison de Miles Green,
parish of Audley.
- „ May 19. John fi. Willm. & Sarah Turner.
- „ July 27. Thos. fi. Randolph Woodnett & Dorothea,
ux.
- „ Aug. 14. Hugo fi. Edward & Mary Corne.
- „ Aug. 27. Thos. fi. Thos. & Jane Corne de Hill.
- „ Sept. 15. Elizab. fa. John Aglen.
- „ Oct. 25. Thos. fi. Thos. & Emma Jolley.
- „ Nov. 12. John fi. Thos. & Mary Brittain de Betley.
- 1693⁴, Feb. 15. Willm. fi. Willm. & Margaret Lowe.
- „ Feb. 23. Elizab. fa. John & Jane Gosling, parish of
Draycott.
- „ Feb. 23. John fi. Sam. & Mary Steele.
- „ Mar. 15. Georg. fi. Georg. & Dorothea Baddely de
Wrinchill.
- „ Mar. 24. Jonathang (*sic*) fi. Georg. Gray.
- DANIEL SUTTON, curate.
FRANCIS TURNER,
MARMADUKE JOLLEY, } Churchwardens.
- 1694, Mar. 27. Rad. fi. John & Marie Corne de Betley.
- „ Mar. 31. John fi. Willm. et Marie Sanders de Wrinchill.
- „ May 1. John fi. Thos. & Jane Corne de Wrinchill.
- „ June 22. Mary fa. Willm. Hambleton.
- „ July 14. Elizab. fa. Joseph & Ann Corne.
- „ Aug. 5. Joseph fi. Joseph Hancock, Clerk, & Elizab.,
ux.

- 1694, Sept. 11. Joseph fi. Jacobus Turner.
 „ Sept. 22. Martha fa. Willm. & Sicily Cox de Betley.
 „ Nov. 29. Alice fa. Thos. & Ann Botham.
 „ Dec. 23. John fi. John & Alice Knight de Betley.
 „ Dec. 31. Mary fa. Rich. & Hanna Trevis.
 169⁴₅, Jan. 3. John fi. Thos. & Eliz. Saxon.
 „ Jan. 5. Anne fa. Philip & Alice Mullington.
 „ Jan. 19. Mary fa. John & Sara Locket de Betley.
 „ Jan. 26. Will., fi. Will. & Sara Turner de Betley.
 „ Mar. 10. Martha fa. John & Ann Baddiley.

NATH. WILLIAMS, Minister.

MARMADUKE JOLLEY, }
 EDWARD MADDER, } Churchwardens.

- 169⁴₅, Feb. 2. Thos. Whittakers.
 „ Mar. 8. Ellen Corn, of Leahill, in Wibonbury parish
 [Certified as before.]

*[At this period the Baptisms, Marriages and
 Burials are intermixed in the originals.]*

Folio 21st.

- 1695, Mar. 25. Richard Corn, sep.
 „ Apr. 1. Martha fa. Willm. Cox de Betley, sep.
 „ Mar. 30. Jonathan Cope, clerk, sep.
 „ Apr. 9. Mary Knight, widdow, of Craca (*sic*) Moss,
 sep.
 „ Apr. 28. Mary fa. Edward Corne & Mary, ux., bapt.
 „ May 4. Margery, w. of Simon Ayre, sep.
 „ May 5. Frances Stubbs, vid., sep.
 „ May 6. Mary, d. of John & Mary Corne, bapt.
 „ May 12. Willm. fi. John & Mary Malpas, bapt.
 „ May 12. Elizab. fa. Thos. & Ann Everell, bap.
 „ May 14. Willm. Mainwaring, generosus, & Domina
 Hassels, both of Winnington, in the Anna
 parish of Mucklestone, mar.
 „ May 13. Humph. Young & Sarah Kale, both of
 Betley, mar.
 „ May 19. Catharine Birchall, vid., bur.

- 1695, May 20. Thos. Singleton & Hannah Saxon, both of
Betley, mar.
- „ May 23. John fi. Thos. & Jane Corn de Hill, bapt.
- „ June 8. Sampson Erdswick de Thornhall, Gent., bur.
- „ June 9. Mathew Pickman de Knowle end, bur.
- „ June 2. Jonathan fi. Georg. Gray, bur.
- „ July 16. Willm. fi. Willm. Brittain et Margaret, ux.,
born June 17, bapt.
- „ Aug. 21. John fi. Thos. Corn de Wrinehill, sepult.
- „ Sept. 7. Willm. fi. John Palmer, junr., et Elizab., ux.,
bapt.
- „ Oct. 28. Ellen fa. Thos. Halfpeny, of Wrinehill, &
Sarah, ux., b. Oct. 19, bapt.
- „ Nov. 20. Daniel, bastard child of Mary Turner,
b. Oct. 27, bapt.
- „ Nov. 6. Robert Unwin, of Betley, sepult.
- „ Nov. 6. Frances fa. Thos. et Frances Richardson,
born Oct. 18, bapt.
- „ Nov. 24. Anna fa. Ottiwell & Margaret Timmis, born
Nov. 3, bapt.
- „ Nov. 15. Thos. fi. Thos. Corne de Hill, bootmaker, &
Jane, ux., b. Nov., bapt.
- „ Dec. 31. Sarah fa. Thos. Henburie & Mary, ux., nat.
Dec. 17, bapt.
- „ Dec. 28. John fi. Rad. & Jane Watson, n. Dec. 7,
bapt.
- 1695⁵, Jan. 4. Anna ux. Rond. Stonhewer, sepult.
- „ Jan. 14. Willm. fi. Willm. Shaw & Margaret, ux., nat.,
born Dec. 19, bapt.
- „ Jan. 14. Mary ux. Willm. Corne de Cracamoss, sepult.
- „ Jan. 29. Joseph Johnson *alias* Jones de Wrinehill, in
parish Wibenbury, sepult.
- „ Feb. 5. Thos. fi. Phillip Johnson de Yeardsley, in
paroch. de ———, co. Chester, & Jane,
ux., nat. Jan. 24, bapt.
- „ Feb. 21. Willm. fi. Willm. & Sicilia Cox, ux., nat.
Feb. 5, bapt.
- „ Mar. 3. Anna fa. Thos. Singleton & Hanna, ux., nat.
Feb. 22, bapt.

Folio 21a.

- 169⁵, Mar. 9. Frances fa. Thos. Richardson, sepult.
 „ Mar. 15. Enoch fi. Enoch. & Mary Bradley, nat.
 Feb. 20, bapt.
 „ Mar. 29. Martha fa. John & Martha Bagnall, nat.
 Mar. 9, bapt.

NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, curate.

THOS. POOLE, }
 THOS. CORN, } Churchwardens.

- 1696, May 7. Hanna fa. Georg. & Mary Salt, born Ap. 8,
 bapt.
 „ Apr. 18. John fi. John & Ann Sherrat, nat. Mar. 27,
 bapt.
 „ Apr. 26. Thos., son of Samuel Steel & Mary, his wife,
 born Ap. 21, bapt.
 „ Apr. 19. Thos. fi. Willm. & Mary Saunders, nat.
 Mar. 27, bapt.
 „ May 16. John fi. Willm. & Helen Joynston, nat.
 May 8, bapt.
 „ June 5. Thos. fi. Thos. & Mary Brittain, nat. May 27,
 bapt.
 „ June 29. Benjamin fi. John & Anne Baddiley, sepult.
 „ Aug. 2. John fi. John & Ruth Unwyn, nat. July 25,
 bapt.
 „ June 19. John Allen de Knowl end, Audley parish, &
 Emma Jolley de Betley, mar.
 „ Oct. 18. Thos. fi. Thos. Brittain, sepult.
 „ Oct. 20. Ann fa. John & Alice Dean, nat. Sept. 21,
 bapt.
 „ Sept. 29. Joseph fi. Georg. & Mary Jones, nat. Sept. 27,
 bapt.
 „ Oct. 27. Lawrence Smith & Ann Dutton, mar.
 „ Nov. 11. Willm. Pickman, sepult.
 „ Dec. 16. Hanna fa. Willm. Hamlington & Hanna, ux.,
 nat. Dec. 4, bapt.
 „ Dec. 30. Mary fa. John Palmer, junr., & Elizab., ux.,
 nat. Dec. 5, bapt.

- 1696, Jan. 15. Lawrence Smith, sepult.
 „ Jan. 6. Jacobus Allicock & Sara Eardley, mar.
 „ Jan. 13. Joseph Wildblood de Woolstanton & Elizab.
 Turner de Betley, mar.
 „ Feb. 1. Elizab. fa. Jeremiah Read, sepult.
 „ Mar. 5. Ruth & Ellen, twin daughters of Thos.
 Botham & Anna, b. Mar. 4, bapt.
 „ Mar. 7. Ruth, fa. Thos. Botham, sepult.
 „ Mar. 14. Joseph fi. Willm. Turner, nat. Feb. 18, bapt.
 „ Mar. 15. Ellen fa. Thos. Botham, sepult.
 „ Mar. 22. Willm. fi. Joseph & Ann Corn, nat. Mar. 15,
 bapt.
 1697, Apr. 4. Alice fa. John & Alice Knight, nat. Mar. 26,
 bapt.
 [no date]. John Mallowby & Hanna Meeson, mar.
 NAT. WILLIAMS, minister.
 JOHN KNIGHT,
 THOS. WHITTINGHAM, } Churchwardens.
 „ Apr. 25. Mary fa. Thos. & Elizab. Saxon, nat. Ap. 22,
 bapt.
 „ May 2. Catharine fa. Rich. & Hannah Trivis, nat.
 Ap. 30, bapt.
 „ May 23. Mary fa. Thos. & Ann Everell, nat. May 1,
 bapt.
 „ June 2. Elizab. fa. Rich. Rowley de Atherley Green,
 sepult.
 Folio 22.
 „ June 22. Willm. fi. Edward & Elizab. Maddercel, nat.
 June 6, bapt.
 „ June 22. Jacobus fi. Georg. Gray & Catherine, ux.,
 nat. June 22, bapt.
 „ July 10. Hanna fa. Sara Walters, notha (*sic*), nat.
 July 4, bapt.
 „ July 24. Mary Jolley, wife of Wm. Jolly, interred.
 „ Aug. 6. Henry Singleton, sepult.
 „ Aug. 21. Mary fa. Thos. & Frances Richardson, nat.
 Aug. 16, bapt.

- 1697, Aug. 21. Cicilia Keen, vid., sepult.
 „ Sept. 19. Mary fa. Jacobus & Ellinor Turner, nat.
 Sept. 17, bapt.
 „ Oct. 17. Thos. fi. Willm. & Mary Steevenson, nat.
 Oct. 11, bapt.
 „ Nov. 28. Willm. fi. Thos. & Mary Brittain, nat.
 Nov. 21, bapt.
 „ Nov. 28. Jacobus fi. Edward & Mary Corn, nat.
 Nov. 25, bapt.
 „ Nov. 17. Christopher Derrick, sepult.
 „ Dec. 26. Thos. fi. Thos. & Hanna Singleton, nat.
 Dec. 23, bapt.
 169⁷/₈, Jan. 12. Willm. Sanders, sepult.
 1697, Dec. 30. Brereton fi. John & Frances Smith, nat
 Dec. 15, bapt.
 169⁷/₈, Feb. 16. Jane fa. Thos. Corn & Jane, his wife, nat.
 Feb. 2, bapt.
 „ Mar. 16. Thos. fi. John Malpas & Mary, ux., sepult.
 „ Mar. 9. [*Inserted*] Sam. Saxon, sepult.
 „ Mar. 27. Rutn fa. Thos. Botham & Anne, ux., nat.
 3 Mar., bapt.
 NATH. WILLIAMS, minister.
 GEORGE UNWIN, } Churchwardens.
 JOHN BUTTETRTON, }
- 1698, Mar. 29. Elizab. Sherrat de Wrinchill, sepult.
 „ Apr. 19. Dorothea Erdeswick de Heley, sepult.
 „ Apr. 20. Mary fa. Georg. & Mary Salt, nat. Mar. 23,
 bapt.
 „ May 23. Thos. fi. Henry & Margaret Lunt, nat.
 May 14, bapt.
 „ Jan. 7. Ellen Noden, widow, de Betley, sepult.
 „ June 23. Willm. fi. Thos. Brittain, sepult.
 „ June 26. Rosa fa. Willm. & Margaret Shaw, nat.
 June 12, bapt.
 „ Sept. 26. Jacobus fi. John & Ann Baddiley, nat.
 Sept. 16, bapt.
 „ July 10. John Yeamans de Betley & Sarah Turner de
 Barthomley, mar.

- 1698, July 11. Anthony fi. Benj. & Anne Worrall, nat
June 25, bapt.
- „ Aug. 1. Mary Allcock, sepult.
- „ June 11. Sarah fa. Jacob Allcock, anabaptist, &
Sara, ux., nat.
- „ Oct. 1. Willm. Jolley, sepult.
- „ Aug. 14. John Merry de Cristington & Sarah Unwin
de Betley, mar.
- „ Oct. 30. Robt. fi. Sam. & Mary Steele, nat. Oct. 26,
bapt.
- „ Nov. 6. John fi. Ottiwell & Margaret Timmis, nat.
Oct. 23, bapt.
- „ Nov. 24. Anne fa. John Smith, of Wrinehill, nat.
Oct. 29, bapt.
- „ Dec. 10. Alice fa. John Knight, sepult.
- „ Dec. 23. Rich. Ayre, pauper, sepult.
- „ Dec. 26. Thos. Berchall & Kath. Esharton, m.
- 1698^g, Jan. 3. Joanna Lawton, pauper, sepult.

Folio 22a.

- „ Jan. 21. Thos. fi. Willm. Brittain, junior, & Margaret,
ux., nat. Jan. 7, bapt.
- „ Jan. 22. Elizab. fa. Thos. & Eliz., ux., Nat. Jan. 15,
bapt.
- „ Feb. 21. John Butter & Margaret Turner de Betley,
mar.
- „ Mar. 5. Jacobus fi. Willm. & Ellen Joynston (?), nat.
Feb. 15, bapt.
- „ Mar. 9. Willm. fi. Willm. Embry de Barr Hill, par.
Madeley, nat. Feb. 29, bapt.
- „ Jan. 29. Margaret Harding de Ravenshall, vid., sepult.
- „ Mar. 21. John Shaw de Sandbach & Anna Jolley de
Betley, mar.
- „ Mar. 26. John fi. John & Alice Dean, nat. Mar. 16, bap.
NATH. WILLIAMS, minister.

RONDOLPH UNWIN pro. DOMINO HODGKIN
& JOHN SMITH de Ravenshall ubi
habitat WILLIAMS KEEN, Church-
wardens.

- 1699, Apr. 2. Hanna fa. Willm. & Cecilia Cox, nat. Ap. 1,
bapt.
- „ May 2. Willm fi. Willm. & Mary Stevenson, nat.
Ap. 16, bapt.
- „ Apr. 27. Thos. fi. Thos. & Rebecca Gray, nat. Ap. 18,
bapt.
- „ Apr. 23. Margaret fa. John & Martha Bagnall, nat.
Ap. 15, bapt.
- „ Apr. 16. Sarah fa. John & Sara Yeamans, nat. Ap. 15,
bapt.
- „ May 10. Anna ux. John Jackson de Checkley, sepult.
- „ May 12. Mary Tomkinson, vid., sepult.
- „ June 1. Jane Aglen, vid., pauper, sepult.
- „ June 4. Ann fa. Thos. & Mary Brittain, nat. May 31,
bapt.
- „ Aug. 6. Joseph fi. Joseph & Margaret Podmore, nat.
July 24, bapt.
- „ Aug. 17. Thos. Rushton de Betley & Elizab. Wood
de Keel, mar.
- „ Sept. 3. Elizab. fa. Sam. & Elizab. Wilcocks, nat.
Aug. 10, bapt.
- „ Sept. 23. Mary fa. Thos. & Cath. Birchall, nat. Aug. 25,
bapt.
- „ Oct. 9. Catherine fa. Thos. Latham de Ravenshall,
sepult.
- „ Oct. 12. Rebecca Serjeant, sepult.
- „ July 21. Simon Peters & Sara Rowse, mar.
- „ Nov. 12. Rich. Alcock, sepult.
- „ Dec. 5. Robt. fi. Sam. Steel, sepult.
- 1699
1700, Jan. 12. Georg. fi. Thos. & Ann Everell, nat. Dec. 26,
bapt.
- „ Jan. 6. Ottiwell fi. Nath. Williams, curate, de Betley,
nat. Dec. 27, bapt., Francisca mater ejus
(sic).
- „ Jan. 25. Dorothea fa. Georg. & Mary Salt, nat. 1 Jan.

Folio 23.

- „ Jan. 30. Anna Whittakers, vid., sepult.
- „ Feb. 20. Ellen Beech, vid., sepult.

1699 1700	Mar.	3.	Mary ux. Willm. Singleton, sepult.
	„	Mar.	3. John fi. Rich. Trevis, bapt.
	„	Mar.	6. Sam. Steele, sepult.
	„	Mar.	12. Willm. fi. Thos. & Hanna Singleton, nat. Feb. 25, bapt. NATH. WILLIAMS, Curate. WILLM. STEEVENSON, } Churchwardens. WILLM. KEEN, }
1700,	May	20.	[<i>Inserted</i>] Jonathan Unwin, sepult.
	„	May	4. John fi. Peter Hooge, nat.
	„	Apr.	30. Rich. fi. Thos. Simpson, bapt.
	„	May	2. Charles fi. Chas. Canon, bapt.
	„	May	16. Thos. fi. Thos. & Mary Henbury, nat. Ap. 24, bapt.
	„	July	2. Edward fi. Edw. & Elizab. Madder, bapt.
	„	Aug.	10. Thos. fi. Thos. Botham, bapt.
	„	Aug.	14. Georg. Salmon, sepult.
	„	Aug.	30. Thos. fi. Thos. Henbury, sepult.
	„	Aug.	25. Elizab. fa. John Hodgkin, junr., & Mary, ux., bapt.
	„	Sept.	2. Sam. & Joseph, twin sons of Sam. Nicklin de Wrinehill, bapt.
	„	Oct.	2. Willm. fi. Willm. Housman, bapt.
	„	Sept.	25. Rad. Whittakers, sepult.
	„	Oct.	5. Elizab., fa. John Aglen, pauper, sepult.
	„	Sept.	20. Edw. fi. Sampson Erdeswick, sepult.
	„	Nov.	14. Catherine fa. John Smith de Wrinehill, nat. Oct. 18, bapt.
	„	Nov.	21. John fi. John Yeamans, nat. Oct. 21, bapt.
	„	Dec.	22. Elizab. fa. Thos. Brittain, nat. Dec. 19, bapt.
	„	Nov.	18. Joseph fi. Edw. & Mary Corn, nat. Nov. 8, bapt.
	„	Nov.	7. Sam. fi. Jacobus & Ellen Turner, bapt.
1700 1701	Jan.	17.	Sarah fa. John Merrey, bapt.
	„	Jan.	31. Cath. fa. Thos. & Cath. Birchall, nat. Jan. 25, bapt.
	„	Feb.	5. Sam. fi. Benj. Wiggin, pauper, and vagrant, sepult.

- 1700
1701, Feb. 9. Mary fa. John Unwin doliatoris anglice
cooper, n. Feb. 5, bapt.
,, Jan. 23. Sara fa. John Merrey, sepult.
,, Mar. 10. Rich. fi. Willm. Lowe & Elizab., ux., nat.
Mar. 4, bapt.
,, Mar. 21. Alice Sworeton, sepult.
,, Mar. 22. Rich. fi. Willm. Low, sepult.
,, Mar. 23. Elizab. fa. Randolph. & Dorothea Woodnet,
nat. Mar. 20, bapt.
NATHAN. WILLIAMS, curate.
RAD. NODEN, } Churchwardens.
WILLM. LOW, }

- 1701, Apr. 9. Mary fa. John Buddily, pauper, sepult.
,, Apr. 20. Mary fa. Willm. Stevenson, bapt.
,, Apr. 20. Sara Timmis, inupta, sepult.
,, June 5. Mary fa. Jacobus Alcock, anabaptist, nat.
,, July 2. Margaret fa. Wm. Low, sepult.
,, July 5. Dorothea fa. Willm. Joyngton (*sic*), bapt.
,, July 11. Dorothea Salt, vid., sepult.

Folio 23a.

- ,, July 20. Mary fa. Thos. Dod de Ravenshall, bapt.
,, July 26. Sara fa. Willm. Turner, bapt.
,, Aug. 10. Abigail fa. Willm. Cox, Aug. 10 bapt., nat.
,, Sept. 9. John fi. John Corn de Wrinehill, bapt.
,, Sept. 4. Willm. fi. Thos. Richardson, nat.
,, Sept. 25. John fi. Domini Willm. Shaw, nat. Sept. 13,
bapt.
,, Oct. 8. Mary Beech relict John Beech, clericus,
sepult.
,, Oct. 5. John fi. John Dean, sepult.
,, Nov. 9. Rich. fi. Rich. Shaw, nat. Oct. 14, bapt.
,, Nov. 10. Thos. fi. Thos. Henbury, nat. Oct. 25, bapt.
,, Nov. 14. Elizab. fa. Reverend Nat. Williams, sepult.
,, Dec. 25. Margaret fa. Willm. Brittain, junr., nat.
Dec. 4, bapt.
,, Dec. 7. Joseph Palmer & Elizab. Coase (*sic*), mar.
,, Jan. 7. John fi. John Dane, nat. 7 Dec., bapt.

- 1701, Dec. 14. John Knight, sepult.
 „ Dec. 30. Peter Woose, sepult.
 „ Dec. 30. Thos. Latham, sep.
 170¹/₂, Jan. 6. Radulphus Thickness de Baulterley, armiger,
 sepult.
 „ Jan. 31. John fi. Thos. Gray, junr., nat. 13 Jan.,
 bapt.
 „ Feb. 6. Abigail fa. Thos. Averill de Wrinehill, nat.
 Jan. 22, bapt.
 „ Feb. 3. Helena ux. Jeremiah Read, sepult.
 „ Mar. 4. Brigeda fa. natu maxima Johis Egerton de
 Wrinehill, baronetti, uxor. Radulphi
 Thickness de Baulterley et Timothæi
 Hildeyard de Betley, sepulta.

1702.

Examined JOHN YAPP.

JOHN BLACKBOURNE, Curate.

RAD. NODEN,	} Churchwardens.
JOHN HODGKINS,	

- 1702, Apr. 26. Thos. fi. Thos. Gray, sepult.
 „ May 3. Ann fa. Mosis (*sic*) Fletcher, nat. Ap. 11,
 bapt.
 „ May 1. Hugo Whittakers & Martha Corne, mar.
 „ June 28. Rich. fi. Wm. Lowe, nat. June 18, bapt.
 „ July 7. Pernel fa. ——— Winstans, militis gregarii,
 sepult.
 „ Aug. 28. John Dale, sepult.
 „ Sept. 21. Thos. fi. Thos. Machen, sepult.
 „ Sept. 11. ——— filius Elena vicesimi Cook, nat. (*sic*).
 „ Sept. 20. Simon fi. Simon Aer, nat. 15 Sept., bapt.
 „ Nov. 8. Mary fa. Sam. Wilcox, nat. Oct. 20, bapt.
 „ Nov. 18. Hugo fi. Sam. Eklin, nat. Nov. 2, bapt.
 „ Dec. 11. Elizab. fa. Henry Vigars, nat. 16 Sept., bapt.
 „ Dec. 18. Wm. fi. Godfry Oaks, sepult.
 „ Dec. 28. Elizab. fa. Wm. Eardley, b. Dec. 23, bapt.

Folio 24.

- „ Dec. 10. Georg. Manley & Hanna Hill, mar.
 „ Dec. 25. Obadia, s. of Edw. Corn, born.

- 170²₃, Jan. 9. Thos., s. of Roger Crock—? & Ann Waters,
b. Dec. 12, bapt.
- „ Jan. 12. John Clarke, bur.
- „ Feb. 21. Grace, d. of Wm. Corne, b. 3, bapt.
- „ Mar. 25. Ellias & Zecharia, sons of John Bagnet,
b. & bapt.
- „ Jan. 18. [*Inserted*] Ralph Bretton & Ann Dale, mar.
- „ Feb. 3. Frances, d. of Thos. Bottomes, born.
- „ Mar. 13. John fi. Thos. Burchall, nat.
- „ Mar. 1. Ann Seargeant, bur.
Examined JOHN YAPP, surrogate.
- 1703, — — [*Inserted*] Mary Joynson, buried (?).
- „ Apr. 7. Sam. Dale, bur.
- „ May 2. Jane, d. of Thos. Brettan, b. 20 Ap., bapt.
- „ May 15. Wm. & Thos. Simson, b. May 12, bapt.
- „ June 13. Elizab. fa. Wm. & Margaret Shaw, nat.
10 June, bapt.
- „ June 20. Margaret ux. Wm. Shaw, bur.
- „ June 30. Rich. fi. Jacobus Turner, nat. 28 June, bapt.
- „ July 6. Sampson fi. Sampson Eardswick, sepult.
- „ June 10. Ann Green, bur.
- „ Aug. 14. Ruth ux. John Unwin, bur.
- „ Aug. 15. Lucy, d. of Ralph Smith, b. Aug. 15, bapt.
- „ — — Eardley, s. of Sara [*illegible*] ?, buried.

Folio 24a.

- 1703, Antonius Williams, Curate.
- 1703, Sept. 20. William fi. Wm. Joynson, b. 2 Sept., bapt.
- „ Sept. 6. Sara, d. of Thos. Groves, b. 3, bapt.
- „ Nov. 2. Maria, d. of Rich. Shaw, bapt.
- „ Nov. 11. John, s. of Thos. Shingleton, bapt.
- „ Nov. 21. Abigail, d. of Ann Badily, bapt.
- „ Dec. 19. Maria, d. of Wm. Stevenson, sepult.
- „ Dec. 23. Alicia Moreton, sepult.
- „ Dec. 26. David Steers, sepult.
- „ Dec. 29. Thos. Alvershaw & Maria Sanders, m.
- 170³₄, Jan. 12. Jane Tonkin, sepult.
- „ Jan. 24. Wm. Turner & Jane Jones, m.
- „ Feb. 2. John, s. of Wm. Whilack, bapt.

- 1703³₄, Feb. 7. Eliz., d. of Wm. Shaw, sepult.
 „ Feb. 18. Maria, d. of John Deane, bapt.
 „ Feb. 29. Maria, d. of Wm. Stevenson, bapt.
 „ Mar. 5. Ralph, s. of Ralph Brittain, bapt.
 1704, Mar. 26. Ottiwell Sergeant, sepult.
 „ Apr. 16. Arthur fi. Geo. Joynson, bapt.
 „ Apr. 16. Maria fa. Geo. Joynson, bapt.
 „ Apr. 22. Arthur fi. Geo. Joynson, sepult.
 „ Apr. 23. Frances Owen, sepult.
 „ Apr. 26. Sara, w. of Wm. Turner, sepult.
 „ May 2. Jane Vigars, sep.
 „ May 20. Hanna Cope, sep.
 „ June 25. Jacob fi. Thos. Everil.
 „ July 23. Catharine fa. Rand. Woodnell, bapt.
 „ July 29. Ann ux. John Jackson de Wybunbury, sep.
 „ July 30. John fi. Wm. Brittain, bapt.
 „ July 30. John Alsager & Frances Dale de Audley,
 mar.
 „ Aug. 11. John fi. Wm. Cox, bapt.
 „ Aug. 12. Frances ux. Peter Mannering, sep.
 „ Aug. 21. Wm. Turner & Maria Colclough, mar.
 „ Aug. 21. Jos. Cope, sep.
 „ Sept. 12. Eliz. Palmer, sep.
 „ Aug. 22. Esther fa. John Corn, bapt.
 „ Oct. 1. Aaron fi. Moses Heathe.

Folio 25 [*is blank*].

Folio 25a.

CHRISTENINGS (*sic*).

- 1704, Dec. 3. James, s. of Wm. Low.
 „ Jan. 6. Henry, s. of Hen. Viggars.
 „ Jan. 1. Georg., s. of Georg. Salt & Mary, his wife,
 b. 19 Dec., bapt.
 „ Jan. 20. Thos., s. of Thos. Eccles & Elizab., his wife.
 [*It is impossible to say whether the above*
 are meant to be 1703-4 or 1704-5.]

Examined JOHN YAPP.

BURIALS.

- 1704, Dec. 7. John Rowley, of parish of Audley.
 „ Jan. 15. Mary Leah.
 „ Feb. 15. Mary, w. of Francis Turnor.
 „ Mar. 4. Georg., s. of Georg. Salt & Mary, his wife.

WEDDINGS (*sic*).

- 1704, Feb. 18. John Palmer & Mary Beech.

Folio 26 [*blank*].

Folio 26a.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1705, Apr. 22. Philip, s. of Wm. Turner & Jane, his wife.
 „ Apr. 30. Ellen, d. of Thos. Bottomes.
 „ May 5. Thos., s. of Thos. & Kath. Burchall.
 „ May 10. Jane, d. of Thos. & Mary Aldershaw.
 „ May 27. Gerard, s. of Farmer Jackson.
 „ July 1. Sarah, d. of Edw. Corne.
 „ July 1. Ann, d. of Wm. & Ann Yardley.
 „ July 18. James, s. of Wm. & Sarah Housman.
 „ Aug. 27. Ann, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Saxon.
 „ Sept. 2. Rich., s. of Wm. Brittain & Mary, his wife.
 „ Sept. 2. Elizab., d. of Rich. Swift.
 „ Oct. 2. Mary, d. of Thos. Brittain.

BURIALS.

- 1705, Mar. 31. Dorothy Unwin, widdow.
 „ May 20. Mary, d. of John & Sara Lockett.
 „ May 27. Joan Ellis, of Widdenbury parish.
 „ Aug. 1. Joseph Baddely.
 „ Sept. 30. Thos. Saxon.
 „ Oct. 10. Margery Corne, widdow.
 „ Nov. 14. Matthew Erdiswick, of Audley parish.
 „ Dec. 10. John Levet.
 „ Dec. 18. Byrolinda Jones, of city of Chester.
 „ Jan. 23. Hanna, d. of John Jackson, of Widdenbury
 parish.
 „ Feb. 8. Ann, d. of Thos. Noden.
 „ Feb. 7. Mary Tomkinson, of Widdenbury.

WEDDINGS.

- 1705, Oct. 9. Robt. Allen & Margaret Wolfe.
 „ Dec. 23. Thos. Singleton & Mary Biddle, both of
 Keele.
 „ Jan. 29. Elijah Davis & Susanna Clifton.
 „ Feb. 5. Wm. Rogers & Emma Thorley.
 „ Apr. 14. Wm. Shaw & Mary Steward.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1705, Oct. 9. Joseph, s. of Thos. Simpson.
 „ Jan. 13. John, s. of John Palmer.
 „ Jan. 17. Samuel, s. of John Dean.
 „ Feb. 1. Ann, d. of Thos. & Margaret Haden.
 „ Mar. 4. Hannah, d. of Jacob Allcock.
 „ Feb. 25. Ann, d. of Rickard Shaw.
 „ May 10 [*inserted*]. John, s. of John Singleton, bur.

Folio 27.

- 1706, Apr. 21. Sam., s. of Georg. Johnson & Martha, his
 wife.
 „ Apr. 28. Robt., s. of Wm. Johnson.
 „ May 10. Wm., s. of Wm. Corne.
 „ Apr. 30. Ann, d. of John Salt, curate, & Ann, his wife,
 b. 20 Ap.
 „ May 5. John, s. of Ralph Brittain.
 „ May 30. James, s. of Wm. Turnor.
 „ June 30. Wm., s. of Wm. Corne.
 „ July 23. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Shaw.
 „ July 18. John, s. of Moses Harding.
 „ Aug. 15. John, s. of Georg. & Mary Salt.

BURIALS.

- 1706, Aug. 29. Ann Cook.
 „ Nov. 6. John Tomkin.
 „ Nov. 8. Elizab., d. of Thos. Bottoms.
 „ Dec. 18. Hester, w. of John Corne.
 „ Dec. 20. Edw. Madders.
 170⁶/₇, Jan. 12 (?) Chas. Machin.

MARRIAGES.

- 1706, Sept. 9. Peter Manwaring & Katherine Noden.
 „ Sept. 18. Joseph Tomkinson & Margaret Milton.

BAPTISMS.

- 1705 (*sic*), Aug. 28. Lydia, d. of Mark Tomkin, anabaptist,
 was born.
 1706, Oct. 31. Elizab., d. of Thos. Boltoms.
 „ Nov. 14. Rachel, d. of Thos. Brittain.
 „ Dec. 1. Elinor, d. of James Turnor.
 1706 (*sic*), Jan. 10. Joseph, s. of Henry Vigass.
 1706 (*sic*), Mar. 17. Ann, d. of John Higginbothoms.
 1706 (*sic*), Feb. 1. Elizab., w. of Thos. Leighs, bur.

Folio 27a.

BURIALS.

- 1707, May 1. Elizab., d. of Randolph Woodneth.
 „ Apr. 25. Hanna Jolley.
 „ Apr. 30. John Palmer, senr.
 „ May 8. Jane, d. of Thos. Brittain.
 „ May 25. Ann Corn de Cross.
 „ May 26. Bridgett Richardson.
 „ June 4. John Hodgkins.
 „ July 12. Abram Davis, junr.
 „ Aug. 8. John Handley.
 „ Sept. 25. A stranger from the City of Durham.
 „ Feb. 24. John Alicock, senr.
 „ — — [Illegible] Peter ? Boughey.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1707, Apr. 11. Ann, d. of Hugh Tomkinson.
 „ Apr. 28. John, s. of Thos. Eccles, b.
 „ May 24. Ralph, s. of Thos. Singleton.
 „ July 20. Randle, s. of John Merry & Sara, ux.
 „ Aug. 4. Edw., s. of Thos. Dod.
 „ Sept. 21. Elizab., d. of John Madew.
 „ Oct. 2. Elizab., d. of Wm. Stevenson & Mary, ux.
 „ Dec. 13. Sarah, d. of Marke Tomkin.
 170⁸?, Jan. 11. Nathaniel, s. of Wm. Turnor & Jane, ux.

MARRIAGES.

- 1707, Nov. 6. John Harding & Margery Green.
 „ Dec. 31. Georg. Naylor & Eliz. Taylor.
 „ Feb. 9. John Beech & Eliz. Key.

Folio 28.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1708, Apr. 5. Ann, d. of Wm. & Mary Shaw.
 „ Apr. 13. Elizab., d. of John & Anne Salt, b. 26 Mar.
 „ May 8. Lydia, d. of Wm. & Ann Eardley.
 „ May 8. Martha, d. of Wm. & Mary Turner.
 „ Aug. 25. Mary, d. of Matthew Saer.
 „ — — Wm., s. of Moses ? Harding [*erased*].
 „ Nov. 30. Ann, d. of Georg. Naylor.
 „ Nov. 21. Wm., s. of Wm. Whittakers.
 „ Nov. 21. Mary, d. of Moses Harding.
 „ Dec. 7. Ann, d. of Ralph Brittain.
 1708⁹, Jan. 1. Ann, d. of Georg. & Mary Salt, b. 14 Dec.
 „ Jan. 23. John, s. of John Dean & Jane Dixon.
 „ Mar. 18. Sarah, d. of Rich. Shaw.
 „ Mar. 20. Elizab., d. of Wm. Johnson.

BURIALS.

- 1708 ?, Mar. 20. Ellinor, d. of John Palmer.
 1708, Apr. 15. Thos. Boughey, gent.
 „ May 9. Margaret Corne.
 „ Sept. 8. Isabell Ameson.
 1709 (*sic*), Sept. 9. Wm. Baker.
 1708, July 30. Ann Saxon.
 „ Oct. 10. John, s. of Henry Vigars.
 1708⁹, Jan. 5. Ann, w. of Vernon Taylor, of Mukston
 (? Mucklestone).
 „ Feb. 13. John Sarjant.
 „ Feb. 2. Wm. Lowe, pauper.
 „ Feb. 17. Joseph Unwin's wife Jane.
 „ Mar. 7. Vincent Rodenhurst, a stranger.
 „ Mar. 24. Ann Whittakers, a stranger.
 1709 (*sic*), Mar. 25. Peter Manwaring, gent., & pauper.

MARRIAGES.

- 1708, Jan. 22. Wm. Corke & Mary Eardley.
 „ July 25. Wm. Robinson & Ellin Clayton.
 John Edwards, clerk of the parish of High
 Offley, & Margaret Poltey, of the par. of
 Nantwich, gentlewoman.
 1709, Dec. 29. Peter Wild & Mary Hitchins, both of Betley.
 1708 (*sic*), Jan. 6. George Boughey & Elizab. Cradock, both
 of parish of Audley.

Folio 28a.

XTNINGS.

- 1709, Apr. 12. Mary, d. of Hugh Humphreys.
 „ Apr. 26. John, s. of Peter Wild.
 „ May 22. Joseph, s. of Wm. Brittain.
 „ May 30. Margaret, d. of Thos. Averill.
 „ Oct. 29. Katherine, d. of Moses Fletcher.
 „ Sept. 28. Mary, d. of Henry Vigers.
 „ Nov. 27. Peter, s. of John Merry.
 „ Dec. 14. Ellin, d. of Thos. Dod.
 1709⁹₁₀, Jan. 1. Peter, s. of James Turnor.
 „ Jan. 6. Rachel, d. of John Salt, curate of Betley, &
 Ann, his wife, b. Dec. 29.
 „ Jan. 19. Mabel, d. of Wm. & Mary Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 26. John, s. of Wm. & Sarah Housman.
 „ Mar. 17. John, s. of Joseph Bradely.

BURIALS.

- 1709, May 11. Elizab. Hodgkins, parish of Madeley.
 „ June 1. Mary Hildich, wid.
 „ July 19. Thos. Richardson, Junr.
 „ Aug. 24. Mary, w. of Wm. Brittain.
 „ Sept. 4. James, s. of Thos. Brittain.
 „ Nov. 3. Edw., s. of Thos. Dod.
 „ Nov. 30. Ralph, s. of Ralph Brittain.
 „ Dec. 22. Eliz. Owen, a pauper.
 „ Jan. 8. Sam. Machin, a stranger.
 „ Mar. 20. John, s. of Joseph Bradely.
 „ Mar. 21. Ann Davies.

WEDDINGS.

- 1709, May 19. Mr. Roger Wilbraham, par. of Acton, & Mrs. Mary Alsager, par. of Betley.
 „ June 11. John Plant, par. Widdenbury, & Rebecca Grey, Betley parish.
 „ June 15. Andrew Ball (? Bull) & Ann Venables.
 „ Nov. 13. Mr. Sam. Wood & Elizab. Mader, wid.

Folio 29.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1710, Mar. 27. Frances, d. of Mr. Wm. Shaw and Mary, his wife.
 „ Mar. 31. Ann, d. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq., & Mary, his wife, b. Mar. 24 [1709 *inserted*].
 „ Apr. 12. Thos., s. of John & Hanna Butterton.
 „ Nov. 12. Martha, d. of Thos. & Mary Brittain.
 „ Nov. 31 (*sic*). Peter, s. of Peter & Mary Wild.
 „ Dec. 24. Mary, d. of Thos. & Hanna Singleton.
 17¹⁰/₁₁, Jan. 11. Mary, d. of Rich. & Mary Betley.
 „ Feb. 23. Mary, d. of Willm. & Mary Turner.
 „ Feb. 26. Matthew, s. of Matth. Saer.
 1711, Apr. 11. Eliz., d. of Mr. George Salt & Mary, his wife, born.

BURIALS.

- 1710, May 28. Mabell, d. of Wm. Stevenson.
 „ Sept. 14. Ottiwell Timmiss, of par. Betley, d . . man ?
 [*something erased*].
 „ Dec. 14. Rich. Are, par. Betley, pauper.
 „ Dec. 22. Isabella Baxter, wid.
 „ Jan. 4. John, s. of Peter Wild.
 „ Dec. 29. Jane Shaw, stranger.
 17¹⁰/₁₁, Mar. 20. Elizab. Whittakers, parish Madeley.

WEDDINGS.

- 1710, Nov. 8. Gilbert Byron & Eliz. Low, both of Betley.
 „ Nov. 29. John Smith & Hannah Hildich, both of Audley.

- 17¹⁰₁₁, Feb. 22. Thos. Fletcher & Ann Stevenson, both of Audley.
 „ Feb. 11. Nathan, Ellerton & Hanna Steel.
 „ Mar. 10. Thos. Lawton, of Woolstanton, & Mary Shaw, parish of Audley.
 „ Mar. 14. John Bourn, parish Madeley, & Hannah Husdey, of Whisterson.

Folio 29a.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 17¹¹₁₁, Oct. 7. Thos., s. of Wm. Eardley.
 „ Nov. 30. ———, d. of John Dean.
 Hannah, d. of John Butterton, b. 22 Sept.
 „ Oct. 28. Ralph, s. of Ralph Brittain.
 „ [no date]. John, s. of John Harding.
 17¹¹₁₂, Jan. 8. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Mary Shaw, b. Jan. 3.
 „ Jan. 31. Mary, d. of John Salt, curate, & Ann, his wife.
 „ Feb. 24. Ellin, d. of Joseph Penney.
 „ Feb. 26. Edward, s. of Thos. Dod.
 John, s. of John Tomkinson, b. May 11.

BURIALS.

- 17¹¹₁₁, July 11. Eliz., d. of George Salt.
 „ Sept. 10. Mrs. Walker, w. of Mr. John Walker.
 „ Nov. 2. Ann, d. of Martha Salt, wid.
 „ Dec. 16. Thos., s. of Wm. Eardley.
 „ Dec. 23. ———, d. of John Dean.
 17¹²₁₃, Jan. 27. Moses, s. of Wm. Corne.
 „ Jan. 30. Sarah, d. of Edw. Corne.
 „ Feb. 2. Harry Turnor, of Audley Parish.
 „ Feb. —. Obadia, s. of Edw. Corne.
 „ Feb. 24. Dorothy Johnson, par. of Audley.
 „ Mar. 14. Eliza, d. of Wm. Johnson.

Folio 30.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 17¹²₁₂, July 20. Francis, s. of Francis & Sarah Seddon.
 „ — — Martha, d. of Moses Harding.

- 1712, Aug. 1. Georg., s. of Georg. Naylor.
 „ June 24. Anna, d. of John Johnson.
 1713, Jan. 1. Ann, d. of Wm. Sanders.
 „ Jan. 24. Ann, d. of John Lamkin.

BURIALS.

- 1712, Apr. 19. Dan. Steel, par. of Widdenbury.
 „ May 4. Ellen, w. of John Unwin.
 „ June 8. John, s. of Joseph Holdich.
 „ June 9. Robt. Corne.
 „ June 10. Ralph, s. of Matth. Smith.
 „ June 25. Matth., s. of Matth. Smith.
 „ July 15. Ann, w. of Mr. John Salt, curate, Betley.
 „ July — Ellin, d. of John Palmer.
 „ Aug. 5. Ann, d. of Rich. Plimley.
 „ Aug. — Mary, d. of John Merry.
 „ Aug. — Mary, d. of Matth. Salt.
 „ Sept. 4. Abigail Baddely, a child.
 „ Dec. — Peter Lunt.
 1713, Jan. 18. Eliza, w. of John Lunt (?).

WEDDINGS.

- 1712, May 23. Abraham Lunt, par. Bartolmy, & Jane
 Aldershaw, Betley.
 „ June 10. Randle Lightfoot & Sarah Daviss, both of
 Betley.
 „ Apr. 8. Moses Walley, of Audley, & Ellen Lea, of
 the same parish.

BURIALS.

- 1712, Feb. 5. Jane, w. of Rich. Trevis.

Folio 30a.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1713, Apr. 15. Barbara, d. of Randle Lightfoot.
 „ Apr. 18. Joseph, s. of Thos. Burchall.
 „ June 1. James, s. of John Maden.
 „ June 15. Betty, d. of Georg. & Mary Salt, born
 8 June.

- 1713, Aug. 27. Ann, d. of Hugh Humphreys.
 „ Sept. 28. Ellen, d. of John & Ellen Corne.
 „ Dec. 23. James, s. of John Dean.
 „ Oct. 2. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Mary Shaw.
 „ Aug. 16. John, s. of Wm. Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 18. Ann, d. of Hugh Humphreys.
 „ [no date]. Margaret, d. of Thos. & Mary Brittain.
 Bate Johnson his the pareth Clarck and the
 scul master in the parish of Betley in the
 year 1795.

Folio 30a (continued).

BURIALS.

- 1713, Apr. 25. Penelope Pickman.
 „ May 2. Mary, w. of Richd. Trevis.
 „ June 7. Jno. Whittingam.
 „ June 20. Will. Johnson.
 „ June 5. Mary, d. of Rich. Shaw.
 „ June 29. Widdow Baker.
 „ Nov. 22. Amy Palmer, widow.
 „ Nov. 25. John Swinerton.
 „ Dec. 5. Ann Baddely, widow.
 „ Dec. 10. Simon Are.
 1713, Jan. 22. Peter, s. of Peter Wild.
 „ Mar. 23. Will. Housman.

WEDDINGS.

- 1713, Aug. 1. John Salt & Marg. Shaw.

*[Between Folio 30a and 31 is a small sheet
 of parchment (interleaved).]*

- 1727, Jan. 29. Rich., s. of Rich. Beech, bapt.
 1727, Feb. 25. Thos., s. of John Hall, bapt.
 1727, Mar. 20. Wm., s. of Joseph Keen, bapt.

WEDDINGS.

- 1727, May 22. John Bloor & Jane Rowley, widow.
 „ Dec. 30. Joseph Turner & Ann Rowley.

Folio 31.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1714, May 5. Ann, d. of Daniel Harding & Mary, his wife.
 „ Oct. 26. Thos., s. of Joseph Penny & Marg., his wife.
 „ May 17. Mary, d. of John Salt (*hujus oppidi pastor*),
 & Mary, his wife, b. May 2.
 171⁴₅, Feb. 14. Amey, d. of Moses Fletcher & Sarah, his wife
 1714, Sept. 27. Sarah, d. of Peter Wild & Mary, his wife.
 171⁴₅, Feb. 20. Ann, d. of Ottiwell Timmis & Ann, his wife.
 1714 (? 1715), Feb. 27. John, s. of Matth. Saer & Hannah, his
 wife.
 1714, June 30. Thos., s. of Thos. Shaw & Marg., his wife.
 1714 (? 1715), Feb. 2. Stewart, s. of Will. Shaw & Mary, his
 wife, “ *natus est die Dominica (Srilt)*,
 27 Jan, 1714.

[*The above word seems to be Srilt.*]

BURIALS.

- 1714, Sept. 16. Rich. Salt.
 171⁴₅, Sarah, w. of Thos. Whittingham.
 „ Feb. 1. Mary, w. of Henry Viggars.
 „ Feb. 28. Widow Tomkinson.
 „ Mar. 29. Rich. Shaw.

WEDDINGS.

- 1714, July 5. John Addams and Ann Baddely, both of
 Audley.
 171⁴₅, Jan. 10. John Stevenson, of Audley, & Ann Shaw, of
 Sanbach.
 1715, Mar. — Wm. Fletcher, of Drayton, & Ann Ambrey
 of Muckleston.

Folio 31a.

CHRISTENINGS.

- 1715, Apr. 19. Eliz., d. of Rich. & Mary Ridley.
 „ July 13. James, s. of Geo. Naylor.
 „ Sept. 5. Peter, s. of Peter & Mary Groucock.
 „ Sept. 18. John, s. of James & Mary Tomkinson.
 „ Oct. 29. Joseph, s. of John Tomkinson.

- 1715, Nov. 15. Dorothy, d. of Thomas & Mary Bryttaine.
 „ Dec. 18. Thos., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Sanders.
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Bryttaine.
 „ Mar. 1. Samuel, s. of John Salt, hujus oppide pastor,
 & Marg., his wife, born Feb. 9.
 „ Nov. 12. Rich., s. of Hugh. & Mary Wilkinson.
 „ July 3. Mary, d. of John & Kathrine Nickols.

BURIALS.

- 1715, Apr. 5. John Lowe.
 „ Oct. 19. Kathrine Baddely.
 „ Oct. 16. William Singleton.
 „ Nov. 6. Mary, daughter of Widow Tankard.
 „ Nov. 20. John Palmer.
 „ Dec. 3. Alice, wife of Will. Whittikers.
 1716, Jan. 21. Mary, daur. of Richard Treviss.
 „ Mar. 1. Widow Allcock.

WEDDINGS.

- 1715, July 11. Richard Burton, of the Parish of Adderly
 (*sic*) and Mary Burton, of the same
 parish.
 „ May 13. George Paine, of Whitchurch, & Ann Turnor,
 of the same parish.

Folio 32.

BIRTHS (*sic*).

- 1716, June 21. Elizabeth, daur. of John & Mary Baddely.
 „ Aug. 13. Margaret, daur. of Will. Robinson.
 „ Nov. 1. Mary, daur. of Henry Davies.
 „ Nov. 24. Samuel, son of Joseph & Mary Hildich.
 „ Nov. 13. Will., son of Ralph & Ann Brittaine.
 1716, Jan. 2. Benjamin, son of Tho. Dod.
 „ Mar. 12. Will., son of Tho. Sanders.
 „ Mar. 1. John, son of Jonathan Lawton & Mary, his
 wife.
 „ July 11. Ann, dau. of Randle Lightfoot.

BURIALS.

1716,	June	2.	John Bagnall.
„	July	30.	Mrs. Margaret Shaw.
„	Aug.	6.	Thos. Litton.
„	Aug.	7.	James, s. of Thos. Shaw.
„	Aug.	19.	Mary, d. of Henry Vigers.
„	Sept.	6.	Joseph, s. of John Dean.
„	Sept.	12.	Sam., s. of John Dean.
„	Dec.	7.	Francis Jackson.
„	Nov.	27.	Will. Peake, of Keel.
„	Dec.	12.	Mary Brookshaw.
„	Sept.	13.	Ellen, w. of John Corne.
„	Dec.	14.	Gilbert Bynon.
„	Dec.	14.	James Turnor.
1716,	Jan.	2.	Mrs. Mary Shaw, d. of Mr. Will. Shaw.
„	Jan.	9.	Hannah, d. of John Pointon.
„	Feb.	26.	John & Mary, Children of John Butterson.
„	Mar.	1.	Sam. Scott.
„	—	6.	Ann & Mary, child. of Dan. Harding.
„	—	9.	Mary Skerrat.
„	—	12.	John Simkin.
„	Mar.	15.	John Allecock.

WEDDINGS.

1716,	Nov.	15.	Mr. Robt. Clews, of Langley, in parish of Presbury in Cheshire, & Mrs. Hannah Salt, of Betley.
„	Dec.	29.	Ralph Bagnall & Eliz. Davenport, both of Betley.
1716,	Jan.	4.	John Locket, of Betley, & Mary Percy, of Lawton.
„	Feb.	16.	John Steel & Mary Rowley, both of Betley.

BIRTHS (*sic*).

1716,	Mar.	26.	Mary, d. of Cornelius Waters.
„	June	6.	Mary, d. of James Tomkinson.
„	Sept.	7.	Ann, d. of Will. Whittakers & Ann, his wife.
„	Nov.	11.	Mary [<i>erasure</i>], d. of James Nock.
„	Dec.	11.	Sarah, d. of John Steel.

- 1716, Dec. 30. John, s. of John & Mary Lockett.
 171⁶, Jan. 5. Hannah, d. of John Nickols.
 „ Jan. 12. Chas., s. of Ralph & Jane Corne.
 „ Jan. 21. Sam., s. of Thos. & Ann Hancock.
 171⁶, Mar. 2. Will., s. of Jonathan Lawton.
 „ Mar. 7. Sam., s. of Ottiwell Timmis.
 1717, June 2. Jane, d. of Thos. & Mary Brittain.
 „ Sept. 5. Robt., s. of Robt. Clowes, of Langley, in
 parish of Presbury, gent., & Hannah,
 his wife, born Aug. 21.

Folio 32a.

BURIALS.

- 1717, May 21. Mary, w. of Wm. Dean.
 „ June 12. Margery Corke.
 „ June 19. Mrs. Hodgkins, widow.
 „ July 22. Ann Jones, widow.
 „ Nov. 28. Kath. Saxon, widow.
 „ Dec. 14. Mrs. Simkis, widow.
 „ Dec. 15. Thos. Cheney.
 171⁷, Jan. 9. Abram Davies.
 „ Feb. 8. Dan. Latham.
 „ Feb. 25. The Revd. Mr. James Brittain.
 „ Mar. 7. John Unwin.

WEDDINGS.

- 1717, July 1. Alex. Lawrence, of Sandbach, & Eliz. Tram-
 brooke, of Audley.
 1717, Apr. 27. Abram. Smith & Sarah Malkis, both of
 Audley.
 „ Dec. 29. John Hutchinson, of Whislaston, & Mary
 Shaw, of Audley.
 171⁷, Jan. 8. Rich. Ellerton, of Madeley, & Abigail Steel.
 „ Mar. 4. Geo. Meakin, Betley, & Sarah Bookley, of
 Audley.

BAPTISMS.

- 1718, Mar. 30. Geo., s. of Wm. & Jane Turner.
 „ Apr. 29. Martha, d. of John & Abigail Pilton.

- 1718, May 3. Eliz., d. of Geo. Meakin.
 „ May 5. Sam., s. of Geo. Naylor.
 „ May 7. Mary, d. of Thos. Sanders.
 „ May 18. Ann, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Sanders.
 „ May 24. John, s. of John & Dorothy Hussey.
 „ June 1. Frances, d. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 „ July 6. John, s. of Peter & Mary Groucock.
 „ July 13. Sarah, d. of Rowland Vigars.
 „ July 20. John, s. of Henry Vigars.
 „ Aug. 5. Mary, d. of Robt. Clewes, of Langley, Co.
 Chester, gent., & Hannah, his wife, b.
 July 26.
 „ Nov. 30. Hugh Tomkinson & Betty, s. & d. of John
 Tomkinson, two twins, born.
 „ Aug. 18. Ann d. of Mary Hambleton.

BURIALS.

- 1718, Apr. 8. Benj., s. of Thos. Dod.
 „ Apr. 20. Hester, d. of John Corne.
 „ June 3. Edw. Trickett.
 „ July 7. Mrs. Wood.
 „ July 30. John Steel.
 „ Sept. 25. Rachel, w. of Rich. Harding, of Adderley
 Green.
 1719, Apr. 17. Eliz. Buxton, a Welchwoman.
 „ Mar. 28. John, s. of Marg. Timmis.
 „ Apr. 15. Joseph Unwin.
 „ May 11. Marg. Astbury.

Folio 33.

WEDDINGS.

- 1718, June 7. Will. Bentley & Sarah Smith, both of Audley.
 „ May 27. Wm. Wingfield, gent., of co. Derby, & Mrs.
 Dorothy Salt, of Betley.
 „ June 5. Weyman Lee, Esq., co. Middlesex, & Mrs.
 Mary Salt, of Betley.
 „ Aug. 23. John Hoop & Ann Taylor.
 „ Dec. 25. John Bagnall & Barbara Smith.

BAPTISMS.

- 171⁸₉, Jan. 3. John, s. of Wm. Malpass & Sarah, his wife.
 „ Feb. 8. Thos., s. of Thos. Gibson.
 „ Feb. 11. Jonathan, s. of Jonathan Lawton.
 „ Feb. 17. Sam., s. of Ottiwell Timmis.
 1719, Mar. 29. James, s. of Roger Whittekars.
 „ Apr. 15. John, s. of John Huzzey.
 „ Apr. 23. Katherine, d. of James Tumkinson.
 „ May 9. Jane, d. of Joseph Braidby.
 „ May 27. Wm., s. of Wm. Wingfield, gent., & Dorothy,
 his wife, b. May 22.
 „ June 10. Mary, d. of Thos. Tumson.

BURIALS.

- 1719, May 27. Mary, w. of Thos. Rowley.
 „ May 12. James Corne.
 „ Nov. 5. Geo. Tollet, Esq.
 [*There is a Monument to him in the Chancel.*]
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, w. of Henry Vigers.
 „ Aug. 22. Peter, s. of John & Sarah Mery.
 17¹⁹₂₀, Jan. 25. Marg., d. of Thomas Brittain.

BAPTISMS.

- 1719, June 22. Ann, d. of Andrew Ball.
 „ Aug. 22. James, s. of Wm. & Mary Shaw (born).
 „ Sept. 12. Ann, d. of John Corne.
 „ Sept. 18. James, s. of John Noden.
 „ Oct. 18. John, s. of John Bagnall.
 „ Nov. 15. Thos., s. of John Hawkins.
 „ Nov. 20. Mary, d. of Thos. Corne.

Folio 33a.

BURIALS.

- 1720, July 15. Mary Low, d. of Anthony Low.
 „ Aug. 5. Mary, w. of John Unwin.
 „ Oct. 17. Thos. Trevis.
 „ Nov. 9. Mrs. Mary Steward, widow.
 „ Nov. 9. Joseph, s. of Joseph Corne.

1720 ⁰	Feb.	2.	Sarah, d. of Joseph Brittain.
"	Feb.	16.	Ann Knight.
"	Feb.	15.	John Cox.
"	Feb.	24.	Matth. Smith.
"	Mar.	5.	Mary Malpass.
"	Mar.	23.	Mary, w. of John Royly.

WEDDING.

1720,	Apr.	19.	Thos. Harison, of Dasbury, & Ann Timmes, of Betley.
-------	------	-----	--

BURIALS.

1720,	Apr.	15.	Will. Brittain, senr.
"	Apr.	22.	John Smith.
"	May	4.	Geo. Gray.
"	May	27.	Randle Lightfoot.
"	May	28.	Mr. Walker.
"	June	18.	Ann Sanders.
"	July	12.	Theophilus Beetshall.
"	July	15.	Wm. Corne.
"	Aug.	5.	Mary Cork.
"	Sept.	29.	Pheby Allcock.
"	Sept.	29.	Hugh, s. of John Tumleinson.
"	Oct.	1.	Wm. Brittain, Junr.
"	Oct.	26.	Ann Brittain.
"	Nov.	4.	Eliz. Bagnall.
"	Nov.	11.	Chas. & Sarah, children of Ralph Corne.
1720 ¹ ,	Jan.	25.	Mary Groucock.
"	Feb.	24.	Mary & Ann, children of Joseph Frith.
1721,	Mar.	25.	John Dod.
"	Mar.	22.	John Acland.
"	May	20.	Child of John Stanleys.

WEDDINGS.

1722,	May	27.	John Simson & Sarah Lightfood.
"	June	4.	John Radmore & Sarah Handby.

Folio 34.

BAPTISMS.

- 1720, June 11. Mary, d. of John Locket.
 „ July 18. Sam., s. of Sam. Cheany.
 „ Oct. 10. Mary, d. of Sam. Smith.
 „ Nov. 8. Thos., s. of Roger Whittেকars.
 „ Nov. 10. Eliz., d. of Mary Turnor.
 „ Dec. 27. John, s. of John Rowley.
 „ Dec. 30. Wm., s. of James Nox.
 „ Dec. 30. Dorothy, d. of John Huzzey.
 1721, Apr. 7. Mary, d. of Thos. Bateman.
 „ Apr. 11. Mary, d. of Ralph Newhall.
 „ Apr. 15. Joseph, s. of Peter Hancock (?).
 „ May 18. John, s. of John Badely.
 „ Sept. 17. Ralph, s. of Ralph Adams.
 „ Oct. 5. Sam., s. of Rowland Vigers.
 „ Nov. 10. Thos., s. of Thos. Hancock.
 „ May 29. Joseph, s. of Joseph Hancock, b.
 „ Oct. 27. Martha, d. of Ralph Bagnall.
 172¹₂, Feb. 25. John, s. of John Hawkins.
 „ Mar. 11. Sam., s. of Richard Clay.
 „ Mar. 4. Ottiwell, s. of Ottiwell Timmis.
 „ Apr. 9. John, s. of John Nichols.
 „ Nov. 18. Ann, d. of Jonathan Lawton.
 „ Dec. 5. Sarah, d. of Nathaniel Worrelaw.
 1722, July 29. Chas., s. of Wm. & Mary Shaw, born.
 1728 (*sic*), Dec. 12. Ann, d. of John Lockett.
 1722, Oct. 6. John, s. of Sam. Cheney.
 „ Oct. 8. Diana, d. of James Tomkinson.
 „ June 13. Ann, d. of Will. Jenkinson.
 „ Nov. 8. Wm., s. of Wm. [*erased*] Roger [*above*]
 Whittakers.
 172²₃, Mar. 15. Sam., s. of Peter Groucott.
 „ Dec. 26. Phillip, s. of Thos. Bateman.

WEDDINGS.

- 1722, June 3. James Bannister & Mary Hambleton, both
 of Betley.
 172²₃ (?), Mar. 12. Rich. Wakefield, of Wealstanton, & Hannah
 Hodgkinson, of Newcastle.

- 172²₃, Jan. 7. James Boardman, of Madeley, & Ellen
Goodyear, of Warrington.
,, Feb. 22. Alexander Boor, of Weallaston, & Martha
Barrow, of Audley.

Folio 34a.

BURIALS.

- 1722, Sept. 30. Ann Beech.
,, June 20. John Rowley.
,, Dec. 18. Ralph Brittain.
,, Dec. 19. Mary Averill.
,, Feb. 27. Geo. Salt.
,, June 11. Mary Palmer.
,, July 1. Mary, w. of John Rowley.
*[All these are distinctly stated in each case
to be in the year 1722.]*
,, July 22. Randall Unwin.

BAPTISMS.

- 1723, Apr. 3. Eliz., d. of John Tomkinson.
,, July 12. Betty, d. of Ralph Newall.
,, Sept. 19. Thos., s. of Solomon Gibbons.
,, Oct. 25. Charles, s. of Joseph & Mary Hancock.
,, Oct. 30. Hannah, d. of James Banister & Mary, his
wife.
1723 (? 1724), Jan. 30. Geo., d. of Ralph Addams.
,, Feb. 26. Eliz., d. of John Heath.
1723, (sic), Feb. 29. Mary, d. of Wm. Stevenson, Junr.
1723 (sic), Feb. 18. John, s. of Mr. John Cradock & Anas-
tasia, his wife, b.
1723, Nov. 27. Ann, d. of Ralph Corne, borne.
,, Dec. 20. Sarah, d. of Wm. Malpass.
,, Oct. 4. John, s. of Edw. Read.

BURIALS.

- 1723, May 15. John Cox.
,, Nov. 30. Jane Griffis.
,, Dec. 12. Rich. Plimley.
,, Feb. 5. John Nook.
1723 (sic), Feb. 29 (sic). Eliz. Kent, widow

WEDDINGS.

- 1723, Apr. 14. Rich. Burgess & Rose Hewit.
 „ June 5. Thos. Birchen & Hester Copland, of Wool-
 stanton.
 „ Apr. 12. Ralph Steel, of Barthomley, & Abigail
 Perrin, widow, of Betley.
 „ Sept. 3. Robert Woodcock, of Ower, & Mary Williams,
 of the same place.
 „ Jan. 13. Thos. Birch, of Ellsmere, & Mary Hesketh,
 of same parish.

Folio 35.

BAPTISMS.

- 1724, May 2. Charles & Ann, d. & s. of James Nook, twins.
 „ May 13. Ellen, d. of Thos. Bateman.
 „ June 17. Eliz., d. of John Stanley.
 „ June 24. Catherine, d. of Ottiwell Timmis.
 „ July 25. Mary, d. of Hugh Morrey.
 „ Aug. 22. Susanna, d. of Thos. Jones.
 „ Sept. 8. John, s. of John Hand.
 „ Oct. 12. Thos., s. of John Rowley.
 „ Oct. 18. Sarah, d. of John Radmon.
 „ Oct. 25. Thos., s. of Thos. & Sarah Shaw.
 „ Nov. 14 [*inserted*]. John, s. of Edw. Read, b.
 „ Nov. 21. Egerton, s. of Revd. Mr. John Harding, vicar
 of Woolstanton, & Dorothy, his wife,
 born.
 „ Dec. 27. Mary, d. of John Tomkinson.
 „ Jan. 6. Mary, d. of James Banister.
 1725, Jan. 30. Barbara, d. of Willm. Jenkinson.
 „ Feb. 6. Thos., s. of James Harrison.
 „ Feb. 13. Sarah, d. of Cornelius Waters.
 1724 (?), June 16. James, s. of Thos. & Ann Handcock.

WEDDINGS.

- 1724, Mar. 19. John Brunner, of the parish of Drayton, co.
 Salop, & Eliz. Smith, of the parish of
 Muckleston.

- 1724, Apr. 7. Sam. Gallimore, of parish of Elliston, co. Stafford, & Mary Turnor, of Checkley, co. Stafford.
 „ July 4. Rich. Eyres, of Audley, & Jane Cartlidge, of Copnale.
 1725⁴, Jan. 29. Thos. Lindop, of Lawton (?), & Ellen Bosen, Woolstanton.
 1724, July 12. James Rowley, of Audley, & Marg. Cooper, of Woolstanton.

Folio 35a.

BURIALS.

- 1724, Apr. 15. Wm., s. of James Nook.
 „ May 2. John Singleton.
 „ May 19. Will. Keen.
 „ May 29. Mary Robinson, widow.
 „ Aug. 15. Will. Cox.
 „ Oct. 25. Widow Taylor.
 „ Nov. 18 *[inserted]*. John Turnor.
 „ Nov. 26. Sarah, d. of John Radmore.
 „ Dec. 6. John Malpass.
 „ Dec. 7. Ellen Machin, of Heley Castle.
 „ Dec. 13. Mary Jones, widow.
 1725⁴, Jan. 6. Mrs. Fletcher, w. of Mr. Chas. Fletcher, of Whitchurch.
 „ Feb. 7. Eliz. Raskall [*or Ruskall*].
 „ Feb. 7. Joseph Vigars.

BAPTISMS.

- 1725, Mar. 25. Mary, d. of Peter Groucot.
 „ May 24. Mary Ann, d. of Mr. Thos. Cotton & Eliz., his wife, of Doddlespole, born.
 „ July 7. Geo., s. of Mr. John Cradock & Anastasia, his wife, born.
 „ Oct. 1. Sarah, d. of Solomon Gibbons.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Edw. Read.
 „ Sept. 27. Thos., s. of John Lockett.
 „ Sept. 28. Sarah, d. of Joseph Keen.
 „ Dec. 16. Eliz., d. of Joseph & Mary Hancock.

- 1725, Dec. 26. John, s. of John Radmore.
 1726⁵, Jan. 6. Mary, d. of John Heath.
 1725, Aug. 5. Sarah, d. of Ralph Bagnal.
 1726⁵, Jan. 10. John, s. of W. Newton.
 „ Mar. 10. Jane Amery, buried [*see below*].

BURIALS.

- 1725, Mar. 27. John Edwards, of Rhinehill.
 „ May 17. Katherine Gray, widow.
 „ June 1. Ann, w. of Thos. Averill (?).
 „ June 13. Thos., s. of Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.
 „ July 6. Ann, d. of Widow Unwin.
 „ July 11. Joseph Corne.
 „ Oct. 10. Edw. Corne.
 „ Sept. 19. John Unwin Cooper.
 „ Aug. 25. Phillip Mullington.
 „ Nov. 5. Ralph Dod.
 „ Dec. 11. Widow Wharton.
 „ Dec. 14. James Low.
 „ Dec. 19. Mary Smith, a stranger.
 1726⁵, Mar. 15. Ann ———, d. ——— Ralph Thicknesse, of
 Balterley, Esq.
 John [*illegible*].

WEDDINGS.

- 1725, Apr. 28. John Smith, of Newcastle, & Mary Baw (?),
 of the same town.
 „ June 10. Rich. Ellwood & Abigail Richards, both of
 Newcastle.
 „ July 3. John Sunderland, of Audley, & Hannah
 Hildich, of Barthomley.
 „ Oct. 9. John Corne, of Betley, & Ellen Suderton (?),
 of Madeley.
 „ Oct. 12. Thos. Boot, of Whistaston, & Ursula Hen-
 shall.
 „ Dec. 12. Thos. Leah, of Barthomley, & Eliz. Dod, of
 Muckleston.
 „ Oct. 25. John Dod, Wibunbury, & Katherine Gray,
 of Betley.

- 1725, Dec. 24. John Maxfield, of Astbury, & Isabell Tomkinson, of Horton.
 1725⁵, Jan. 12. Thos. Jackson, of Stoake super Tene (? Trent), & Eliz. Groucott, of same parish.
 „ Feb. 14. Andrew Wetwood, of Ashley, & Eliz. Unwin, of Betley.

BAPTISMS.

- 1726, Apr. — ———, s. of Ralph Adams.
 „ Apr. 23. Chas., s. of Peter Wild.
 „ May 1. Wm., s. of Rowland Vigars, of Rhinehill.
 „ May 8. Thos., s. of James Nook.
 „ May 4. Margary, d. of John Corn.
 „ June 29. John, s. of Edw. & Eliz. Heath.
 „ July 2. Esther, d. of John & Ellen Corn.
 „ July 10. John, s. of Ottiwell Timmis.
 „ July 16. John, s. of Joseph Hilditch.
 „ Aug. 7. John, s. of Chas. Vyse.
 „ Sept. 11. Ellen, d. of Henry Davise.
 „ Sept. 24. Wm., s. of John Sanders.
 „ Oct. 16. Chas., s. of Thos. Trevis.
 „ Oct. 23. Wm., s. of Wm. Malpass.
 „ Oct. 25. Rich., s. of John Rowley.
 „ Nov. 5. Ann, d. of Ralph Newhall.
 „ Nov. 13. Ann, d. of Daniel Money.
 „ Nov. 25. Robt., s. of Mr. Thos. Cotton.
 „ Nov. 27. Elis., d. of John Hand.
 „ Dec. 1. Hannah, d. of Wm. Stevens.
 „ Nov. 27. Chas., s. of Mr. John Cradock.
 1726⁶, Jan. 17. Elis., d. of John Radmore.
 „ Mar. 7. John, s. of Jonathan Unwin.
 „ Mar. 11. Wm., s. of John Birkes.
 „ Mar. 12. Chas., s. of Thos. Howell.
 1727, Apr. 2. Wm., s. of Alexander Hewitt.
 „ Apr. 2. Frances, d. of John Major.
 „ May 30. Wm., s. of Simon Aire.
 „ June 4. Wm., s. of Ralph Downing.
 „ June 20. [No name], s. of James Birtchall.

BURIALS.
Folio 36a.

1726,	June	14.	James Turner.
,,	May	4.	Robert Skerrat.
,,	May	13.	Margery, d. of John Corn.
,,	May	16.	Marmaduke Jolley.
,,	Aug.	28.	Daniel Hussey.
,,	Sept.	24.	Thos. Corne.
,,	Oct.	28.	Frances Hulse.
,,	Nov.	10.	Chas. Podmore.
,,	Dec.	19.	Ann Plimley.
,,	Dec.	19.	A child of Ralph Corne.
,,	Dec.	25.	Mary, d. of Thos. Trevis.
1726,	Jan.	11.	A child of Thos. Trevis.
,,	Jan.	24.	Wm. Singleton.
,,	Jan.	30.	Margret (<i>sic</i>) Unwin.
,,	Jan.	30.	Ann, d. of Wm. Jenkinson.
,,	Feb.	6.	Katherine Morris, widow.
,,	Mar.	8.	John, s. of Chas. Vyse.

WEDDINGS.

1726,	Aug.	15.	Henry Pennington & Susannah Grecott
,,	Sept.	18.	——— Rogers & Jane Henshall.
,,	Oct.	5.	Hamnet Wood & Ann Hart.
,,	Nov.	17.	John Eardley & Widow Walton.
,,	Dec.	7.	Wm. Bickerton & Mary Almon.
,,	Dec.	29.	Geo. Salt & Eliz. Smith.
,,	Dec.	29.	Wm. Cook & Ann Turner.
1726,	Jan.	5.	Wm. Emmery & Sarah Jenkinson.
,,	Jan.	24.	Joseph Foster & Mary Aubun.

BAPTISMS.

1727,	Apr.	16.	Elias, s. of John Bagnall.
,,	Apr.	16.	Mary, d. of Thos. Henbury.
,,	Apr.	30.	Cornelius, s. of Cornelius Waters.
,,	May	7.	Chas., s. of Wm. Bickerton.
,,	May	28.	Ann, d. of James Turner.
,,	May	28.	Martha, d. of Ralph Bagnall.
,,	June	18.	John, s. of Chas. Morgan.

1727,	July	9.	John, s. of Rich. Jones.
,,	July	16.	Philip, s. of John Felton.
,,	Aug.	31.	John, s. of Geo. Salt.
,,	Sept.	1.	Martha, d. of John Massey.
,,	Oct.	2.	Mary, d. of Hugh Corne.
,,	Sept.	30.	Michael, s. of Anthony Wilcocks.
,,	Oct.	7.	Mary, d. of John Sanders.
,,	Oct.	18.	Rhoda, d. of Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.
,,	Nov.	18.	Ralph, s. of Mary Beech.
,,	Nov.	19.	John, s. of John Stanley.
,,	Nov.	26.	Timothy, s. of Roger Whittakers.
,,	Nov.	29.	Anastasia, d. of Mr. John Cradock & Anastasia, his wife.
,,	Dec.	10.	John, s. of John Heath.
,,	Dec.	31.	Nelly, d. of Thos. Corne.
,,	Jan.	1.	Rich., s. of Wm. Dale.
,,	Jan.	5.	Katherine, d. of Chas. Vyse (?).

Folio 37.

BURIALS.

1727,	Apr.	16.	Elnor Turner.
,,	July	19.	John Bagnall.
,,	Aug.	8.	Jane Corn.
,,	Aug.	30.	Geo. Unwin.
,,	Sept.	8.	Alice Aer (<i>sic</i>).
,,	Sept.	13.	John Butterton.
,,	Sept.	19.	Hannah Butterton.
,,	Sept.	23.	Sarah, w. of Rich. Ellerton.
,,	Sept.	24.	Mrs. Piereson (?).
,,	Sept.	26.	Mary Birkes.
,,	Oct.	12.	Michall, s. of Anthony Wilcocks.
,,	Nov.	13.	A travelling man was buried.
,,	Dec.	3.	Mary Scot.
1728,	Jan.	7.	Thos. Machin.
,,	Jan.	28.	Peter Wyld.
,,	Feb.	7.	Ann, w. of Sam. Cheney.
,,	Mar.	13.	Erminthe, w. of Rich. Jones.
,,	Mar.	11.	John Brittain.
,,	Mar.	11.	James Gordon.

WEDDINGS.

- 1727⁷, Feb. 15. Thos. Clues & Susannah Tittensor.
 „ Apr. 22. Wm. Low & Mary Grocott.
 „ May 11. Sam. Timmes & Jane Corn.
 „ Oct. 20. Rich. Ellerton & Rachel Smith.
 „ Oct. 25. John Ball & Eliz. Bickstock.
 „ Nov. 6. John Alsager & Eliz. Steel.
 1728, Jan. 6. Rich. Corne & Ann Bourne.
 „ Jan. 9. Rich. Groom & Ann Shaw.
 1729, Apr. 28. Matth. Low & Naomi Trickett.
 „ May 1. John Harding & Constant (*sic*) Bennett.
 „ May 27. Ralph Greenwood & Abigail Fellows.
 „ July 26. Sam. Leighton & Mary Allecock.
 „ July 27. Ralph Rabon & Mary Woolley.
 „ July 28. Thos. Johnson & Mary Hancock.
 „ July 31. Rich. Robinson & Widow Corn.
 „ Nov. 5. Thos. Hickman & Mary Benion.
 „ Dec. 30. Daniel Ford & Anne Alsager.
 1730, Mar. 30. Aaron Dennell & Sarah Bennett.
 „ Mar. 31. Wm. Corne & Mary Palmer.

Folio 37a.

Oct. 21, Anno domini 1690.

On this day the first stone of the foundation of the new steeple of Betley was laid by Joseph Henshall & Thos. Everall, masons.

DANIEL SUTTON, minister.

MR. JO. SERGEANT, }
 JERIMY ROOD, } Churchwardens.

BURIALS.

- 1728, Mar. 31. Rich. Jones.
 „ Apr. 4. Rich. Harding.
 „ Apr. 11. Sarah, w. of Sam. Green.
 „ May 28. Eliz., w. of Daniel Money.
 „ June 3. A child of Ralph Corne.
 „ June 21. John Corne.
 „ June 21. Ralph, s. of Ralph Brittain.
 „ July 24. Sarah Turner.

1728,	July	27.	Thos. Webb.
,,	July	28.	Wm. Stevenson, Junr.
,,	Aug.	1.	Ann Hulze.
,,	Aug.	14.	Eliz. Fox.
,,	Aug.	25.	Mary, w. of Edw. Read.
,,	Sept.	2.	Joseph Hancock.
,,	Sept.	4.	Wm. Stevenson, senr.
,,	Sept.	11.	Eliz. Hancock.
,,	Sept.	23.	Wm. Emmery, senr.
,,	Oct.	1.	A child of Thos. Henbury's.
,,	Oct.	5.	Armiskell & Eliz. Birch.
,,	Oct.	18.	Ann, w. of Thos. Hancock.
,,	Oct.	21.	John Unwin.
,,	Oct.	24.	A child of John Corne.
,,	Nov.	14.	Daniel Asberry.
,,	Nov.	20.	Thos. Whittingham.
,,	Dec.	3.	Alice Bagnall
,,	Dec.	4.	Wm. Turner.
,,	Dec.	18.	Widow Bynon.
1728 ^g ,	Jan.	23.	Widow Mullington.
,,	Feb.	15.	Sarah, d. of James Banister.
,,	Feb.	18.	Eliz., w. of Ralph Newhall.
,,	Feb.	20.	John, s. of Randle Merry.
,,	Feb.	20.	John, s. of Ralph Newhall.
,,	Feb.	26.	Stephen, s. of Peter Grocott.
,,	Feb.	27.	Em, d. of Joseph Allen.
,,	Mar.	11.	Mary Dod.
,,	Mar.	14	Ralph Tankert.

Folio 38.

BAPTISMS.

1728,	Apr.	5.	James, s. of James & Eliz. Birtshall.
,,	Apr.	7.	Sarah, d. of James Banister.
,,	Apr.	7.	Wm., s. of Edw. Heath.
,,	Apr.	10.	Ann, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Holyday.
,,	Apr.	14.	Mary, d. of Thos. Lidcott.
,,	Apr.	21.	Sarah, d. of John Locket.
,,	May	5.	Jos., s. of Wm. & Sarah Newton.
,,	July	2.	Thos., s. of Thos. Cotton.

- 17²⁸, July 17. John, s. of Ellis Bagnall.
 „ Sept. 29. John Tompson, officer's son.
 „ Oct. 16. Sarah, d. of Jos. & Emily Turner.
 „ Nov. 9. John, s. of Randle & Ellen Merry.
 „ Nov. 17. Ralph & John Newhall, twins.
 „ Dec. 26. Mary, d. of Ellen Webb.
 „ Dec. 27. Robt., s. of John Hand.
 17²⁸₉, Jan. 5. Martha, d. of James Harrison.
 „ Jan. 15. Em., d. of Joseph Allen.
 „ Jan. 18. Ellen, d. of Randle Furnavall.
 „ Jan. 18. John, s. of John Mall.
 „ Feb. 23. Stephen, s. of Peter Grocott.
 „ Mar. 2. Eliz., d. of Joshua Hope.
 „ Mar. 9. Ann, d. of Sam. Timmes.
 „ Mar. 16. Isaac, s. of Isaac Miller.
 „ Mar. 17. Jane, d. of Chas. Vyse.
 17²⁹, Apr. 6. Catherine, d. of John Major.
 „ Apr. 15. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Low.
 „ May 4. Hannah, d. of Rich. Bate.
 „ June 1. Jane, d. of Henry & Jane Davise.
 „ June 9. Geo., s. of Jonathan Unwin.
 „ June 10. Betty, d. of Mr. Farbeck.
 „ July 6. Sarah, d. of John & Sarah Radmore.
 „ July 17. Eliz., d. of Wm. Bickerton.
 „ July 20. Sarah, d. of Sam. Cheney.
 „ Aug. 31. Joseph, s. of Thos. Henbury.
 „ Sept. 7. Ellen, d. of Roger & Ellen Whittaker.
 „ Sept. 14. Thos., s. of Robt. Shard.
 „ Sept. 21. James, s. of Thos. Trevis.
 „ Oct. 19. Edw., s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Nov. 9. Katherine, d. of John Stanley.
 „ Nov. 23. Mary, d. of Thos. Shard.
 „ Dec. 7. Sarah, d. of Randle Merry.
 „ Dec. 26. Eliz., d. of Thos. Holyday.
 „ Dec. 29. Ann, d. of Geo. Salt.
 „ Dec. 30. Eliz., d. of James Banister.
 17²⁹₃₀, Jan. 31. Geo., s. of John Harding.
 „ Mar. 6. Ann, d. of Hugh Corne.

Folio 38a.

BURIALS.

- 1729, May 6. Thos. Hancock.
 „ May 6. Jas., s. of Jas. Tomkinson.
 „ May 13. John Major.
 „ May 14. Wm. Rowley.
 „ May 14. Katherine Birtshall.
 „ May 19. Jas., s. of Jas. Birtshall.
 „ May 21. Rich. Skerratt.
 „ May 21. John Sheen, died in Betley, buried at
 Bunbury.
 „ May 27. John Hodgkins.
 „ May 27. James Nock.
 „ May 30. John, s. of James Tomkinson.
 „ June 1. Robt. Hand, s. of John Hand.
 „ June 29. Ann Shaw.
 „ July 25. Wm., s. of Joseph Keen.
 „ July 27. Hannah, d. of Rich. Bate.
 „ July 28. Mary Shaw.
 „ July 29. Jane, d. of Chas. Vyse.
 „ Aug. 2. Widow Plant.
 „ Aug. 8. Ralph, s. of John Bagnall.
 „ Aug. 17. Widow Hussey.
 „ Sept. 5. Thos. Barker.
 „ Sept. 14. Eliz., d. of John Heath.
 „ Sept. 21. A child of James Tomkinson.
 „ Oct. 6. Wm. Smith.
 „ Oct. 9. Eliz. Bickerton.
 „ Oct. 18. Sarah Skerratt.
 „ Nov. 18. Katherine, d. of John Stanley.
 „ Nov. 23. John, s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Dec. 18. Thos. Dod.
 17²⁹₃₀, Jan. 11. Hugh Humphreys.
 „ Jan. 23. Mary, w. of Isaac Lunt.
 „ Jan. 31. Joseph, s. of Thos. Henbury.
 „ Feb. 23. Ellis, s. of John Bagnall.
 „ Feb. 26. Ralph, s. of Ralph Newhall.
 „ Feb. 28. Joseph Corne.
 „ Mar. 1. Eliz., d. of James Banister.

17 ²⁹ ₃₀	Mar.	5.	Grace Corne.
1730	Mar.	2.	Sam. Ravenshaw.
	„	Mar. 28.	Marg. Heath.
	„	Mar. 31.	Eliz. Turner.
	„	Apr. 2.	John Royley.
	„	Apr. 12.	Mary Steel, widow.
	„	Apr. 30.	James & John Thicknesse.
	„	May 1.	Chas., s. of Wm. Bickerton.
	„	May 1.	Hannah, w. of John Stanley.
	„	June 2.	Eliz., d. of Joseph Hancock.
	„	June 16.	Chas., s. of Wm. Shaw.

Folio 39.

„	June 18.	Chas., s. of Joseph Hancock.
„	June 30.	Hannah, d. of Hannah Stevenson.
„	June 25.	Mary Corne, widow.
„	July 5.	Mary, d. of James Banister.
„	July 11.	John, s. of Geo. Salt.

BAPTISMS.

1730	Mar.	31.	Thos., s. of Ottiwell Timmes.
„	Mar.	31.	Mary, d. of Simon Ayre.
„	Apr.	26.	Geo., s. of John Hand.
„	Apr.	27.	Eliz., d. of Thos. Cotton.
„	May	5.	Wm., s. of Wm. Low.
„	May	19.	John, s. of Wm. Timmis.
„	May	23.	John, s. of Sam. Leighton.
„	May	31.	Ellen, d. of John Rowley.
„	June	7.	Solomon, s. of Solomon Gibbons.
„	June	20.	Mary, d. of Joseph Hewett.
„	July	18.	Bate, s. of Dan. & Eliz. Johnson.
„	Aug.	2.	Mary, d. of Wm. Dale.
„	Aug.	2.	Wm., s. of Chas. Vyse.
„	Aug.	30.	Thos., s. of Thos. Chaddock.
„	Sept.	26.	Betty, d. of John Corn.
„	Sept.	27.	John, s. of Thos. Latham.
„	Sept.	28.	Thos., s. of Peter Grocott.
„	Sept.	29.	Thos., s. of Wm. Newton.

- 1730, Oct. 2. Katherine, d. of Mr. John Cradock & Anas-
tasia, his wife.
 „ Nov. 29. Grace, d. of John Rogers.
 „ Dec. 13. Sarah, d. of John Massey.
 „ Dec. 29. Mary, d. of Thos. Johnson.
 1731⁰, Jan. 17. Wm., s. of Joseph Hilditch.
 „ Feb. 2. Katherine, d. of Randle Furnavall.
 „ Feb. 7. Wm., s. of John Lockett.
 „ Mar. 23. Wm., s. of Joseph Keen.

BURIALS.

- 1730, Sept. 20. John Stanley.
 „ Oct. 9. John Tomkinson.
 „ Oct. 19. Rachel Waters.
 „ Oct. 25. Jonathan Lawton.
 „ Nov. 8. Widow Turner, pauper.
 „ Nov. 22. Wm. Cork.
 1731⁰, Jan. 22. Esther Waters.

WEDDINGS.

- 1730, Oct. 25. Richard Boulton & Ann Downing.
 „ Nov. 10. Edward Read & Mary Royley.
 „ Nov. 26. Mr. Yates & Eliz. Maden.
 1730, Nov. 30. Thos. Timmes & Honora Skerrott.
 „ Dec. 26. John Waters & Esther Richardson.
 „ Dec. 26. Randle Johnson & Hannah Hilditch.

Folio 39a.

- „ Dec. 29. Ralph Eardley & Esther Galley.
 „ Dec. 30. John Synnerton & Mary Birtshall.
 1731⁰, Feb. 23. Jos. Downing & Alice Asbourn.
 „ Feb. 28. John Brittain & widow Wyld.

BAPTISMS.

- 1731, Mar. 28. Thos., s. of Wm. Malpass.
 „ Apr. 2. Ann, d. of Dan. Leighton.
 „ Apr. 4. Edw., s. of Edw. Read.
 „ May 15. Jas., s. of Jonathan Unwin.
 „ May 23. Thos., s. of John Major.

- 1731, May 30. Jas., s. of Rich. Smith.
 „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Sam. Badley.
 „ Oct. 10. Jos., s. of Joseph Downing.
 „ Oct. 17. Ralph, s. of Roger Whitaker.
 „ Oct. 18. Diana et Hannah Boot, gemelli (*sic*).
 „ Nov. 24. Ann, d. of Eliz. Roades.
 „ Nov. 27. Mary, d. of Thos. Emmery.
 „ Dec. 2. Wm., s. of John Radmore.
 „ Dec. 27. Mary, d. of Geo. Salt.
 1732¹, Jan. 16. Thos., s. of Sam. Timmes.
 „ Jan. 17. Marth., s. of Wm. Lowe.
 „ Mar. 8. Ann, da. of Jos. Dean.

BURIALS.

- 1731, Apr. 2. Ann Corne.
 „ Apr. 29. Alice Minshall.
 „ May 11. Hugh Morrey.
 „ July 18. Martha Tonkinson.
 „ July 19. A child of Sam. Cheney.
 „ July 26. Mary Dean.
 „ Aug. 13. Mrs. Henshall.
 „ Aug. 17. John Hulse, pauper.
 „ Aug. 24. Wm. Whittaker.
 „ Sept. 11. Ralph Newall, pauper.
 „ Oct. 19. Ann, d. of Wm. Emmery.
 „ Oct. 21. John, s. of John Stanley.
 „ Oct. 28. Mary Massey.
 „ Oct. 29. Diana Boot.
 1732¹, Jan. 23. Wm. Noden, pauper.
 „ Mar. 22. Sarah Henbury.

WEDDINGS.

- 1731, Apr. 23. Geo. Beardman & Rebecca Wharton.
 „ Apr. 26. John Hassall & Frances Jones.
 „ May 4. John Timmes & Jane Wright.
 „ May 25. John Colclough & Ann Barlow.
 „ Oct. 8. ——— Bate & Widow Kelsall.
 „ Oct. 19. John Brewer & Mary Ward.
 1732¹, Jan. 27. Wm. Manley & Alice Mylyneux,

Folio 40.

BAPTISMS.

- 1732, Mar. 26. Joseph, s. of Joseph Turner.
 „ Apr. 23. Wm., s. of John Hand.
 „ Apr. 30. Wm., s. of Wm. Timmes.
 „ May 7. Thos., s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ May 16. Sarah, d. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 „ May 21. James, s. of James Harison.
 „ May 28. Thos., s. of Thos. Trevis.
 „ June 4. Wm., s. of Wm. Hog.
 „ June 27. Matth., s. of Ottiwell Timmes.
 Eliz., d. of Chas. Vyse.
 „ July 17. Sarah, d. of John Timmes,
 „ July 23. Ann, d. of Wm. Emmery.
 „ Sept. 2. Ann, d. of Mr. Wm. Bache & Frances, his
 wife.
 „ Oct. 1. Philip, s. of Wm. Dale.
 „ Oct. 1. John, s. of Thos. Podmore.
 „ Oct. 3. Edw., s. of Hugh Corne.
 „ Oct. 29. Hannah, d. of Thos. Chaddock.
 „ Nov. 4. Wm., s. of Thos. Farbeck.
 „ Nov. 19. Mary, d. of John Heath.

BURYALS (*sic*).

- 1732, Apr. 12. Mary, w. of Wm. Bickerton.
 „ July 2. Anne Timmes.
 „ July 13. Eliz. Wright.
 „ Oct. 30. Thos., s. of Thos. Taevis, next after the
 visitation.

WEDDINGS.

- 1732, Apr. 10. John Tamms & Ann Grocott.
 „ May 1. Gabriel Smith & Eliz. Singleton.
 „ Aug. 28. Thos. Waters & Ann Foster.
 „ Oct. 4. Thos. Carter & Martha Brittain.
 1733, Dec. 26. John Dave & Mary Stanley.
 „ (? 1733³), Jan. 27. John Jackson & Mary Lawton.
 1734, Jan. 8 (*sic*). John Marsh & Mary Bailey.
 „ Dec. 31 (*sic*). John Martin & Sarah Lawton, by banns.

1735⁴ (*sic*), Feb. 17. Rich. Jones & Ann Bartlon, of Muccleston, by licence.

Delivered into the Bishop's Court, Sept. 4, 1735, by me, SAM. NORRIS, minister.

AARON SUTTON, churchwarden.

Folio 40a.

BURIALS.

- 1732, Dec. 8. Alice Hodgkins, pauper.
 1733², Jan. 23. Wm., s. of Wm. Key.
 „ Jan. 26. Ellen Jolley, widow.
 „ Mar. 3. Sarah Skerratt, widow.
 1733, Apr. 18. Sarah Lockett, pauper.
 „ June 18. Rich. Bate.
 Jos. Bertshall, drowned, b. July 26.
 „ Aug. 3. Wm., s. of Wm. Newton.
 „ Aug. 3. Ann, wife of Hugh Corne.
 „ Nov. 5. John Jordan, died Nov. 2, bur. at Wybunbury.
 1733³, Jan. 27. John Massey, of Audley, miller.
 „ Feb. 9. Joan Cotgreave.
 „ Mar. 13. Thos. Averill.
 1734, July 11. James Taylor, of Audley, a soldier.
 „ July 24. Mary Turner, pauper.
 „ July 31. Wm., s. of Thos. Smith.
 „ Aug. 19. John Dain.
 „ Sept. 6. Mrs. Saint, widow.
 „ Nov. 3. Eliz., d. of Geo. Salt (with affidavit).
 „ Jan. 3. John, s. of Aaron Sutton (affidavit).
 1735⁴, Feb. 11. Dorothy Skerratt, of Wybunbury, widow,
 with aff.
 „ Feb. 27. Lydia Whittaker, servant to Mr. Cradock,
 aff.
 1735, May 13. John Corn, of Wrinehill (aff.).
 „ June 24. Marg. Timmes, widow, aff.
 „ July 20. Wm. Shaw, gent., aff.

Delivered into the Bishop's Court at the triennial visitation of the Right Reverend father in God Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, held at Stafford, Sept. 4, 1735, by SAM. NORRIS, minister.

AARON SUTTON, churchwarden.

Folio 41.

[Here a Terrier is bound in as follows :—]

A terrier of the dues & profits belonging to the minister of the parochial chapel of Betley in co. Stafford.

A rent charge of £6 a year is paid out of the tithes of Betley.

A house & garden belonging to the minister.

Twenty acres of land or thereabouts taken out of the waste in Betley parish enclosed as an equivalent for the bounty money.

As estate lying in Audley parish purchased with the bounty money.

Ten seats in the gallery, the rent whereof is yearly paid to the minister.

The Queen's bounty is advanced £800, tithes from gardeners is also due here in kind, the Easter roll is thus gathered.

Every Householder pays the minister 9½d. called smoke money.

For every new milch cow the minister hath a halfpenny and for every barren cow ½d.

For flax is 6d. a peck.

And hemp 4d. or gathered in kind.

one pig in 7 is due to the minister.

one goose in 7 ,, ,,

one lamb in 7 ,, ,,

1½d. for every lamb above or under a tithable number.

Wool the 10th fleece.

Tithe herbage is due here.

Surplice fees are thus paid:

For churching a woman & registering her child 1s/-.
For burying a corps & registering the burial 1s/6d. For writing an affidavit 6d. For burying a corps brought out of another parish 6s/8. The same is due for a corps taken out of this Parish to be buried in another.

For a funeral sermon 10s/-.

For a marriage whether by Banns or Licence 5s/-. For searching the Register 4d. For a certificate out of it 8d. For breaking up the Soil in the Church (*sic*) to bury a corps there 3s. 4d.

The above written Terrier was delivered into the Archdeacons Court held at Stafford, Sep. 27, 1735.

Signed by John Salt, Curate of Betley.

Edmund Meakin.

Aaron Sutton.

John Salt.

Willm. Richardson.

Thos. Farbeck.

Thos. Brittain, Churchwarden.

Thos. Willett.

James Corne, Church Warden.

[In a different hand, probably the Clerk's—]

Dues belonging to the Clerk of the Parochial Chapel of Betley in the County of Stafford.

	s.	d.
Every plowgate		4
Every householder		2
For every burial & tolling the Bell	1	8
For every woman churched	0	4
For every corps brought out of another parish to be buried & tolling the Bell	3	4
The same is due for a Corps taken out of this parish to be buried in another	3	4
The same has been given for a corps in church		
For every marriage by Banns	1	0
For every marriage by Licence	2	6

Here begins Folio 41.

BAPTISMS.

- 1732, Dec. 3. Sam., s. of Isaac Miller, of Wybunbury.
 1733², Feb. 4. Jane, d. of John Harding.
 „ Feb. 7. Thos., s. of Thos. Shard, of Rhynhill, in
 Wybunbury parish.

- 1733², Feb. 7. Jane, d. of Peter Grocott.
 „ Feb. 23. Wm., s. of Morris Smith.
 „ Feb. 25. Eliz., d. of John Massey, of Audley.
 „ Feb. 28. Dan., s. of Sam. Leighton, of Audley.
 „ Mar. 17. Peggy, d. of Dan. Johnson, Clark.
 1733, Apr. 3. Jonathan, s. of Jonath. Unwin.
 „ Apr. 8. Ruth, d. of Wm. Newton.
 „ Apr. 21. John, s. of Roger Whittaker.
 „ May 15. Eliz., d. of Wm. Brittain, Naylor.
 „ June 2. John, s. of John Corne de Rhynehill.
 „ June 24. John, s. of Jos. Keen.
 „ June 24. Kath., d. of John Leighton.
 „ July 8. Ann, d. of Thos. Tittensor, of Audley.
 „ Aug. 5. Rich., s. of Acton Fox, of Barthomley.
 „ Aug. 5. John, s. of Randle Merry.
 „ Aug. 12. Robert, s. of John Hand.
 „ Aug. 29. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Mary Lowe, of Audley.
 „ Sept. 23. Sarah, d. of Eliz. Jones, of Wybunbury.
 „ Sept. 29. Aaron, s. of Moses Turner, of Audley.
 „ Oct. 7. Sarah, d. of Sam. Badley, of Madeley.
 „ Nov. 18. Kath., d. of John Rowley.
 „ Nov. 18. Thos., s. of Sam. Cheney.
 1734³, Feb. 2. Wm., s. of Wm. Steel, of Audley.
 „ Mar. 10. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Hannah Trevisc.
 1734, Apr. 5. Wm., s. of Thos. Smith.
 „ Apr. 5. John, s. of Mary Wood, a Bastard child.
 „ Apr. 21. John, s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ June 15. John, s. of Aaron Sutton.
 „ July 3. Mary, d. of Robt. & Lydia Ridgway.
 „ July 14. Wm., s. of Wm. Whittaker.
 „ July 15. Mary, d. of John & Jane Timmes.
 „ July 19. Philip, s. of John & Mary Lockett.
 „ Aug. 3. Ann, d. of Wm. & Lydia Robinson.
 „ Sept. 1. Sarah, d. of Morris Smith.

Folio 41a.

- „ Oct. 13. John, s. of John & Mary Deane.
 „ Oct. 14. Eliz., d. of Geo. & Eliz. Salt.

- 1734, Nov. 7. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Alice Brittain.
 „ Nov. 10. Marg., d. of John & Mary Heath.
 „ Dec. 28. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Farbeck.
 1735⁴, Jan. 12. Mary, d. of Wm. & Sarah Emmery.
 „ Jan. 14. John, s. of Hugh & Hannah Wilkinson.
 „ Jan. 15. Bryan, s. of John & Joyce Sneyd.

Memorandum. On Sunday, Feb. 9, 1734-5 about seven of ye clock in ye evening a female child was left by a person or persons unknown at a poor man's door & was baptized Feb. 12, 1734-5, & called Providence.

- 1735, Mar. 30. Ann, d. of Thos. & Marg. Smith.
 „ Apr. 15. Rich., s. of Randle & Ellen Merrill.
 „ Apr. 20. John, s. of John & Mary Leighton.
 „ Apr. 22. Stephen, s. of Peter & Jane Grocot.
 „ Apr. 26. Nathaniel, s. of Moses & Dorothy Turner, of Audley.
 „ Apr. 27. Sarah, d. of Sarah Kent, a Bastard child.
 „ May 8. Ann, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Podmore.
 „ May 10. John, s. of Jane Clayton, of Wybunbury.
 „ May 31. Chas., s. of Chas. Vyse.
 „ June 22. Martha, d. of Geo. & Martha Maddox.
 „ June 28. Mary, d. of John & Constance Harding.
 „ Aug. 31. James, s. of Jos. w Alice Tomkinson.
 „ Aug. 31. Sam., s. of Sam. & Ruth Badley.

Delivered into ye Bishop's Court at the Triennial Visitation of the Right Revd. Father in God Richard Lord Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, held at Stafford, Sept. 4, 1735.

JAMES NORRIS, minister.

AARON SUTTON, churchwarden.

Folio 42.

- „ Sept. 20. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Mary Corne.
 „ Sept. 27. Jas., s. of John & Ann Corne.
 „ Sept. 28. Hugh, s. of Hugh & Eliz. Whitaker, of Wybunbury.

- 1735, Sept. 29. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Jane Birtshall, of Barthomley.
- „ Sept. 29. Ann, d. of Thos. & Ann Emery.
- „ Oct. 5. Jas., s. of Jas. & Mary Tipper, of Audley.
- „ Oct. 19. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Mary Titsor, of Wybunbury.
- „ Oct. 26. Wm., s. of Margery Hilditch, a Bastard Child.
- „ Dec. 2. Jas., s. of John & Hannah Hancock.
- „ Dec. 27. Eliz., d. of Dan. & Eliz. Johnson.
- „ Dec. 31. Jas., s. of Robt. & Lydia Ridgway.
- 1736⁵, Feb. 26. Ann, d. of Aaron & Sarah Sutton.
- „ Feb. 29. Ann, d. of Jonathan & Marg. Roden.
- 1736⁶, Apr. 4. Mary, d. of John & Ann Robinson.
- „ Apr. 27. Mary, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
- „ May 27. Ann, d. of Jonathan & Ann Unwin.
- „ June 29. Eliz., d. of John & Joyce Sneyd.
- „ Aug. 1. James, s. of Margery Hilditch, a Bastard child.
- „ Aug. 22. Geo., s. of Geo. & Eliz. Salt.
- „ Aug. 29. Mary, d. of Morris & Mary Smith.
- „ Sept. 7. Wm., s. of Dan. & Isabella Smith.
- „ Sept. 12. John, s. of John & Jane Timmis.

Folio 42a.

WEDDINGS, 1735. None.

- 1736, Feb. 21. Wm. Bickerton & Ann Arnfield, by licence.
- 1737⁶, Mar. 24. Sam. Huxley, of Coppenhall, & Eliz. Sutton, of Betley, by licence.
- 1737, May 27. John Whittingham, of Betley, & Mary Bocket, of Sandbach, by licence.
- „ July 3. Edw. Hedger & Mary Lea, by banns.
- „ Oct. 3. Robt. Dason & Mary Bale, by banns.

BURIALS.

- 1735, Oct. 10. Jos. Platt, affidavit.
- 1736⁵, Jan. 28. John Locket, the oldest, with aff.
- „ Feb. 25. Betty, d. of Mr. Thos. Farbeck, aff.
- „ Feb. 27. Rich. Ridley, aff.

- 1736⁵, Feb. 27. Mary, d. of Mr. Thos. Farbeck, aff.
 „ Mar. 10. Martha, d. of Geo. Maddox, aff.
 „ Mar. 22. Lydia, w. of Wm. Robinson, aff.
 1736, May 19 (? 14). John & Peter, s.s. of John Massey, of
 Audley, aff.
 „ June 26. Ann, w. of Hugh Tomkinson, aff.
 „ July 19. Ann, d. of Jonathan Unwin & Ann, his
 wife, aff.
 „ Sept. 3. Mary, w. of Jos. Hilditch, of Audley, aff.
 „ Oct. 15. John, s. of Benj. Johnson, aff.
 „ Nov. 5. John, s. of Jonathan & Ann Unwin, aff.
 (Signed) SAM. NORRIS, minister.

ROBT. RIDGWAY, }
 HUGH WILKINSON, } Churchwardens.

Folio 43.

BAPTISMS.

- 1736, Sept. 26. Sarah, d. of Thos. Taylor & Amey, his wife.
 „ Sept. 28. Mary, d. of Edw. & Eliz. Heath.
 „ Aug. 15. Wm., s. of Hugh Wilkinson & Hannah, his
 wife, bapt. at Talk upon the Hill, as
 appeared by a certificate of Mr. Rowlands
 who baptised the child.
 „ Oct. 17. Jos., s. of Thos. & Mary Henbury.
 „ Oct. 31. Betty, d. of Ottiwell & Mary Timmis.
 „ Nov. 15. Jas., s. of John & Dorothy Hand.
 „ Nov. 21. Andrew, s. of Chas. & Eliz. Vyse.
 „ Dec. 12. Thos., s. of Wm. & Mary Whittaker.
 „ Dec. 12. Mary, d. of John Swinnerton & Mary, his
 wife.
 1736⁶, Jan. 2. Betty, d. of Geo. & Martha Maddox.
 „ Jan. 6. Wm., s. of Wm. & Sarah Newton.
 „ Jan. 30. Geo., s. of John & Mary Lockiet.
 „ Feb. 23. John, s. of Wm. Brittain Naylor & Alice,
 his wife.
 „ Feb. 27. John, s. of John & Ann Lawton.
 „ Mar. 6. Wm., s. of Rich. & Mary Smith, of Wybun-
 bury.
 „ Mar. 20. Mary, d. of John & Joan Trevis.

- 1737⁶, Mar. 20. John, s. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Mar. 23. John, s. of John & Ann Corne.
 „ Mar. 24. Mary, d. of Moses & Dorothy Turner.
 1737, Mar. 27. Ann, d. of Wm. & Mary Corne.
 „ Apr. 10. Elias, s. of Jas. & Marg. Harrison.
 „ Apr. 12. Mary, d. of Randle & Ellen Merril.
 „ Apr. 24. Thos., s. of John & Kath. Gibbons.

Folio 43a.

BURIALS.

- 1736, Nov. 9. John, s. of John Harding, aff.
 „ Nov. 10. Mary, w. of Edw. Hulme, aff.
 „ Nov. 12. Jonathan, s. of Jonathan Unwin, aff.
 „ Nov. 16. Wm., s. of Hugh Wilkinson, aff.
 „ Nov. 18. Jas., s. of Thos. Trevis, aff.
 „ Dec. 5. Mary, w. of John Heath, aff.
 „ Dec. 15. Andrew, s. of Chas. Vyse, aff.
 „ Dec. 26. Jos., s. of Thos. Henbury, aff.
 1737⁶, Jan. 14. Sarah, w. of Aaron Sutton, aff.
 „ Feb. 20. Martha, d. of Wm. Robinson, aff.
 „ Mar. 10. Mr. Wm. Wingfield, aff.
 1737, Apr. 6. Ann, d. of Widow Whittaker, aff.
 „ Apr. 7. Wm. Nock, aff.
 „ Apr. 24. Dan., s. of Dan. Johnson, aff.
 „ Apr. 29. James, s. of John Hand, aff.
 „ May 18. Betty, d. of Geo. Maddox, aff.
 „ May 21. Ralph, s. of Geo. Maddox, aff.
 „ May 28. Thos. Nock, aff.
 „ June 16. Thos., s. of Wm. Newton, aff.
 „ June 19. John & Mary, s. & d. of Randle Merrill, aff.
 „ June 20. Wm., s. of Wm. Newton, aff.

Folio 44.

BAPTISMS.

- „ May 6. Sarah, d. of Randle and Martha Cooper, of Madeley.
 „ May 8. Thos., s. of Thos. & Jane Birtchall, of Wybunbury.
 „ May 21. Robt., s. of Robt. & Lydia Ridgway.

- 1737, May 31. Wm., s. of Mr. Wm. & Frances Bache, of Barthomley.
- „ June 14. Frances Mary, d. of Mr. Thos. & Margaret Farbeck.
- „ June 19. Thos., s. of Thos. & Marg. Smith, of Barthomley.
- „ July 3. Ann, d. of John & Martha Massey, of Audley.
- „ Aug. 28. Robt., s. of Robt. & Mary Birtchall.
- „ Sept. 1. Ann, d. of Hugh & Hannah Wilkinson.
- „ Sept. 4. Jos., s. of Joseph & Lydia Keen.
- „ Sept. 18. Thos., s. of Sarah Emery, widow.
- „ Sept. 15. Jas., s. of John & Mary Leighton.
- „ Oct. 27. Mary, d. of Dan. & Isabella Smith.
- „ Nov. 20⁺ Mary, d. of Ralph & Mary Noden.
- „ Nov. 14. Mary, d. of John & Hannah Hancock.
- „ Dec. 18. Jane, d. of Thos. Tittsor & Mary, his wife, of Audley.

MARRIAGES.

- 1737, Dec. 28. Moses Fletcher & Ann Jones, by banns.
- „ Dec. 29. Thos. Hassall & Sarah Grocot, by banns.
- SAM. NORRIS, Curate.

Folio 44a.

BURIALS.

- 1737, June 22. Sarah & Ann, ds. of Randle Merrill, aff.
- „ June 27. Nelly, d. of Thos. Corne, aff.
- „ July 14. Philip, s. of John Lockiet, aff.
- „ July 20. Sam., s. of Sam. Timmis, aff.
- „ July 21. Ellen Astbury, aff.
- „ July 23. Wm. Emery, aff.
- „ Aug. 7. Wm. Whittaker, aff.
- „ Aug. 20. Wm., s. of Mary Whittaker, widow, aff.
- „ Sept. 2. Ann, d. of Hugh Wilkinson, aff.
- „ Sept. 5. Jos. & Ann, s. & d. of Wm. Corne, aff.
- „ Sept. 6. Thos., s. of John Major, aff.
- „ Sept. 20. Mary, w. of Wm. Smith, aff.
- „ Oct. 3. Jas., s. of John Leighton, aff.
- „ Nov. 18. Sam. Clayton, aff.

- 1737, Nov. 11. Catherine Lewis, widow, aff.
 „ Nov. 16. Hannah, w. of Thos. Trevis, aff.
 „ Nov. 17. Ruth, d. of Wm. Newton, aff.
 „ Nov. 26. Mary, d. of John Hancock, aff.
 „ Dec. 2. John Baddeley, aff.
 „ Dec. 4. John Harding, aff.
 „ Dec. 4. Jas., s. of John Hancock, aff.
 „ Dec. 11. Ann, d. of Wm. Eardley, aff.
 „ Dec. 16. Wm. Eardley, aff.
 „ Dec. 18. Ann Corne, aff.

SAM. NORRIS, Curate.

[*Memorandum on back of cover.*]

Buried out of the Parish this present year, 1737.

- 1737, May 25. Jane Perry, at Wybunbury.
 „ Nov. 4. John Royly, at Newcastle.
 „ Nov. 19. Eliz. Steel, at Barthomley.
 „ Dec. 19. Mrs. Eliz. Lawton, at Lawton.
 „ ———— Hannah, d. of Wm. Knight ———.

Samuell Machen d. Sept. 29, 97 years old.

“*Mem. Bettly Parish this 12 May (1668),*” shows when the book was originally purchased.

[*End of Vol. II. of the Register as now bound, 1915.*]

REGISTER OF BETLEY PARISH. VOL. III.

[*Vol. III. is composed of parchment with one or two paper pages bound into the cover and is stoutly bound in vellum. The pages are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.*]

Folio 1.

BAPTIZD (*sic*) IN THE YEAR 1737.

- 1737, Jan. 6. Mary Frances, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Podmore.
 „ Jan. 8. Richard, s. of Hugh & Elizab. Whitaker, of Wibunbury.
 „ Feb. 11. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Hall.
 „ Feb. 19. Mary, d. of Rich. & Ann Almond.
 „ Mar. 5. John, s. of Sam. & Ruth. Baddeley.
 „ Mar. 12. Charles, s. of John & Dorothy Hand.
 „ ——— 24. Robert, s. of Ottiwell & Mary Timmis.

BAPTIZED IN THE YEAR 1738.

- 1738, Apr. 30. Maria, d. of John & Grace Rogors (*sic*).
 „ May 21. Martha, d. of Joseph & Mary Robinson.
 „ May 22. John, s. of Constance Harding.
 „ June 4. Mary, d. of Thos. & Sarah Hassall.
 „ June 9. Nanny, d. of Jonathan & Ann Unwin.
 „ July 30. Mary & Ann, ds. of James & Mary Dain.
 „ Oct. 1. Samuel, s. of Thos. & Martha Carter.
 Next after Visitation.
 „ Oct. 8. Ann, d. of Robt. & Lidia Ridgway.
 „ Nov. 22. Sarah, d. of Jacob & Sarah Allecock, of
 Audley parish.
 „ Oct. 29. Samuel, s. of Georg. & Elizab. Salt.
 „ Nov. 1. Frances, d. of Hugh & Hannah Wilkinson.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, d. of John & Ellen Jackson, anno
 supra scripto.
 „ Nov. 18. Samuel, s. of Morris & Mary Smith (same
 year as above).
 „ Nov. 25. Jane, d. of Sam. & Jane Trevis.
 1739, Jan. 2. Georg., s. of James Naylor & wife.
 „ Jan. 2. Georg., s. of Moses Turner & Mary, his wife.
 „ Jan. 5. Randle, s. of John & Mary Robingson.
 „ Jan. — Ellen, d. of John Hancock & wife ———.
 „ Jan. 14. Sarah, d. of Georg. Hildich & Mary, his wife.
 „ Feb. 25. Wm., s. of John Swinnerton & Mary, his wife.
 „ Feb. 25. Wm., s. of Moses Fletcher & Ann, his wife.
 „ Mar. 2. Margaret, d. of John Turner & his wife.
 „ Mar. 29. Jane, d. of Edw. Heath & his wife.
 „ Mar. — Ralph, s. of Ralph & Mary Noden.
 „ Apr. 9. Thos., s. of Thos. & Amy Taylor.
 „ May 5. Margery, d. of John Massey & wife.
 „ May 11. John, s. of John Treavor & wife.
 „ May 27. Daniel, s. of Daniel & Elizab. Johnson.
 „ June 17. Richard, s. of Wm. Erdwin & Alice, his wife.
 „ July — Ann, d. of Thos. & Margaret Fairbeck.
 „ Aug. 26. Ann, d. of Randle & Ellen Mercy.
 „ ——— Rich., s. of Rich. & Ann Johnson.
 „ Sept. 27. Andrew, s. of Andrew Bate & his wife.
 „ ——— James, s. of James Grougett & wife.
 [*This page is much rubbed.*]

Folio 1a.

BURIED IN THE YEAR 1737.

- 1737, Jan. 9. Thomas, s. of Sarah May, with affidavit.
 „ Jan. 15. Elizab., wife of Charles Vyse, with affidavit.
 „ Feb. 28. Edward Nock, with affidavit.
 „ Mar. 27. John, s. of Samuel Cheney, with affidavit.

BURIED IN THE YEAR 1738.

- 1738, Mar. 30. Mary (Mrs.) Salt, widow, with affidavit.
 „ Mar. 31. Bryan, s. of John Sneyd, with affidavit.
 „ Apr. 3. Joseph, s. of Joseph Keen, with affidavit.
 „ Aug. 6. Ann, d. of James Dain, with affidavit.
 „ Aug. 18. Dorothy, w. of Joseph Tomkinson, with
 affidavit.
 „ Aug. 4. George Gray.
 next after the Bishop's triennial visitation.
 „ Nov. 9. Joseph Hancock, with affidavit.
 „ Nov. 11. Thos. Brittain, with affidavit.
 „ Nov. 22. Jane Timmis, w. of Sam. Timmis, with
 affidavit.
 „ Nov. 26. Mrs. Mainwaring, widow, w. affidavit.
 „ ——— Mary, d. of Robt. Ridgway, w. affidavit.

BURIED.

- 1739, Mar. 20. John, s. of Thos. & Martha Carter.
 „ Apr. 8. Barbara Baywal, w. affidavit.
 „ Apr. 30. Mary Aldersey, w. affidavit.
 „ May 11. Samuel, s. of Thos. Carter, w. affidavit.
 „ ——— Elizab., w. of John Podmore, w. affidavit.
 „ Dec. 6. Margaret, w. of James Willcock, w. affidavit.
 „ Dec. 6. Jane Bate, widow, w. affidavit.
 „ Dec. 19. Thos. Aldershaw, w. affidavit.
 „ ——— Peter Moss, w. affidavit.
 1740, Mar. 30. Matthew Sarceway.
 „ June 25. Richard Bate.
 „ Aug. 7. Ellen Crockett.
 „ Nov. 11. Thos. Corne.
 „ Jan. 1. Martha, d. of John & Ellen Jackson.

MARRIED.

- 1738, June 10. Joseph Hildich, of this parish, & Mary
Felidge, of Wibunbury, by license.
 „ ——— — Thos. Trevis & Sarah Hancock.
 „ ——— — ——— Glover & Margaret Latham, of
Mucklestone, by license.
 Certified by ——— HANCOCK, minister.
 JOHN SWINNERTON, }
 SOLOMON GIBBONS, } Churchwardens.

Folio 2.

- 1739, July 28. Rich. Tomkinson & Mary Hodgkinson.
 „ Oct. 22. Ralph Sylvester & Jane Frith.
 „ Jan. 30. Peter Graogott & Sarah Boden.

BAPTIZED.

- 1739, Nov. 11. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Hull.
 „ Nov. 22. John, s. of Thos. & Ann Embre.
 „ Nov. 23. Thos., s. of Andrew & Elizab. Onwyn.
 „ Dec. 25. Ermine, d. of Hugh & Elizab. Whiteticas (*sic*).
 „ Jan. 20. Mary, d. of John & Katherine Gibbons.
 „ Mar. 9. Georg., s. of Thos. & Sarah Hassel.
 „ Mar. 23. Crispin, s. of John & Mary Dutton.
 1740, Apr. 5. Martha, d. of Jacob & Sarah Allcock.
 „ May 7. Ann, d. of Sarah Fardoe.
 „ May 18. Thos., s. of Margaret Corne.
 „ June 15. Thos., s. of Thos. & Margaret Butler.
 „ Aug. 11. John, s. of Morris & Mary Smith.
 „ Aug. 24. Anthony, s. of Anth. & Ann Ward.
 „ Sept. 21. Ellen, d. of Thos. & Margaret Tittensor.
 „ Nov. 13. Elizab., d. of Robt. & Lydia Ridgway.
 „ Nov. 16. John, s. of Georg. & Elizab. Salt.
 „ Dec. 7. Catherine, d. of John & Mary Locket.
 „ Dec. 28. Martha, d. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Jan. 4. Thos., s. of John Locket, junr.
 „ Jan. 17. Mary, d. of Hugh & Hannah Willingson.
 „ Feb. 21. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Mary Hildich.
 „ Feb. 22. Watkin, s. of Oumphrey & Hannah Williams.
 „ Feb. 22. Elizab., d. of James & Susannah Naylor.
 „ Mar. 8. Wm., s. of Thos. & Margaret Smith.

Folio 2a.

BURIED.

- 1740, Mar. 26. Ann, d. of Sarah Pardoe, aff.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary, d. of Hugh & Hannah Willingson, aff.
 „ Mar. 12. Hugh Corne, aff.
 1741, May 7. Ann Brittain, widow.
 „ May 25. Richard Dutton.
 „ May 21. Lydia, d. of Wm. Robinson.
 „ June 10. Katherine Dod.
 Next after the Bishop's triennial visitation.
 „ Nov. 29. Mary, w. of Andrew Bate.
 „ Dec. 24. John Dain.
 „ Jan. 4. Elizab., d. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 1742¹, Feb. 21. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Mary Hilditch.
 1742, Mar. 25. Mary Wylde.
 „ Apr. 14. Martha Salt.
 „ Apr. 28. Samuel Cheney.
 „ Aug. 1. Elizab., d. of John Gibbons.
 „ Sept. 2. Ann Eardley, widow.
 „ Sept. 16. Farmer Jackson.
 „ Oct. 9. Georg. Meaken, parish of Audley.
 „ Nov. 1. Jane, w. of Thos. Birtshall.
 „ Nov. 7. Hannah, w. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 „ Nov. 14. Hannah, d. of Thos. Trevis.
 „ Nov. 18. Mary, w. of John Leighton.
 „ Nov. 18. James, s. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 „ Nov. 28. Hannah Sax, widow.
 „ Jan. 1. Ann, d. of Thos. Farbeck.
 „ Jan. 24. Wm. Shaw.
 „ Jan. 25. John Dale.
 „ Feb. 13. Richard Almor.

BURIALS.

- 1743, Apr. 29. Martha Massey.
 „ May 2. Hannah Trevis, widow & pauper.
 „ May 4. Martha, d. of John Massey.

MARRIAGES.

- 1740, Sept. 17. Samuel Naylor & Martha Waters, both of
 Betley.

- 1741, Aug. 28. Mr. Robert Clues & Dorothy Daniels.
 „ Dec. 28. Samuel Brittain & Elizab. George.
 „ Dec. 26. John Bate & Martha Shufflebotham.
 1742, Mar. 27. Ralph Traffock & Carlotta Lawton,
 „ May 9. Daniel Tilstock & Sarah Meeben.
 „ June 27. Samuel Sadlow & Mary Latham.

Folio 3.

BAPTIZED IN THE YEAR 1740 & 1741.

- 1741⁰, Mar. 22. Ralph, s. of James & Margaret Harrison.
 „ Mar. 31. Thos., s. of Joseph & Alice Hays.
 „ Apr. 1. Betty, d. of Moses & Dorothy Turner.
 „ Apr. 5. Thos., s. of Andrew & Mary Bate.
 „ Apr. 12. Thos., s. of John Webb & Martha, his wife.
 „ Apr. 19. Ann, d. of John & Mary Rowley.
 „ Apr. 26. Ann, d. of Thos. & Ruth Taylor.
 „ May 3. Jane, d. of James & Mary Dain.
 „ June 24. Dorothy, d. of Thos. & Margaret Farbeck.
 „ July 12. Paul, s. of John Timmis & Jane, his wife.
 „ July 19. Elizab., d. of Samuel & Martha Nailor.
 „ Aug. 9. Wm., s. of John & Ann Robinson.
 „ Aug. 23. Elizab., d. of Edward & Elizab. Heath.
 „ Aug. 30. Elizab., d. of Wm. Smith, of Bowseywood.
 The Bishop's triennial visitation was 7 Sept.
 „ Sept. 20. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Amy Taylor.
 „ Sept. 27. John, s. of Rich. & Mary Tomkinson.
 „ Sept. 29. Katherine, d. of John Massey, miller, &
 Martha, his wife.
 „ Oct. 4. Issabella, d. of Daniel Smith.
 „ Oct. 18. Jane, d. of Thos. Birtshall & Jane, his wife.
 „ Dec. 13. Ellen, d. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Jan. 3. Elizab., d. of Hugh Wilkinson.
 „ Jan. 17. Peter, s. of Wm. & Hannah Brownsword.
 „ Feb. 21. John, s. of Jonathan & Margaret Roden.
 „ Mar. 22. Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Low, of the parish
 of Audley.
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. of John & Hannah Hancock.
 1742, Apr. 11. Elizab., d. of Wm. & Mary Cooper.
 „ Apr. 25. Jonathan, s. of John & Dorothy Hand.

- 1742, May 9. Samuel, s. of John & Hannah Gater.
 „ May 11. John, s. of Wm. & Elizab. Watkiss.
 „ June 13. Wm., s. of Wm. Brittain, Nailor, & Alice,
 his wife.
 Renwell, s. of Wm. Steel, of Cooke gate,
 parish of Audley.
 „ June 24. Elizab., d. of Wm. Merrill.
 „ Aug. 15. John, s. of Daniel & Sarah Tilstock.
 „ Sept. 5. Morris, s. of Morris & Mary Smith.
 „ Sept. 26. Matthew, s. of George Salt.
 „ Sept. 25. Thos., s. of Sarah Prince, of the parish of
 Audley.
 „ Oct. 17. John, s. of James & Elizab. Wheelock.
 „ Oct. 24. Amy, d. of Randle Major.
 „ Jan. 9. Mary, d. of James Naylor.
 „ Jan. 23. John Humphrey & Hannah Williams.
 „ Jan. 30. John, s. of Wm. Smith.
 „ Feb. 6. Thos., s. of Richard Pursell.
 „ Feb. 17. Wm., s. of Richard Almond.

Folio 3a.

WEDDINGS.

- 1742, Nov. 25. Mr. Wicksteed & Mrs. Seville.
 „ — — Richard (?) Low & Elizab. Hodgkinson.
 „ Feb. 12. Georg. Davison & Elizab. Meakin.
 „ Feb. 26. John Thursfield & Mary Malpass.
 1743, Apr. 2. Wm. Dutton & Elizab. Mutchell.
 „ June 11. Richard Beech & Abigail Berington.
 „ July 14. Mr. James Meaken & Allice Turner.
 „ Aug. 21. Edward Lawrence, of the parish of Wem, &
 Hannah Bagaley, of Betley.
 „ Sept. 10. James Whittaker & Sarah Woodnorth.
 „ Oct. 5. Andrew Bate & Hannah Lowe.
 „ Oct. 21. Charles Vyse & Mrs. Right.
 „ Dec. 28. Wm. Heawood & Susannah Lewis.
 1744, Apr. 11. Randle Hancock & Mary Aston.
 Next after the Bishop's triennial visitation.
 „ Dec. 24. Richard Sylvester & Mary Noden.
 „ Oct. 23. John Short & Sarah Lowe.

- 1744, Dec. 29. Wm. Bedson & Mary Dain.
 1745, Jan. 26. Thos. Gibbons & Ursula Corne.
 „ Feb. 2. John Corn & Ann Hamilton.
 1746, July 27. Charles Trevis & Ann Johnson.
 „ Dec. 25. Samuel Hawkins & Sarah Neuton.
 „ Dec. 30. Richard Smith & Elizab. Leighton.
 1747, July 18. James Major & Elizab. Morrey.
 „ Sept. 9. Mr. John Lovatt & Margaret Salt.
 „ Dec. 10. John Malpass & Mary Nock.
 1748, Apr. 16. Mr. John Fenton & Mrs. Anastasia Cradock.
 „ June 5. Matth. Lowe & Elizab. Lowe.
 „ Oct. 22. Ralph Henshall, & Sarah Birkes, of the
 parish of Audley.

Folio 4.

BAPTISMS.

- 1742, Feb. 23. Jane, d. of Daniel Smith.
 „ Mar. 18. Elizab., d. of Samuel Brittain.
 „ Mar. 20. Elizab., d. of Thos. Taylor.
 1743, Apr. 17. Thos., s. of Thos. & Sarah Hassell.
 „ May 15. Rich., s. of John Alman.
 „ May 24. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Mary Lowe.
 „ June 19. Sarah, d. of John Thursfield.
 „ June 24. Wm., s. of Samuel & Sarah Dain, of Audley.
 „ Aug. 14. Mary, d. of Thos. Adams.
 „ Oct. 2. Mary Anne, d. of Moses & Dorothy Turner.
 „ Oct. 30. Joseph, s. of John & Jane Timmis.
 „ Dec. 20. Sarah & Martha, twin d. of John Leighton.
 „ Jan. 2. Joseph, s. of John Robinson.
 „ Jan. 12. John, s. of Joseph Hilditch.
 „ Jan. 29. Elizab., d. of Wm. Brownsword.
 „ Feb. 19. Richard, s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Feb. 20. Elizab., d. of John Gibbons.
 „ Mar. 7. John, s. of Mary Birken.
 „ Mar. 9. Mary, d. of Samuel Nailor.
 1744, Mar. 27. Margaret, d. of Wm. Berks.
 „ Apr. 1. Mary, d. of John Roberts.
 „ Apr. 22. Wm., s. of Peter Grocott.

1744,	Apr. 22.	Hannah, d. of John Gater.	
,,	Apr. 29.	Mary, d. of Thos. Taylor.	
,,	June 29.	Sarah, d. of Thos. Henbury.	
,,	July 3.	Mary, d. of Mr. James Meakin.	
,,	July 8.	John, s. of James Dain.	
,,	July 25.	Ann, d. of Daniel Smith.	
,,	July 25.	James, s. of James Whittaker.	
		Bishop's triennial visitation.	
,,	Sept. 29.	Martha, d. of John Shaw.	
,,	Oct. 14.	James, s. of James Nailor.	
,,	Nov. 4.	Ann, d. of John Jackson.	
,,	Nov. 11.	Nanny, d. of John Hand.	
,,	Nov. 11.	James, s. of James Wheelock.	
,,	Nov. 25.	John, s. of Wm. Fox.	
,,	Nov. 25.	Mary, d. of Sarah Hassles.	
,,	Dec. 20.	George, s. of David Tilstock.	
		THOS. CHARLES GATERS,	} Churchwardens.
		THOS. ADAMS,	

Folio 4a.

BURIALS.

1743,	May 8.	Sarah, w. of Randle Hancock.	
,,	May 30.	Moses Fletcher, pauper.	
,,	May 31.	Samuel Cheney.	
,,	July 9.	Ann, w. of Wm. Heawood.	
,,	July 12.	Elizab., d. of Henry Davise.	
,,	Nov. 30.	Elizab., d. of Wm. Brittain.	
,,	Dec. 31.	Sarah & Martha, ds. of John Leighton.	
,,	Jan. 13.	Margaret, d. of John Heath.	
,,	Jan. 20.	Wm. Heawood.	
,,	Feb. 16.	Robt. Pritchett.	
,,	(sic), Feb. 29.	Joseph Turner.	
1744,	Apr. 14.	Wm. Alders.	
,,	Apr. 28.	Andrew Bate.	
,,	July 25.	Edw., s. of Edw. Heath.	
,,	Aug. 19.	Mary, d. of Samuel Nailor.	
,,	Aug. 25.	Ann, w. of Ralph Corne.	
		Bishop's visitation.	

- 1744, Sept. 30. Frances, d. of Thos. Farbeck.
 „ Oct. 23. James, s. of James Harison.
 „ Nov. 4. The Reverend Charles Hunter, dyed Nov. 1,
 & was buried at Audley.
 „ Nov. 7. Ann, d. of Daniel Smith.
 „ Dec. 16. Richard & Ellen, s. & d. of Thomas Bayley.
 „ Jan. 28. Matth. Boulton.
 „ Feb. 14. Hannah Boot.
 „ Feb. 28. Ann Emery.
 „ Mar. 10. Hannah Cheney, pauper.
 „ Mar. 11. Rich. Heath, s. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Mar. 17. Mary, w. of John Lokket.
 1745, Apr. 28. Joseph Brittan, pauper.
 „ May 21. Robt., s. of Robt. Ridgway.
 „ July 25. Sarah, w. of Wm. Malpas.
 „ Aug. 4. Elizab., d. of Wm. Robinson.
 „ Aug. 5. Catherine Unwin, pauper.
 „ Aug. 6. Mary Nevill, b. at Broughton.

Folio 5.

BAPTISMS.

- 1744, Jan. 6. Thomas, s. of Morris Smith.
 „ Jan. 20. Wm., s. of Jacob Allecock.
 „ Feb. 10. John, s. of Wm. Yates.
 „ Mar. 16. Ann, d. of Wm. Smith & Margaret, his wife.
 1745, Mar. 31. Joseph, s. of John Hancock.
 „ Apr. 25. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ May 12. Mary, d. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ May 12. Sarah, d. of Humphrey Williams.
 „ June 23. Jane, d. of Wm. Low.
 „ July 2. Jane, d. of John Timmis.
 [*Here is a line crased.*]
 „ Sept. 11. James, s. of James & Elizab. Corne.
 „ Oct. 2. Elizab., d. of John Leighton.
 „ Nov. 1. Ann, d. of Rich. Almon.
 „ Nov. 15. Thos., s. of Sam. Brittain.
 „ Nov. 17. Sarah, d. of Thos. Bill.
 „ Nov. 24. Dolly, d. of Thos. Adams.
 „ Dec. 1. Thos., s. of John Whitmore.

- 1745, Dec. 1. Sam., s. of Sam. Nealer.
 „ Dec. 8. Joseph, s. of Thos. Smith.
 „ Dec. 15. Mary, d. of Rich. Sylvester.
 „ Dec. 29. Ann, d. of Joseph Steel, of Buddely, in the
 parish of Barthomley.
 „ Jan. 1. Elizab., d. of Wm. Steel, of the parish of
 Audley.
 „ Jan. 19. Elizab., d. of James Whittaker.
 „ Feb. 2. Thos., s. of Georg. Beverton.
 „ Feb. 12. Sarah, d. of James Nealer.
 „ Feb. 16. Margaret, d. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Mar. 23. Ellen, d. of Thos. Bayley.
 „ Mar. 23. Ursula, d. of Rich. Tomkinson.
 1746, Mar. 31. Sarah, d. of John Jackson.
 „ May 4. James, s. of John Gater.
 „ May 25. Amy, d. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ Aug. 5. John, s. of Charles Prince.
 „ Aug. 24. Thos., s. of Thos. Stubbs, of Doddlespool,
 in the parish of Barthomley.

Folio 5a.

BURIALS.

- 1745, Nov. 19. Elizab., wife of Saml. Brittain.
 „ Nov. 25. Ellen Dod, widow.
 „ Nov. 26. John Rowley.
 „ Dec. 8. Ann Robinson.
 „ Dec. 22. Ann, d. of Robert Ridgway.
 „ Dec. 27. Wm., s. of Rich. Almon.
 „ Jan. 13. John, s. of Wm. Fox.
 „ Jan. 17. Rich., s. of Ralph Sylvester.
 „ Jan. 19. Rich., s. of Rich. Almon.
 „ Jan. 19. Mary, d. of Edw. Read.
 „ Feb. 6. Ann, d. of John Hand.
 „ Feb. 14. Daniel, s. of Moses Turner.
 „ Feb. 19. Lydia Humphrey.
 1746, Mar. 25. Elizab., d. of Daniel Johnson.
 „ Mar. 27. Jane, w. of John Timmis.
 „ May 8. Katharine, d. of John Lockett.
 „ Aug. 5. Margaret, w. of Wm. Brittain.

- 1746, Oct. 4. James, s. of Joseph Keen.
 „ Dec. 14. Sarah, d. of James Nailor.
 „ Dec. 24. Jane, d. of John Heath.
 „ Dec. 28. Wm. Brittain.
 „ Mar. 1. Thos., s. of Thos. Waters.
 „ Mar. 14. Joan Smith.
 1747, Apr. 4. Thos. Taylor.
 „ June 3. Thos. Wagstaff.
 „ June 8. Madam Cook.
 „ July 19. Lettice, w. of John Keen.
 „ Sept. 17. Thos. Hart, an Irishman.
 „ Nov. 6. Hannah, d. of Georg. Bruerton.
 „ Nov. 28. Joan Arnett.
 „ Dec. 28. Edmund Meaken
 „ Jan. 26. Ann, d. of John Major.
 „ Feb. 17. Rich., s. of Rich. Almon.
 „ Mar. 21. Sampson, s. of Sampson Eswigg.
 „ Mar. 22. Daniel Smith.

Folio 6.

BAPTISMS.

- 1746, Sept. 14. John, s. of David Lowe.
 „ Sept. 21. Margaret, d. of James Harrington & Jemima,
 his wife.
 „ Sept. 28. Barbara, d. of John Bagnall.
 „ Sept. 28. James, s. of Joseph Keen.
 „ Oct. 26. Rich., s. of Charles Treviss.
 „ Nov. 5. Rhoda, d. of Thos. Marchant, a stranger,
 born parish of Mucleston.
 „ Jan. 11. Elizab., d. of John Webb.
 „ Mar. 20. Mary d. of Thos. Kircum.
 1747, Apr. 12. Willm., s. of Randle Major.
 „ Apr 12. Mary, d of Thos. Bayley.
 „ May 25. James Turner, s. of Mr. James Meakin &
 Alice, his wife.
 „ May 31. John, s. of Thos. & Ruth Taylor.
 „ June 7. Rich., s. of Rich. Almon.
 „ June 7. Betty, d. of Rich. Almon.
 „ June 28. Ralph, s. of James Whittaker.

- 1747, July 10. Matth., s. of Wm. Smith.
 „ Aug. 2. Wm., s. of Wm. Bedson.
 (Bishop's triennial visitation.)
 „ Aug. 6. Sarah Birtshall, d. of James Come, of the
 parish of Audley.
 „ Aug. 30. Thos., s. of Joseph Glover.
 „ Aug. 30. Elizab., d. of Michael Fletcher & Ann, his
 wife, b. Aug. 27.
 „ Sept. 13. Elizab., d. of Robt. Eaton, of the parish of
 Audley.
 „ Sept. 20. Ann, d. of Joseph Keen.
 „ Oct. 11. Daniel, s. of Daniel Tilstock, parish of
 Audley.
 „ Oct. 18. Charles, s. of Wm. Allen.
 „ Oct. 18. Hannah, d. of Georg. Bruerton.
 „ Nov. 3. Charles, s. of Mr. Wm. Clews & Frances, his
 wife.

Folio 6a.

BURIALS.

- 1748, May 13. Hannah Broad, a servant.
 „ June 19. Elizab., d. of Rich. Almon.
 „ July 28. Elizab. Brownsword.
 „ Aug. 7. James Willcock, a stranger.
 „ Oct. 30. Martha, d. of Margaret Harrison.
 „ Nov. 7. Ralph Corne, pauper.
 „ Dec. 3. James, s. of Thos. Kircum.
 „ Jan. 18. Mary, w. of James Tomkinson.
 1749, Apr. 2. Ann Humphrey.
 „ Apr. 14. Thos. Butler, pauper.
 „ May 7. Wm. Turner.
 „ May 22. Ann, d. of Mary Rowley.
 „ June 2. Matth., s. of Wm. Smith.
 „ Aug. 9. Lydia Timmis, pauper.
 „ Jan. 15. Sarah Fletcher, pauper.
 „ Feb. 11. Anne Cork, pauper.
 1750, Apr. 12. Richard Rowley, s. of Mary Rowley.
 „ Apr. 22. Dorothy Platt, widow.
 „ Aug. 10. Widow Nocks, pauper.

- 1750, Aug. 11. Mrs. Harding, widow.
 „ Aug. 14. Mary, d. of Wm. Shaw, parish of Madeley.
 „ Sept. 11. John Hancock.
 „ Oct. 20. Lydia, w. of Thos. Bills.
 „ Nov. 2. Rhoda, d. of John Malpass.
 „ Dec. 16. Sarah, d. of Rich. Almon.
 „ Feb. 28. James, s. of Wm. Robinson.
 „ Mar. 11. Jane Bate.
 1751, Mar. 28. Charles Nock.
 „ May 16. Jane Turner.
 „ May 30. Mrs. Mary Brittain.
 „ May 31. Randle, s. of Wm. Brownsword.

Folio 7.

BAPTISMS.

- 1747, Nov. 6. Royal, d. of Wm. Corne.
 „ Nov. 8. John, s. of Sam. Hawkins.
 „ Jan. 6. Hannah, d. of John Hancock.
 „ Jan. 10. Sam., s. of John Leighton.
 „ Jan. 29. Wm., s. of Mr. Wm. Solmon, of Doddlespool,
 in the parish of Barthomley.
 „ Feb. 14. John, s. of Robt. Shard.
 „ Mar. 13. Mary, d. of Peter Grocott.
 1748, May 28. Edward, s. of Joseph Stubbs.
 „ July 24. Paul, s. of Thos. Hanbury.
 „ Aug. 7. Timothy, s. of Thos. Smith.
 „ Aug. 28. Sarah, d. of Henry Stoakes.
 „ Sept. 24. Sarah, d. of John Bagnall.
 „ Oct. 27. Elizab., d. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Nov. 6. Georg., s. of Sam. Nailor.
 „ Nov. 6. Georg., s. of Georg. Bruerton.
 „ Nov. 20. James, s. of Thos. Kircum.
 „ Dec. 2. Frances, d. of Mr. Wm. Clowes.
 „ Dec. 27. Wm., s. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ Jan. 1. Ann, d. of John Melpass.
 „ Jan. 8. Wm., s. of Thos. Stubbs, Doddlespool, parish
 of Barthomley.
 „ Jan. 29. Thos., s. of Thos. Bayley.
 „ Apr. 23. Sarah, d. of James Whittaker.

- 1749, June 4. Sam., s. of Sam. Harris.
 „ July 9. Sarah, d. of Edw. Heath.
 „ Aug. 3. Alice, d. of Thos. Whittaker.
 „ Aug. 20. John, s. of John Webb.
 „ Aug. 20. Hannah, d. of John Lovatt.
 „ Aug. 30. John, s. of Mr. James Corne.
 „ Sept. 20. Mary, d. of Joseph Keen.

Folio 7a.

WEDDINGS.

- 1749, May 16. Thos. Cadman & Elizab. Sillittoe.
 „ May 16. Ralph Wylde & Elizab. Cotton.
 „ May 26. Hugh Tomkinson & Mary Viggars.
 1750, July 16. John Massey & Ann Harding.
 „ Nov. 1. Ralph Birkes, parish of Audley, & Ann
 Coleclough, parish of Woolstanton.
 „ Nov. 9. Joseph Rogers & Sarah Bagnall.
 „ Dec. 29. Sam. Brittain & Martha Sandlans.
 „ Jan. 2. Rich. Dale & Elizab. Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 27. Wm. Gibbons & Elizab. Corn.

[None in 1751.]

- 1752, Feb. 3. Edw. Read & Ann Frith.
 „ Feb. 20. Mr. Georg. Harding & Mrs. Jane Rider ?.
 „ June 25. Thos. Madder, Audley parish, & Elizab.
 Peever, of Lawton parish.
 „ Oct. 18. Rich. Beckett & Dorothy Duesberry.
 „ Dec. 25. Edw. Cooper & Jane Hall.
 1753, Feb. 17. Adam Mountford & Sarah Viggars.
 „ Nov. 30. Wm. Skinner & Sarah Sandlands.
 1754, Jan. 2. Matth. Lowe & Mary ———.
 „ Jan. 3. Joseph Parker & Margaret Tomkinson.
 „ Mar. 23. John Willdigg & Mary Heys.
 “ The new marriage Register takes place
 here ” (*sic*). [See below, page 227].

Folio 8.

BAPTISMS.

- 1749, Nov. 2. Margaret, d. of Mr. James Meakin.
 „ Dec. 26. Ann Arnfield, d. of Wm. Bickerton & Ann,
 his wife.

- 1749, Dec. 28. Sarah, d. of John Unwin.
 „ Jan. 1. Dorothy & Sarah, d. of Rich. Allmon & Ann,
 his wife.
 „ Jan. 28. Mary, d. of Peter Grocott.
 „ Mar. 11. James, s. of Ralph Wylde.
 „ Mar. 18. Joseph, s. of Joseph Hilditch, of Adderley
 Green, parish of Audley.
 „ Mar. 18. Betty, d. of Daniel Tilstock, parish of Audley.
 „ Mar. 23. Thos., s. of Thos. Gibbons.
 1750, Mar. 25. Mary, d. of Mr. Thos. Stubbs.
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. of Wm. Brownsword.
 „ Apr. 8. Mary, d. of Thos. Crotchley, par. of Acton.
 „ May 6. Ann, d. of Robt. Eaton.
 „ July 10. Ann, d. of Sam. Hawkins.
 „ July 25. Edw., d. of John Thurstfield.
 „ July 22. Martha, d. of John Bagnall.
 „ Aug. 26. Betty, d. of Margaret Cooper.
 „ Sept. 7. Wm., s. of Henry Stoakes.
 „ Sept. 30. Thos., s. of Hugh Whittaker.
 „ Sept. 30. Rhoda, d. of Thos. Malpass.
 „ Oct. 3. Mary, d. of Thos. Hassell.
 „ Oct. 24. Charles, s. of James Corne.
 „ Nov. 11. Daniel, s. of Wm. Smith.
 „ Nov. 17. Peggy, d. of John Heath, junr., & Ellen,
 his wife.
 „ Nov. 18. John, s. of Thos. Bayley.
 „ Dec. 2. Thos., s. of Thos. Webb.
 „ Feb. 3. James, s. of Wm. Malpass.
 „ Feb. 14. Joseph, s. of Joseph Heys.
 „ Feb. 18. Mary, d. of Wm. Corne, of Rhynehill, of
 parish of Wybunbury.

Folio 8a.

- „ Mar. 3. Fanny, d. of James Dain.
 „ Mar. 20. Mary, d. of Mary Lunt, of Madeley parish,
 born in parish of Wybunbury, at John
 Gibbons's, of Tip Green Forge.
 „ Mar. 24. Joseph, s. of Thos. Hilditch.
 1751, Apr. 8. Hannah, d. of Wm. Shaw.

- 1751, May 12. Mary, d. of Sam. Nailor.
 „ May 12. John, s. of John Massey.
 „ May 28. Thos., s. of John Kelsall.
 „ June 22. Elizab., d. of Georg. Bruerton.
 „ June 9. Rebecca, d. of Mary Shone, parish of Wibun-
 bury.
 „ July 21. Ann, d. of John Timmis (?).
 „ Sept. 12. Wm., s. of Wm. & Frances Clowes.
 „ Oct. 5. Mary, d. of Sam. & Lydia Harris.
 „ Oct. 27. Wm., s. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Nov. 17. Frances, d. of Joseph & Ann Keen.
 „ Dec. 15. Wm., s. of Joseph & Ann Hilditch.
 (New Style.)
 1752, Feb. 3. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Rogers.
 „ Feb. — Fanny, d. of Thos. & Amy Taylor.
 „ Mar. 1. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Mar. 2. Sarah, d. of Sam. & Mary Grocott.
 „ Mar. 2. James, s. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Apr. 16. Wm., s. of Wm. & Jane Allen.
 „ Apr. 18. Mary, d. of Thos. Boulton, parish of Madeley.
 „ May 19. Charles, s. of John & Mary Malpass.
 „ May 24. Sam., s. of Thos. & Margaret Smith, of the
 parish of Barthomley.
 „ May — Mary, d. of John & Sarah Gibson.
 „ May — James, s. of Daniel & Sarah Tilson.
 „ July 25. Ann, d. of Sam. & Mary Lawton.
 „ — — Sarah, d. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ — — Hannah, d. of Wm. & Hannah Brownsword.

Folio 9.

BURIALS.

- 1751, June 4. Mrs. Ann Bayley.
 „ July 21. Ann, wife of John Salt, Esq., aged 48 yrs.
 „ Aug. 11. Mary, d. of Thos. Bills.
 „ Sept. 24. Wm., s. of Wm. & Frances Clowes.
 „ Nov. 11. James, s. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.
 „ Nov. 15. Charles, s. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.
 „ Dec. 10. Mary, w. of Edw. Read.
 „ Dec. 23. Mary Ridley.

New Style.

1752, Feb.	2.	Samuel Harris.
„ Feb.	9.	Matth. Boughey.
„ Feb.	23.	James Tomkinson.
„ Apr.	19.	Mary, d. of Sam. & Martha Nailor.
„ May	2.	Georg., s. of Sam. & Martha Nailor.
„ May	4.	Sarah Smith.
„ May	16.	John, s. of Wm. & Hannah Brownsword.
„ June	3.	Hannah, d. of Widow Hancock.
„ June	9.	Charles, s. of James & Elizab. Corne.
„ July	21.	Daniel, s. of Wm. Smith.
„ Nov.	6.	John, s. of Wm. & Frances Clowes.
„ Dec.	15.	Wm., s. of Andrew Bate.

N.S.

1753, Apr.	15.	Martha Bagnall, pauper.
„ July	29.	Georg. Nailor, pauper.
„ Oct.	28.	Thos., s. of John & Ellen Jackson.
„ Oct.	30.	Margaret, d. of Thos. & Margaret Farbeck.

N.S.

1754, Jan.	13.	Robert Ridgway.
„ Jan.	13.	Diana Penlington, infant.
„ Mar.	15.	Anne Waters, widow.
„ Mar.	22.	Rachel Brittain, pauper.
„ June	4.	Wm., s. of Thos. Onion (?).
„ Nov.	5.	James, s. of John & Mary Malpass.
„ Nov.	12.	Randle Hancock.
„ Dec.	20.	Ann Smith.
„ Dec.	27.	John Trevis.

[*For continuation of the Burials see below,
page 211*].

BAPTIZED. N.S.

Folio 9a.

1752, Sept.	24.	Elizab., d. of John & Sarah Bagnall.
„ Oct.	9.	Dorothy, d. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
„ Oct.	11.	Margaret, d. of Wm. & Jane Penlington.
„ Oct.	22.	Ann, d. of Humphrey & Anna Williams.
„ Nov.	19.	Wm., s. of Thos. & Martha Owen (New Style).
„ Dec.	26.	Joseph, s. of Joseph & Mary Steel.

N.S.

- 1753, Mar. 9. Martha, d. of John & Ann Massey.
 „ Mar. 11. Elizab., d. of John & Mary Thursfield.
 „ Apr. 4. Wm., s. of Georg. & Jane Harding.
 „ Apr. 28. John, s. of Georg. & Sarah Buckley.
 „ Apr. 24. John, s. of Edw. & Jane Cooper.
 „ May 20. Thos., s. of Thomas & Jane Crotchley.
 „ May 27. Wm., s. of Mary Plant.
 „ May 29. Eleanora, d. of Georg. & Anna Charlotta
 Penlington.
 „ June 3. Wm., s. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ Aug. 15. Ann, d. of James & Elizab. Corne.
 „ Sept. 9. James, s. of John & Mary Malpass.
 „ Sept. 23. Mary, d. of Wm. & Elizab. Lovatt.
 „ Sept. 28. Alethea, d. of Joseph & Ann Keen.
 „ Oct. 14. Mary, d. of Ann Plant.
 „ Oct. 19. Thos., s. of Henry & Elizab. Stoakes.
 „ Oct. 21. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Barbara Bayley.
 „ Oct. 21. Thos., s. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Nov. 18. Dorothy, d. of John & Elizab. Unwin.

N.S.

- 1754, Jan. 6. Wm., s. of John & Anne Timmis.
 „ Jan. 20. John, s. of John & Rebecca Stevenson.
 „ Jan. 20. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Margaret Smith.
 „ Jan. 24. Edmond, s. of Wm. & Elizab. Malpass.
 „ Jan. 25. Alice, d. of James & Alice Meakin.
 „ Feb. 10. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Feb. 26. Nelly, d. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Feb. 26. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Ann Corne.
 „ Mar. 13. Robt., s. of Wm. & Frances Clowes.
 „ June 4. Thos., s. of Sarah Mateer.
 „ June 16. Sam., s. of John & Hannah Leighton.
 „ June 16. Ann, d. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.
 „ June 16. Ann, d. of John & Ellen Hilditch.
 „ June 30. Ellen, d. of Isaac & Ann Scott.
 „ July 14. John, s. of James & Susanna Nailor.
 „ July 21. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Sarah Skinner.
 „ July 30. Sam. Denton, s. of Georg. & Anna Charlotta
 Penlington.

- 1754, July 31. John, s. of Georg. & Jane Harding.
 „ Aug. 1. Arnfield, s. of Wm. & Ann Bickerton.
 „ Aug. 4. Susanna, d. of John & Susanna Roberts.
 „ Nov. 17. Amy, d. of Matth. & Mary Lowe.
 „ Nov. 24. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Martha Owen.

BAPTISMS. N.S.

- 1755, Jan. 15. John, s. of Thos. & Ursula Gibbons.
 „ Feb. 9. Randle, s. of Sam. & Martha Nailor.
 „ Mar. 9. Thos., s. of Sam. & Lydia Harris.
 „ Mar. 31. Betty, d. of John & Ann Massey.
 „ Apr. 13. Mary, d. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ Apr. 27. Sam., s. of James & Mary Smith.
 „ May 4. Rich., s. of Thos. & Barbara Bayley.
 „ May 18. Mary, d. of John & Rebeckah Stevenson.
 „ June 8. Alice Leech.
 „ June 11. Thos., s. of John & Mary Wildigg.
 „ Aug. 1. Elizab., d. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
 „ Aug. 5. Jane, d. of Wm. & Jane Penlington.
 „ Aug. 10. Mary, d. of Sam. Hawkins.
 „ Aug. 31. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 Next above after the Triennial Visitation.
 „ Sept. 2. John, s. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Sept. 12. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Frances Clowes.
 „ Oct. 12. Lydia, d. of Joseph & Ann Hilditch.
 „ Oct. 13. Wm., s. of John & Mary Thursfield.
 „ Oct. 13. [*Line illegible*] Birkes (?).
 „ Oct. 19. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ Oct. 19. Betty, d. of Isaac & Ann Scott.
 „ Nov. 2. Joseph, s. of Edw. & Ann Brassington.
 „ Nov. 30. Sam., s. of Samuel Brittain.
 „ Nov. 30. Randle, s. of Edward Cooper.
 „ Dec. 14. Peter, s. of Mary Sneyd.
 „ Feb. 8. Wm., s. of John & Hannah Leighton.

N.S.

- 1756, Feb. 7. Frances, d. of Henry Stoakes.
 „ Mar. 26. Elizab., d. of Matth. & Mary Lowe.
 „ May 9. Wm., s. of James & Susanna Hancock.

- 1756, May 9. John, s. of Margaret Johnson.
 „ June 7. Thos., s. of Rich. & Sarah Merry.
 „ June 7. Fanny, d. of Wm. & Hannah Brownsword.
 „ June 7. Nancy, d. of John & Sarah Bagnall.
 „ June 29. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Martha Hassall.
 „ July 18. Ann, d. of Wm. & Sarah Hewett.
 „ July 24. Wm., s. of James & Susanna Nailor.
 „ Aug. 15. John, s. of John & Ellen Hilditch.
 „ Sept. 12. John, s. of Edw. & Elizab. Read.
 „ Oct. 24. Georg., s. of Wm. & Sarah Skinner.
 „ Oct. 31. Wm., s. of Wm. Corne.
 „ Dec. 12. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. Oct. 31.
 „ Dec. 28. Jane, d. of Georg. & Jane Harding.

N.S.

- 1757, Jan. 6. Jane, d. of John & Ellen Jackson.
 „ Jan. 12. Margaret, d. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Jan. 23. Mary, d. of Wm. & Marg. Smith.
 „ Feb. 6. James, s. of James & Mary Smith.
 „ Feb. 13. Elizab., d. of Joseph & Mabel Glover.
 „ Feb. 27. Elizab., d. of John & Rebecca Stevenson.
 „ Mar. 27. Henry, s. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ Apr. 17. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Elizab. Malpass.
 „ Apr. 30. Wm., s. of Wm. & Sarah Robinson, born
 Mar. 31.
 „ May 8. Thos., s. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ May 15. Georg., s. of Thos. & Ursula Gibbons.
 „ May 19. Jane, d. of John & Ann Massey.
 „ May 22. Isaac, s. of Isaac & Ann Scott.
 „ June 15. Rhoda, d. of John & Mary Malpass.
 „ June 17. Ann, d. of Mr. Wm. & Jane Penlington.
 „ June 26. Elizab., d. of John & Mary Wildigg.
 „ Aug. 21. Martha, d. of John & Martha Breward.
 „ Sept. 25. Catharine, d. of Wm. & Ann Rowson.

Folio 10.

- „ Oct. 9. Nelly, d. of Thos. & Mary Wood.
 „ Dec. 5. Wm., s. of Thos. & Barbara Bayley.

N.S.

- 1758, Mar. 12. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Martha Owen.
 „ Mar. 12. Mary, d. of Matth. Lowe, Junr.
 „ Mar. 13. John, s. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
 „ Apr. 2. Joseph, s. of Jonathan & Mary Hall.
 „ May 16. James, s. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.
 „ June 25. Mary, d. of Francis & Mary Skinner.
 „ June 25. John, s. of Rich. & Sarah Merry.
 „ June 25. Frances, d. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ July 29. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Sarah Robinson.
 „ July 30. James, s. of John & Ellen Emberton.
 „ Aug. 1. Martha, d. of Sam. & Martha Brittain.
 „ Aug. 20. Sarah, d. of Sam. & Mary Bazlin.
 A Copy of this Register was delivered into
 the Bishop's Court, 9 Sept., 1758.
 „ Sept. 24. Elizab., d. of Edw. & Jane Cooper.
 „ Nov. 1. Diana, d. of Mr. Wm. & Jane Penlington.
 1759, Jan. 5. Dorothy, d. of Georg. & Jane Harding.
 „ Jan. 6. John, s. of Isaac & Ann Scott.
 „ Jan. 25. Phebe, d. of John & Sarah Bagnall.
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. of John & Martha Heath.
 „ Apr. 17. Robt., s. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Apr. 17. Peter, s. of Ralph & Elizab. Wyld.
 „ May 13. Thos., s. of Edw. & Elizab. Read.
 „ June 5. Mary, d. of Joseph & Hannah Birkes.
 „ June 17. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ July 31. John, s. of Wm. & Ann Rownson.
 „ July 31. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Aug. 19. Hannah, d. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ Oct. 9. Rich., s. of Philip & Ann Ball.
 „ Oct. 14. Farmer, s. of John & Ellen Salter.
 „ Oct. 20. Nolly, d. of Joseph & Ann Kesor, b. Oct. 7.
 „ Nov. 11. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Malpass.
 „ Dec. 2. Lydia, d. of Wm. & Mary Hall.
 1760, Jan. 1. Georg., s. of John & Mary Wilkinson.
 „ Jan. 17. Egerton, s. of Georg. & Jane Harding.
 „ Jan. 22. Mary, d. of John & Mary Bar (? Barnet).
 „ Mar. 16. Sarah, d. of Matth. & Mary Lowe.

- 1760, Mar. 19. Ann, d. of Rich. & Sarah Merry.
 „ Mar. 19. Elizab., d. of ——— & Sarah Hawes.

Folio 10a.

- „ Apr. 4. Ann, d. of Wm. & Sarah Cooper [*erased, Robinson written over it, apparently in a different hand*].
 „ Apr. 9. Alice, d. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ May 11. Thos., s. of Nath. & Mary Steel, of the parish of Barthomley.
 „ June 24. Wm., s. of Wm. & Jane Penlington.
 „ June 24. Betty, d. of Katharine Major.
 „ July 27. Sarah, d. of Lydia Harris.
 „ Sept. 21. Thos., s. of Thos. & Elizab. Swinnerton.
 „ Oct. 12. James, s. of Sam. & Mary Bazlin.
 „ Oct. 15. John, s. of Mary Broomfield.
 „ Oct. 26. Edw., s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Nov. 16. Renwell, s. of Wm. & Martha Steel.
 „ Nov. 23. Elizab., d. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ Dec. 20. Jane, d. of Chas. & Alice Guter.
 „ Dec. 29. Chas., s. of John & Martha Broward.
 1761, Jan. 15. Joseph, s. of Edw. & Elizab. Read.
 „ Jan. 15. Wm., s. of Edw. & Elizab. Read.
 „ Jan. 15. Joseph, s. of Mary Smith.
 „ Mar. 23. Betty, d. of Daniel Tilstock.
 „ Mar. 29. Nanny, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
 „ Apr. 12. John, s. of Philip & Ann Dale.
 „ Apr. 19. Annie, d. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
 „ May 17. Edw., s. of Edw. & Jane Cooper.
 „ May 21. Francis, s. of Francis Skinner.
 „ June 3. Hannah, d. of Georg. Whittaker.
 „ June 7. Sarah, d. of John & Rebekah Stevenson.
 „ June 19. Nelly, d. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ July 12. Elizab., d. of Thos. Gibbons.
 „ Aug. 9. Jane, d. of Joseph & Hannah Birkes.
 „ Aug. 23. Mary, d. of John & Ellen Emberton.
 „ Aug. 30. Elizab., d. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ Sept. 6. Arthur, s. of Joseph & Mabel Glover, Audley parish.

Folio 11.

- 1761, Oct. 7. Georg., s. of Mr. Wm. & Jane Penlington.
 „ Oct. 11. Ann, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Brownsword.
 „ Dec. 20. Elizab., d. of Elizab. Yates.
 1762, Jan. 29. Charles, s. of Chas. Tollet, Esq., & Katharine,
 his wife, b. Dec. 2, 1761.
 Lord Bishop's Visitation was Aug. 24th,
 1762.
 1762, Feb. 14. John, s. of Sam. & Martha Brittain.
 „ Apr. 4. Sam., s. of Sam. & Mary Poole.
 „ Apr. 14. Betty, d. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ July 31. Joseph, s. of Walter & Mary Ann Brassington.
 „ Aug. 8. Thos., s. of Thos. & Ursula Gibbons.
 „ Aug. 29. James, s. of James & Elizab. Steel.
 „ Sept. 5. Martha, d. of Rich. & Mary Wright.
 „ Sept. 9. Elizab., d. of Ann Parker.
 „ Oct. 11. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Elizab. Swinnerton.
 „ Oct. 12. Georg., s. of Thos. & Ann Keen.
 „ Oct. 12. Mary, d. of Edw. Read.
 „ Oct. 14. Ann, d. of John & Hannah Timmis.
 „ Oct. 24. John, s. of Wm. & Ann Corne.
 „ Nov. 3. Rhoda, d. of Joseph & Ann Keene.
 „ Nov. 13. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
 1763, Jan. 5. Samuel, s. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ Jan. 9. Rich., s. of Rich. & Sarah Merry.
 „ Jan. 23. Thos., s. of the Revd. Mr. Sam. Buckley &
 Elizabeth, his wife.
 „ Mar. 9. Wm., s. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.
 „ Mar. 12. James, s. of Stephen & Mary Grocott.
 „ Apr. 4. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Dinah Crumpton.
 „ May 13. Shipton, s. of Charles Shipton & Sarah Rider.
 Mary, d. of Chas. & Alice Gater, privately
 bapt. May 4, publicly bapt. May 2.

Folio 11a.

- 1763, June 5. Wm., s. of John & Ann Bentely.
 „ June 11. Mary, d. of Ralph & Betty Wyld.
 „ June 23. Elizab., d. of Sam. & Mary Salt.
 „ June 26. John, s. of Thos. & Betty Brownsword.

1763,	July	17.	Mary, d. of John & Martha Heath.
,,	Aug.	8.	Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Harris.
,,	Oct.	11.	Thos., s. of John & Ellen Heath.
,,	Oct.	29.	James, s. of Francis & Mary Skinner.
,,	Nov.	4.	Thos., s. of Daniel & Sarah Tilston.
,,	Dec.	25.	Rich., s. of Wm. Rowley.
,,	Dec.	27.	Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
,,	Dec.	29.	Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
1764,	Jan.	1.	Sarah, d. of John & Ellen Emberton.
,,	Jan.	29.	Robert, s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker.
,,	Feb.	19.	Elizab., d. of Mary Higgins.
,,	Feb.	19.	John, s. of Chas. & Catharine Hand.
,,	Mar.	16.	Isabella, d. of Wm. & Elizab. Hall.
,,	Mar.	25.	Wm., s. of Joseph & Hannah Birkcs.
,,	Apr.	8.	Ralph, s. of Ralph Bagnall.
,,	Apr.	24.	Catherine, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Swinnerton.
,,	May	27.	Elizab., d. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
,,	May	27.	Mary, d. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton.
,,	June	13.	Sarah, d. of John & Mary Barker.
,,	June	13.	Anastasia, d. of Chas. Tollet, Esq., & Catherine, his wife.
,,	July	22.	Sam., s. of Edw. & Jane Cooper.
,,	July	29.	Georg., s. of Mary Smith.
,,	Aug.	1.	Ann, d. of John & Ellen Moore.
,,	Aug.	12.	James, s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
,,	Sept.	2.	Sarah, d. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
,,	Oct.	13.	Thos., s. of Ralph & Elizab. Ravenscroft.
,,	Oct.	21.	Edw., s. of Walter & Mary Ann Brassington.
,,	Oct.	21.	Alice, d. of Mary Viggars.
,,	Oct.	28.	Thos., s. of Philip & Ann Dale.

Folio 12.

,,	Nov.	22.	John, s. of Thos. & Ann Keen.
,,	Dcc.	6.	Wm., s. of the Revd. Mr. Buckley & Eliz., his wife.
1765,	Jan.	13.	John, s. of John & Elizab. Keys.
,,	Mar.	10.	Rich., s. of Edw. & Mary Read.
,,	Apr.	3.	Thos., s. of Thos. & Elizab. Grocott.
,,	Apr.	12.	Chas., s. of Chas. & Sarah Ryder.

- 1765, May 19. Nanny, d. of Rich. & Sarah Merry.
 „ May 26. Rich., s. of Hugh & Elizab. Whittaker.
 „ July 28. Wm., s. of Sam. & Martha Brittain.
 Sam., s. of Sam. & Mary Salt, born July 20
 [inserted].
 „ Aug. 18. Chas., s. of Chas. & Ellen Gater.
 „ Aug. 18. Ann, d. of John Johnson.
 „ Sept. 22. Thos., s. of John & Rebekah Stevenson.
 „ Oct. 6. Jane, d. of John & Martha Heaton.
 „ Oct. 20. Sarah, d. of Chas. & Catharine Hand.
 „ Oct. 20. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
 „ Nov. 3. Nancy, d. of John & Mary Smith.
 „ Nov. 17. John, s. of John & Katharine Wrenshall.
 „ Nov. 17. Hannah, d. of Miss Tillocks.
 „ Nov. 24. Joseph, s. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Dec. 15. Mary, d. of Benj. & Sarah Butler.
 „ Dec. 25. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Swinnerton.
 1766, Jan. 19. Lidia, d. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton.
 „ Jan. 26. Georg., s. of John & Ellen Moore.
 „ Jan. 26. Ellen, d. of John & Ellen Emberton.
 „ Feb. 9. Wm., s. of Wm. & Ann Hand.
 „ Feb. 16. Mary, d. of John & Ann Bentley.
 „ Feb. 23. Thos., s. of John & Ann Jackson.
 „ Feb. 23. John, s. of John & Ann Jackson.
 „ Mar. 9. Sam., s. of James & Alice Gater.
 „ Mar. 9. John, s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker.
 „ Mar. 19. Mary, d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate.
 „ Apr. 12. Jahaziel, s. of Chas. Shipton & Sarah Rider.
 „ Apr. 13. Georg., s. of Wm. & Elizab. Gibbons.

Folio 12a.

- „ June 8. Matth., s. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
 „ June 24. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Hannah Birkes.
 „ July 25. Catharine, d. of Chas. Tollet, Esq., & Cath-
 arine, his wife, b. June 9.
 „ Aug. 9. Betty, d. of Joseph & Elizab. Dain.
 „ Aug. 10. Wm., s. of Elizab. Smith, of Wibunbury
 parish.

The Lord Bishop's visitation was Aug. 16,
 1766.

- 1766, Sept. 7. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Ann Keen.
 „ Oct. 13. Sam., s. of Francis & Mary Skinner.
 „ Nov. 30. Wm., s. of Joseph Brown, of Abberdeen
 parish in Scotland.
 „ Dec. 31. Robt., s. of John & Catharine Wrenshall.
 1767, Jan. 4. Catharina, d. of Chas. & Catharine Hand.
 „ Jan. 5. Matth., s. of Sam. & Mary Salt.
 „ Jan. 29. Sam., s. of John & Sarah Roades.
 „ Mar. 15. Thos., s. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ Apr. 26. Jane, s. of Jonathan & Mary Hall.
 „ May 3. Alice, d. of John & Mary Wildigg.
 „ May 14. Elizab., d. of Ralph & Elizab. Bagnall.
 „ June 7. Elizab., d. of Hugh & Elizab. Whittaker.
 „ June 9. Chas., s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ June 14. Elizab., d. of Wm. & Elizab. Hall.
 „ June 28. Thos., s. of Edw. & Jane Cooper.
 „ July 25. John, s. of Georg. & Sarah Bale.
 „ Aug. 16. Elizab., d. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
 „ Aug. 23. Wm., s. of John & Sarah Crosby.
 „ Oct. 11. Georg., s. of Thos. & Elizab. Brownsword.
 „ Oct. 13. Sam., s. of Ralph & Elizab. Ravenscroft.
 „ Oct. 15. Mary, d. of Rich. & Mary Brittain.
 „ Nov. 1. Jane, d. of Chas. & Alice Gater.

Folio 13.

- „ Nov. 1. Crispin, s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor.
 „ Nov. 5. Elizab., d. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker.
 „ Nov. 29. Ann, d. of John & Catharine Wrenshall.
 „ Dec. 6. Henry, s. of Henry & Sarah Stoakes.
 „ Dec. 25. Martha, d. of John & Martha Heath.
 1768, Jan. 11. Joseph, s. of John & Ann Jackson, Junr.
 „ Jan. 31. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton.
 „ Feb. 2. Mary, d. of John & Mary Smith.
 „ Feb. 21. Rich., s. of John & Mary Johnson.
 „ Apr. 3. Fanny, d. of John & Ellen Emberton.
 „ May 11. Georg., s. of Sam. & Mary Salt.
 „ May 22. Chas., s. of Chas. & Catharine Hand.
 „ June 16. Martha, d. of Ralph & Hannah Harrison.
 „ July 17. Thos., s. of Walter & Mary Ann Brassington.

- 1768, July 24. Sarah, d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate.
 „ July 31. John, s. of Benj. & Sarah Butler.
 „ Aug. 7. Delicia, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Swinnerton.
 „ Sept. 18. Thos., s. of John & Sarah Rhodes, b. 11 Sept.
 „ Oct. 9. Hannah, d. of Georg. & Betty Meakin, born
 16 Sept.
 „ Oct. 9. John, s. of John & Ann Gater, b. 16 Sept.
 „ Nov. 6. Sam., s. of Mary Ward, b. 23 Oct.
 „ Nov. 20. Kitty, d. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. Nov. 9.
 1769, Jan. 8. Georg., s. of John Moore, b. Nov. 26, 1768.
 „ Jan. 8. Nancy, d. of Wm. Nicklin, b. Nov. 10.
 „ Jan. 15. Charlotta, d. of Mary Moreton, b. Jan. 5.
 „ Apr. 9. John, s. of John & Ann Bentley, b. 9 Mar.
 „ Apr. 14. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Elizab. Dain, b.
 Apr. 5.
 „ Apr. 24. Ellen, d. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Ap. 24.
 „ June 3. Elijah, s. of Thos. & Mary Webb, b. May 9.
 „ Aug. 14. Jane, d. of Thos. & Catharine Pemberton,
 b. Aug. 12.
 „ Sept. 29. Ann, d. of Philip & Mary Turner, b. Sept. 21.
 „ Oct. 8. Elizab., d. of John & Martha Blackhowe,
 b. Aug. 23.
 „ Oct. 10. Elizab., d. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b.
 Sept. 22.
 „ Oct. 15. Joseph, s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b. Oct. 5.
 „ Nov. 5. Sarah, d. of Betty Cooper, b. Nov. 3.
 „ Nov. 19. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Martha Place (?), b.
 Oct. 5.

Folio 13a.

- „ Dec. 3. John, s. of John & Ann Clayton, b. Nov. 24.
 „ Dec. 25. Peter, s. of Thos. & Elizab. Brownsword,
 b. Dec. 4.
 1770, Jan. 2. Margaret, d. of James & Elizab. Stokes,
 b. Dec. 5.
 „ Jan. 10. Hannah, d. of Chas. & Cath. Hand, b. Dec. 16.
 „ Jan. 14. Mary, d. of John & Cath. Wrenshall, b.
 Jan. 8.

- 1770, Feb. 11. Catharine, d. of Rich. & Elizab. Whitmore,
b. Oct. 6.
- „ Feb. 11. Sarah, d. of Sam. & Elizab. Hulse, Audley
Parish, b. Jan. 31.
- „ Feb. 27. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Elizab. Ravenscroft,
b. Jan. 12.
- „ Mar. 4. John, s. of John & Elizab. Burroughs, b.
Feb. 3.
- „ Mar. 4. Diana, d. of John & Sarah Crosby, b. Jan. 31.
- „ Mar. 25. Nelly, d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate, b. Feb. 13.
- „ Apr. 1. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Ann Barlow, b. Mar. 17.
- „ Apr. 14. Betty, d. of Ralph & Elizab. Bagnall, b.
Feb. 16.
- „ Apr. 16. Fanny, d. of John & Mary Johnson, b.
Mar. 11.
- „ May 6. John, s. of John & Ellen Emberton, b. Ap. 30.
- „ May 13. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Elizab. Hall, b. Ap. 23.
- „ May 20. Alice, d. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker,
b. Ap. 30.
- „ May 29. Mary, d. of Sam. & Mary Salt, b. Mar. 10.
- „ June 10. Thos., s. of Edw. & Jane Cooper, b. May 21.
- „ July 22. Wm., s. of Francis & Mary Skinner, b.
July 13.
- „ July 25. Rich., s. of Edw. & Elizab. Read, b. July 2.
- „ Aug. 12. John, s. of John & Mary Hancock, b. July 22.
- „ Aug. 19. Matth., s. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin, b. June 23.
- „ Sept. 1. John & Elizab., s. & d. of Wm. & Hannah
Swinerton, b. July 30.
- „ Oct. 7. Robt., s. of James & Mary Nailor, b. Sep. 1.
- „ Oct. 7. Thos., s. of Georg. & Betty Meakin, b. Sept.
23.
- „ Dec. 2. Martha, d. of John & Martha Heath, b.
Nov. 24.
- „ Dec. 9. Stephen, s. of Thos. & Elizab. Grocott, b.
Oct. 27.

Folio 14.

- „ Dec. 27. Elizab., d. of Thos. & Martha Bate, b.
Sept. 18.
- „ Dec. 31. John, s. of John & Mary Basley, b. Sept. 30.

- 1771, Jan. 9. Sarah, d. of Sarah Penny, b. Jan. 6.
 „ Feb. 12. Ann, d. of John & Ann Brooke, b. Jan. 17.
 „ Mar. 24. Thos., s. of Benj. & Sarah Butler, b. Feb. 4.
 „ Mar. 31. Dinah, d. of John & Ellen Moore, b. Jan. 31.
 „ May 19. Daniel, s. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. Ap. 22.
 „ May 22. Ann, d. of Rich. & Elizab. Withers, b.
 April 11.
 „ May 22. Thos., s. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b. Ap. 29.
 „ June 14. Elizab., d. of Rich. & Mary Brittain, b.
 May 8.
 „ June 23. John, s. of Henry & Mary Brassington, b.
 June 16.
 „ June 27. Alice, d. of John & Elizab. Keys, b. May 16.
 „ Aug. 1. Dorothy, d. of Jonathan & Sarah Hand, b.
 June 3.
 „ Aug. 1. James, s. of John & Ann Gater, b. July 6.
 „ Aug. 7. Mary, d. of Wm. & Martha Steel, parish of
 Audley, b. July 4.
 „ Aug. 11. Mary, d. of Joseph & Elizab. Henbury, of
 Wibunbury parish, b. July 22.
 „ Aug. 11. Wm., s. of Walter & Mary Ann Brassington,
 b. Mar. 30.
 „ Oct. 6. Joseph, s. of Elizab. Lovatt, b. Sept. 19.
 „ Oct. 6. Thos., s. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
 Sept. 30.
 „ Nov. 17. Amy, d. of Chas. & Kath. Hand, b. Sept. 8.
 „ Nov. 17. Ellen, d. of Joseph & Elizab. Booth, b.
 Oct. 11.
 „ Dec. 25. Mary, d. of Martha Sutton, b. Nov. 27.
 1772, Jan. 6. Joseph, s. of Georg. & Elizab. Steel, parish
 of Barthomley, b. Dec. 26.
 „ Jan. 7. Matth., s. of John & Ellen Heath, b. Nov. 16.
 „ Feb. 16. Sam., s. of John & Ann Bentley, Wibunbury
 parish, b. Jan. 25.
 „ Mar. 1. Margaret, d. of John & Ellen Emberton,
 b. Feb. 18.
 „ Mar. 3. Benjamin, s. of Benj. & Lydia Brion, of
 Wibunbury parish, b. Jan. 25.
 „ Mar. 11. Sam., s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b. Feb. 15.

- 1772, Mar. 20. Thos., s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, Wibunbury parish, b. Feb. 4.
 „ Mar. 22. Mary, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen, b. Feb. 4.

Folio 14a.

- „ Apr. 5. Robt., s. of John & Cath. Wrenshall, b. Mar. 4.
 „ Apr. 17. Jane, d. of Joshua & Jane Abbots, b. Mar. 29.
 „ Apr. 26. Jane, d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate, b. Mar. 13.
 „ May 7. Georg., s. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Feb. 18.
 „ May 17. Wm., s. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton, b. May 7.
 „ May 31. Chas., s. of John & Martha Roberts, b. May 25.
 „ June 7. Mary, d. of John & Sophia Ashley, b. Mar. 10.
 „ June 10. Mary, d. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. June 5.
 „ June 25. Georg., s. of Wm. & Lydia Ash, b. May 8.
 „ July 12. Ann, d. of Henry & Mary Brassington, b. June 28.
 „ July 19. Sarah, d. of Rich. & Mary Birkin, b. Ap. 10.
 „ Sept. 10. Mary, d. of John & Mary Barker, of the parish of Audley, b. Aug. 15.
 „ Oct. 13. Mary, d. of Thos. & Martha Bate, Barthomley parish, b. July 30.
 „ Oct. 14. Georg., s. of John & Mary Hancock, born Sept. 19.
 „ Nov. 8. John, s. of Sam. & Mary Salt, b. Oct. 20.
 „ Dec. 28. Mary, d. of Ralph & Hannah Harrisson, b. Dec. 9.
 1773, Jan. 10. Georg., s. of Dan. & Mary Clowes, b. Dec. 31.
 „ Feb. 7. Ann, d. of John & Martha Heath, b. Jan. 27.
 „ Feb. 24. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington, b. Dec. 21.
 „ Mar. 7. James, s. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b. Feb. 10.
 „ Mar. 14. Georg., s. of Georg. & Elizab. Meakin, b. Feb. 13.
 „ Mar. 14. Elizab., d. of Mary Jenkinson, b. Mar. 5.

- 1773, Mar. 24. Joseph, s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b.
Mar. 10.
- „ Apr. 9. Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin, b. Feb. 11.
- „ Apr. 11. John, s. of John & Sarah Lovatt, b. Feb. 19.
- „ Apr. 14. Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah Hays, b. Feb. 1.
- „ Apr. 18. Thos., s. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. Dec. 21.
- „ May 9. Mary, d. of John & Ann Brookes, Barthomley,
b. Ap. 17.
- „ May 10. Rich., s. of Rich. & Mary Brittain, b. May 10.
- „ May 30. Ann, d. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b. Ap. 17.
- „ June 11. John, s. of John & Sarah Glover, parish of
Audley, b. Ap. 26.

Folio 15.

- „ July 4. Elizab., d. of James & Mary Nailor, b.
Ap. 28.
- „ July 31. Elizab. Bickerton, d. of John & Ann Shuffel-
bothom, b. June 9.
- „ Aug. 1. Ann, d. of Georg. & Elizab. Steel, of Bar-
thomley, b. July 18.
- „ Aug. 15. Sam., s. of Thos. & Nancy Gibbons, b.
Aug. 5.
- „ Aug. 22. Elizab., d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate, b. Aug.
20.
- „ Sept. 12. John, s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker,
b. Sept. 7.
- „ Sept. 12. Sarah, d. of Ralph & Elizab. Bagnall, b.
July 20.
- „ Sept. 19. Ellen, d. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
Sept. 17.
- „ Oct. 8. Mary, d. of Hugh & Elizab. Whittaker, of
Wibunbury, b. Aug. 31.
- „ Oct. 10. Dan., s. of John & Phebe Heath, of Wibun-
bury, b. Sept. 7.
- „ Oct. 12. Georg., s. of John & Elizab. Heys, b. July 12.
- „ Oct. 12. John, s. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Sept. 9.
- 1774, Jan. 1. Lydia, d. of John & Sarah Hewitt, of Wibun-
bury, b. Nov. 24, 1773.

- 1774, Jan. 3. Sarah, d. of Anthony & Mary Moore, of Barthomley, b. Nov. 10, 1773.
- „ Jan. 4. Ralph, s. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton, b. Dec. 2, 1773.
- „ Jan. 30. Cath., d. of John & Ellen Emberton, b. Jan. 24.
- „ Feb. 6. Sarah, d. of Benj. & Sarah Butler, of Wybunbury, b. Dec. 28, 1773.
- „ Feb. 16. Mary, d. of Walter Brassington, b. Nov. 13, 1773.
- „ Mar. 5. Hannah, d. of Edw. & Hannah Barker, of Audley, b. Feb. 12.
- „ Mar. 13. Ann, d. of Elizab. Smith, b. Mar. 10.
- „ Apr. 15. John, s. of John & Elizab. Plant, b. Jan. 20.
- „ Apr. 16. Thos., s. of Joseph & Elizab. Henbury, of Wybunbury, b. Mar. 24.
- „ May 29. Mary, d. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, b. May 2.
- „ May 29. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, of the parish of Audley, b. May 2.
- „ June 11. Randle, s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b. Ap. 17.
- „ June 12. Wm., s. of John & Ellen Moore, b. Ap. 17.
- „ Aug. 1. Sam., s. of John & Ann Gater, b. May 12.
- „ Aug. 1. Mary, d. of Robt. & Betty Dale, b. Mar. 25.
- „ Sept. 11. Hannah, d. of Thos. & Sarah B?, of Audley, b. Sept. 2.
- „ Nov. 27. Joseph, s. of John & Mary Wright, b. Nov. 13.

Folio 15a.

- 1775, Jan. 1. Sarah, d. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. Oct. 14, 1774.
- „ Jan. 1. Theodosia, d. of John & Shushana (*sic*) Dawson, b. Nov. 15, 1774.
- „ Jan. 1. Wm., s. of John & Ann Brookes, of Barthomley parish, b. Nov. 8, 1774.
- „ Jan. 2. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. Dec. 22, 1774.
- „ Jan. 24. Wm., s. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Dec. 5, 1774.

- 1775, Feb. 2. Wm., s. of John Shuffelbotham & Ann Arnfield, b. Jan. 20, 1775.
- „ Feb. 12. Ellen, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen, b. Jan. 23.
- „ Feb. 19. Thos., s. of John & Ann Bentley, of Wybunbury parish, b. Jan. 15.
- „ Feb. 19. John, s. of Mary Jenkinson, b. Jan. 27.
- „ Feb. 26. Elizab., d. of Chas. & Cath. Hand, b. Jan. 30.
- „ Mar. 1. Geo., s. of Geo. & Eliz. Steel, of Barthomley, b. Feb. 17.
- „ Mar. 1. Lucy, d. of Sam. & Mary Salt, b. Jan. 6.
- „ Mar. 19. Elizab., d. of Jonathan & Sarah Hand, b. Dec. 17, 1774.
- „ Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Thos. & Sarah Darlington, b. Mar. 27.
- „ Apr. 14. John, s. of Ralph & Hannah Harrison, b. Ap. 1.
- „ Apr. 30. James, s. of Chas. & Margaret Broades, b. Ap. 3.
- „ May 21. John, s. of James & Mary Gibbons, b. May 17.
- „ May 30. John, s. of Geo. & Elizab. Meakin, b. May 7.
- „ June 7. Thos., s. of John & Elizab. Plant, b. May 7.
- „ June 18. Chas., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b. June 12.
- „ June 25. John, s. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. June 10.
- „ July 18. Ann, d. of Thos. & Mary Price, b. June 3.
- „ July 23. Wm., s. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington, b. July 21.
- „ Aug. 6. Mary, d. of Ben. & Dorothy Fox, b. Aug. 4.
- „ Sept. 20. Mary, d. of John & Mary Gardner, b. July 22.
- „ Oct. 8. Wm. John, s. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b. June 20.
- „ Oct. 8. Sarah, d. of John & Ann Dain, b. Sept. 21.
- „ Oct. 15. Sam., s. of Sam. & Frances Towers, of Swinnerton parish, b. Oct. 10.
- „ Oct. 19. Ann, d. of Wm. & Mary Hitchin, of Audley parish, b. Aug. 26.
- „ Nov. 19. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Elizab. Wylde, b. Oct. 6.
- „ Dec. 21. Wm., s. of John & Eliz. Cork, b. Dec. 16.

Folio 16.

- 1776, Jan. 1. Wm., s. of Joseph & Sarah [*illegible*], of Wybunbury, b. Dec. 16, 1775.
- „ Jan. 30. Thos., s. of John & Martha Lowe, of Barthomley, b. Jan. 26, 1776.
- „ Jan. 28. Georg., s. of John & Martha Rowley (?), b. Jan. 11, 1776.
- „ Feb. 22. Martha, d. of Chas. & Cath. Hand, b. Feb. 6.
- „ Feb. 25. Benj., s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, b. Feb. 17.
- „ Mar. 6. John, s. of Hannah Brownsword, b. Mar. 5.
- „ Mar. 31. Thos. Wright Perry, s. of Thos. Wright Perry & Eliz., his wife, b. Mar. 26, 1776.
- „ May 12. Georg., s. of Geo. & Hannah Whittaker, b. Ap. 24.
- „ May 26. John Thos., s. of John & Mary Wright, b. May 16.
- „ May 23. Jane, d. of Sam. & Jane Platt, b. May 21.
- „ June 30. Wm., s. of Ralph & Elizab. Bagnall, b. May 20.
- „ July 21. Thos., s. of Dan. & Mary Clowes, of Barthomley, b. July 14.
- „ July 31. Rich., s. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b. July 9. Visitation.
- „ Oct. 14. Ellen, d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Sept. 21.
- „ Dec. 25. Geo., s. of Joseph & Eliz. Henbury, of Wybunbury, b. Dec. 10.
- 1777, Jan. 1. Thos., s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b. Nov. 17, 1776.
- „ Jan. 1. Geo., s. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. Oct. 12, 1776.
- „ Jan. 19. Sam., s. of John & Sarah Emberton, b. Nov., 1776.
- „ Jan. 19. Mary, d. (Illegit.) of Sarah Rhodes, of Audley, b. Jan. 11.
- „ Feb. 12. Martha, d. of Lownds & Ann Bower, b. Jan. 19.
- „ Feb. 16. Chas., s. of John & Martha Roberts, b. Feb. 3.
- „ Feb. 23. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Yates, b. Dec. 22, 1776.

Folio 16a.

- 1777, Feb. 23. Betty, d. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
Feb. 21.
- „ Mar. 8. Hannah, d. of Paul & Cath. Henbury (of
Wrinehill), b. Feb. 26.
- „ Mar. 31. John, s. of John & Eliz. Corn, b. Feb. 25.
- „ Apr. 1. Abraham, s. of Anthony & Mary Moore,
b. Feb. 10.
- „ Apr. 1. James, s. of John & Ann Dean, b. Mar. 21.
- „ Mar. 30. Thos., s. of Thos. & Martha Bate, of Bar-
thomley, b. Jan. 7.
- „ Apr. 6. Lettice, d. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b.
Jan. 10.
- „ Apr. 12. Martha, d. of Chas. & Margaret Broade, b.
Mar. 10.
- „ Apr. 24. John, s. of Walter & Mary Brassington, b.
Dec. 6, 1776.
- „ Apr. 27. Eliz., d. of Henry & Mary Towers, b. Mar. 14.
- „ May 17. Wm., s. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, of Audley,
b. Ap. 18.
- „ May 17. Mary, d. of Thos. & Ann Appleby, of Audley,
b. Ap. 30.
- „ May 21. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton,
b. Mar. 6.
- „ June 1. Wm., s. of John & Eliz. Plant, b. Mar. 11.
- „ June 21. Ann, d. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. May 30.
- „ July 1. John Hassall, s. of Mr. John Gardner,
Surgeon, & Mary, his wife, b. Mar. 30.
- „ July 20. Martha, d. of Ralph & Sarah Shaw, of
Balterley, b. June 22.
- „ Aug. 3. Mary, d. of John & Mary Johnson, b. July 18.
- „ Aug. 9. Hugh, s. of Ralph & Ann Henshall, b.
June 18.
- „ Aug. 17. Eliz., d. of Georg. & Eliz. Meakin, b. July 31.
- „ Aug. 29. Mary, d. of Thos. & Frances Brereton, b.
Aug. 19.
- „ Aug. 31. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Eliz. Wylde, b. Aug. 19.
- „ Sept. 7. Eliz., d. of Benj. & Sarah Butler, b. June 23.
- „ Sept. 14. Sarah, d. of John & Martha Cooper, b.
Sept. 5.

- 1777, Oct. 12. Mary, d. of John & Ann Brookes, of Wybunbury, b. Mar. 4.
 „ Oct. 14. Matth., s. of Sam. & Mary Salt, b. Sept. 1.
 „ Oct. 14. John, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Booth, b. Sept. 17.
 „ Oct. 14. Thos., s. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Ap. 24.
 „ Oct. 26. Wm., s. of John & Martha Lowe, of Barthomley, b. Oct. 17.
 „ Oct. 26. John, s. of Joseph Murphy, a Traveller, & Cath., his wife, b. Oct. 13.

Folio 17.

- „ Nov. 9. Andrew, s. of Georg. & Sarah Bate, b. May 31.
 „ Nov. 9. John, s. (illegit.) of Ann Gibbons, b. Nov. 4.
 „ Dec. 14. Sam., s. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. Sept. 21.
 „ Dec. 14. James, s. of Ralph & Hannah Harrison, b. Sept. 29.
 1778, Jan. 1. Eliz., d. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b. Dec. 7.
 „ Jan. 4. Ann, d. of John & Ann Gater, b. Oct. 4.
 „ Jan. 5. Wm., s. of John & Mary Whalley, b. Dec. 14.
 „ Jan. 8. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Sarah Hewit, b. Nov. 29.
 „ Jan. 18. Thos., s. of Isaac & Phebe Lunt, b. Nov. 26.
 „ Feb. 4. Ann, d. of John & Mary Hancock, b. Mar. 25,
 1775.
 „ Feb. 4. James, s. of John & Mary Hancock, b. Jan. 24.
 „ Feb. 7. Mary, d. of James & Hannah Bedson, b. Dec. 31.
 „ Mar. 11. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Sarah Breward, b. Feb. 26.
 „ Mar. 29. John, s. of Eliz. Hoyne, illegit., b. Mar. 24.
 „ Mar. 29. Ann, d. of Benj. & Dorothy Fox, b. Mar. 19.
 „ Apr. 21. James, s. of James & Jane Heath, b. Mar. 23.
 „ Apr. 21. Ann Arnfield, d. of John & Ann Arnfield Shuffelbotham, b. Mar. 23.
 „ May 3. Eliz., d. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. Ap. 30.
 „ May 10. Hannah, d. of John & Ann Thursfield, b. Mar. 15.
 „ May 24. Ann, d. of Georg. & Ellen Cheatem, b. Ap. 9.
 „ May 24. Rich., s. of Rich. & Jane Berkin, b. May 20.

- 1778, May 31. Joseph Simm, s. of Jane Weaver, illegit.,
b. May 26.
- „ June 14. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Potts, b. June 6.
- „ June 21. Thos., s. of Thos. & Elizab. Webb, b. June 19.
- „ June 28. James, s. of John & Elizab. Heath, b. May 11.
- „ July 19. Ann, d. of John & Ann Jackson, b. July 2.
- „ Aug. 16. Fenton, s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, b. Feb. 2.
- „ Aug. 23. Thos., s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker,
b. Aug. 13.
- „ Aug. 30. Wm., s. of Ann Keen, b. Aug. 26.

Folio 17a.

- „ July 14. Bate, s. of John & Ellen Johnson, b. Sept. 6.
- „ Oct. 18. James, s. of John & Ann Dale, b. Oct. 10.
- „ Nov. 8. Susannah, s. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington,
b. Nov. 1.
- „ Nov. 29. Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah Butlar, b.
Nov. 10.
- „ Dec. 25. James, s. of Sam. & Mary Brittain, b. Dec. 25.
- 1779, Jan. 19. Mary, d. of Lownes & Ann Bowers, b. Jan. 9.
- „ Feb. 3. Matthew, s. of Chas. & Cath. Hand, b.
Nov. 23.
- „ Feb. 7. John, s. of James & Sarah Grocott, b. Jan. 26.
- „ Feb. 21. Mary, d. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b.
Nov. 17.
- „ Feb. 21. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Ellen Hollins, b. Feb. 10.
- „ Feb. 28. John, s. of Thos. & Sarah Gibbons, b. Feb. 3.
- „ Mar. 21. Chas., s. of Geor. & Eliz. Garner, of Wybun-
bury, b. Feb. 25.
- „ Mar. 21. Mary, d. of John & Ann Dean, b. Mar. 14.
- „ Mar. 28. Georg., s. of Thos. & Ann Appleby, of Audley
parish, b. Jan. 15.
- „ Apr. 10. Thos., s. of Jonathan & Dorothy Whildon,
b. Jan. 27.
- „ Apr. 6. Aronla, d. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
Jan. 16.
- „ May 7. Eliz., d. of Georg. Mainwaring & Eliz., his
wife, of Barthomley, b. Ap. 10.

1779, May 25 (?). Martha, d. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b.
Ap. 28.

„ June 22. Eliz., d. of John & Mary Gardner, b. Ap. 11.

„ June 27. Mary, d. of John & Eliz. Plant, b. Ap. 2.

„ June 27. Martha, d. of Georg. & Sarah Bate, b. Ap. 23.

„ June 28. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. June 24.

„ July 4. John, s. of Wm. & Eliz. Corne, b. May 26.

„ Aug. 1. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Yates, b. June 4.

„ Aug. 15. Ann, d. of John & Martha Roberts, b. Aug. 2.

„ Oct. 3. Eliz., d. of Georg. & Eliz. Steel, of Barthom-
ley, b. Sept. 9.

„ Oct. — Eliz., d. of Joseph & Sarah Collier, of Wrine-
hill, in p. of Wybunbury, b. July 6.

Folio 18.

„ Oct. 3. Watkin, s. of John & Susannah Dawson, of
Audley, b. Jan. 3.

„ Nov. 7. Sarah, d. of Daniel & Dorothy Glover, b.
Oct. 4.

„ Dec. 26. John, s. of Wm. & Ann Henbury, b. Nov. 1.

„ Dec. 28. Kath., d. of Thos. & Eliz. Clowes, b. Nov. 19.

1780, Jan. 1. Eliz., d. of Owen & Mary Bennion, of Bar-
thomley, b. Nov. 15.

„ Jan. 12. Fanny, d. of Adam & Mary Mountford, of
Barthomley, b. Nov. 14.

„ Jan. 14. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Hannah Swinnerton,
b. Dec. 8.

„ Jan. 29. Paul, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Henbury, of
Wrinehill, Wybunbury, b. Jan. 19.

„ Jan. 30. Wm., s. of Geo. & Hannah Platt, b. Dec. 26.

„ Feb. 8. Martha, d. of Thos. & Martha Bate, b.
Dec. 12.

„ Feb. 16. Phebe, d. of Isaac & Phebe Lunt, b. Jan. 1.

„ Feb. 20. Wm., s. of Hannah (illegit.) Malpas, b.
Dec. 31.

„ Feb. 27. Georg., s. of Anthony & Mary Moore, b.
Feb. 13.

„ Mar. 8. Thos., s. of Thos. & Frances Brereton, b.
Jan. 29.

- 1780, Mar. 24. Sam., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b. Jan. 19.
 „ Mar. 27. Jane, d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Jan. 3.
 „ Mar. 31. Eliz., d. of Watn. & Ann Brassington, b.
 May 23, 1779.
 „ Apr. 2. Georg., s. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, b.
 Mar. 20.
 „ Apr. 5. Mary, d. of John & Eliz. Meakin, b. Mar. 31.
 „ Apr. 16. Ellen, d. of John & Mary Unwin Walley, b.
 Jan. 7.
 „ Apr. 23. Mary, d. of John & Ann Bentley, of Balterley,
 in p. of Wybunbury (*sic*), b. Mar. 23.
 „ May 10. Ellen, d. of Thos. & Sarah Hewitt, b. Ap. 7.

Folio 18a.

- „ May 21. Wm., s. of Mary Smith, illegit., b. May 1.
 „ May 21. Mary, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Wylde, b. May 5.
 „ June 4. Edw., s. of John & Martha Cooper, b. May 14.
 „ June 11. Ralph, s. of John & Martha Lowe, of Bar-
 thomley, b. Ap. 2.
 „ June 18. Anne, d. of John & Ann Cookson, of Wybun-
 bury, b. May 10.
 „ July 30. Ann, d. of Joseph & Sarah Butler, b. July 9.
 „ Aug. 2. Thos., s. of John & Mary Hancock, b. May 4.
 „ Aug. 6. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Lufkin, b. July 20.
 „ Aug. 6. Ann, d. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. July 31.
 „ Aug. 13. Wm., s. of Paul & Cath. Henbury, b. July 21.
 „ Aug. 16. Thos., s. of Mr. John Gardner, Surgeon, &
 Mary, his wife, b. June 27.
 „ Sept. 3. Samuel, s. of John & Eliz. Corke, b. Aug. 9.
 „ Sept. 17. John, s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, b. Sept. 8.
 „ Oct. — Wm., s. of Daniel & Ann Smith, of Buddeley,
 p. Barthomley, b. Oct. 4.
 „ Nov. 5. Peggy, d. of Benj. & Sarah Butler, b. Ap. 29.
 „ Nov. 5. Wm., s. of Georg. & Sarah Bates, b. —.
 „ Nov. 5. Mary, d. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. July 27.
 „ Dec. 3. Thos., s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b. Aug. 20.
 „ Dec. 10. Joseph, s. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, b.
 Nov. 30.
 „ Dec. 17. Martha, d. of John & Ellen Barton, b. Nov. 6.

- 1780, Dec. 24. James, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Webb, b. Nov. 30.
 „ Dec. 25. Eliz., d. of Lownds & Ann Bowers, b. Dec. 12.
 „ Dec. 31. Daniel, s. of John & Ellen Johnson, b.
 Dec. 11.

Folio 19.

- 1781, Jan. 7. Sarah, d. of Owen & Mary Bennion, of
 Barthomley, b. Dec. 10, 1780.
 „ Jan. 28. Ann, d. of Mary Grocott (illegit.), of Audley,
 b. Jan. 20.
 „ Feb. 4. John, s. of Benj. & Dorothy Fox, b. Jan. 30.
 „ Feb. 4. Ann, d. of Thos. & Sarah Latham, of Bar-
 thomley, b. Jan. 8.
 „ Feb. 4. Mary, d. of Georg. & Sarah Meakin, b.
 Oct. 14.
 „ Feb. 21. Eliz., d. of Sarah Stokes, born Feb. 15.
 „ Mar. 11. Mary, d. of Jonath. & Dorothy Whildon,
 b. Feb. 6.
 „ Mar. 25. James, s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker,
 b. Feb. 18.
 „ Apr. 15. Eliz., d. of John & Eliz. Plant, b. Feb. 3.
 „ Apr. 22. Dinah, d. of Joseph & Mary Platt, b. Mar. 29.
 „ May 20. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Ann Cook, b. May 5.
 „ June 10. Julia, d. of Rich. Merry, b. May 12.
 „ June 10. Thos., s. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. May 28.
 „ June 24. James, s. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
 June 24.
 „ July 8. Ann, d. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead, b.
 June 4.
 „ Aug. 2. Ellen, d. of James & Alice Gibbons, b.
 July 8.
 „ Aug. 5. James, s. of Daniel & Mary Hewitt, b.
 Aug. 1.
 „ Aug. 5. Smith, s. of Sam. & Mary Salt, b. July 2.
 „ Aug. 26. John, s. of John & Ann Dean, b. Ap. 28.
 „ Sept. 7. Ann, d. of Frances (illegit.) Waram, b.
 Aug. 24.
 „ Sept. 16. Wm., s. of John & Jemima Clowes, b. Aug.
 28.

- 1781, Oct. 7. Margaret, d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Sept. 24.
 „ Oct. 7. Georg., s. of Thos. & Sarah Gibbons, b. Sept. 15.
 „ Oct. 7. Daniel, s. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, parish of Audley, b. Sept. 29.
 „ Oct. 8. John, s. of John & Ann Shuffelbotham, b. Sept. 3.
 „ Oct. 14. Eliz., d. of Isaac & Eliz. Shuffelbotham, of Barthomley, b. Oct. 1.

Folio 19a.

- „ Oct. 28. Sam., s. of Hannah (illegit.) Whittaker, b. Sept. 4.
 „ Nov. 25. Eliz., d. of John & Eliz. Heath, b. Oct. 8.
 „ Dec. 9. Mary, d. of James & Mary Plant, b. Nov. 7.
 1782, Jan. 1. Amy, d. of Ann (illegit.) Swinnerton.
 „ Jan. 4. Georg., s. of Stephen & Mary Mathers, Gorstiehill, p. of Wybunbury, b. Nov. 5.
 „ Feb. 13. Hannah, d. (illegit.) of Yates (*sic*), b. Jan. 20.
 „ Apr. 14. Sarah, d. of John & Martha Roberts, of Audley, b. Mar. 9.
 „ Apr. 14. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Walley, of Madeley, b. Mar. 17.
 „ Apr. 14. John, s. of Georg. & Ellen Cheatham, b. Nov. 27.
 „ Apr. 21. Georg., s. of Water & Ann Brassington, b. Jan. 17.
 „ Apr. 21. Wm., s. of Thos. & Mary Yates, b. Jan. 26.
 „ May 1. Mary, d. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Ap. 21.
 „ May 5. Mary, d. of Thos. & Sarah Hewitt, b. Feb. 19.
 „ May 16. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. Mar. 11.
 „ May 21. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Lydia Plant, b. Mar. 13.
 „ June 2. John, s. of Robert & Hannah Janes, b. Feb. 18.
 „ June 2. Anastasia, d. of Chas. & Alice Gater, b. May 22.
 „ Sept. 1. John, s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgkinson, parish of Audley, b. July 3.
 Bishop's visitation, Sept. 24, 1782.

- 1782, Oct. 6. Wm., s. of Anthony & Mary Moore, of Barthomley, b. Sept. 14.
 „ Oct. 6. John, s. of John & Mary Burgess, b. Aug. 15.

Folio 20.

- „ Oct. 13. Eliz., d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Sept. 9.
 „ Oct. 13. Ralph, s. of John & Sarah Hewitt.
 „ Oct. 14. John, s. of John & Mary Burgess, b. Aug. 21.
 „ Oct. 20. James, s. of James & Mary Nailor, b. Ap. 16.
 „ Nov. 3. Wm., s. of Wm. & Sarah Redferne, b. Oct. 15.
 „ Nov. 10. Sam., s. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, b. Oct. 4.
 „ Nov. 17. Dan., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b. Nov. 2.
 „ Nov. 17. Barbara, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Bailey, b. Nov. 11.
 „ Nov. 17. Nancy, d. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. Oct. 11.
 1783, Jan. 1. Joseph, s. of John & Martha Lowe, Barthomley, b. Nov. 24.
 „ Jan. 7. Alice, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Clowes, b. Aug. 29.
 „ Jan. 14. Sarah, d. of Jonathan & Dorothy Whildon, b. Oct. 22.
 „ Jan. 24. Wm., s. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b. Jan. 2.
 „ Jan. 17. Dan., s. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, b. Jan. 17.
 „ Mar. 2. Margaret [*erased*], d. of Thos. & Eliz. Wild, b. Feb. 22.
 „ Mar. 9. Ann, d. of Joseph & Eliz. Henbury, b. Feb. 1.
 „ Mar. 30. Thos., s. of Robt. & Eliz. Dale, b. Dec. 6.
 „ Apr. 13. Georg., s. of Dan. & Mary Hewitt, b. Ap. 5.
 „ Apr. 20. Ellen, d. of Wm. & Ellen Hollingshead, b. Mar. 27.
 „ Apr. 20. Ann, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, b. Ap. 9.
 „ May 4. Sarah, d. of Rich. & Mary Merrey, b. Ap. 11.
 „ June 22. Joseph, s. of John & Ann Jackson, b. May 27.
 „ June 22. Bryan, s. of John & Mary Hancock, b. Mar. 30.
 „ June 29. Thos., s. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington, b. June 22.
 „ July 13. Henry, d. of John & Martha Cooper, b. June 24.
 „ Aug. 3. Amy, d. of James & Alice Gibbons, b. Ap. 27.
 „ Aug. 3. Betty, d. of James & Mary Plant, b. June 3.

- 1783, Aug. 3. Jane, d. of Lownds & Ann Bowers, b. July 19.
 „ Sept. 7. John, s. of Ann Keen (illegit.), b. Mar. 14.
 „ Sept. 4. Robt., s. of James & Jane Heath, b. Sept. 4.
 „ Sept. 14. James, s. of Joseph & Mary Elloms, b.
 Nov. 22.
 „ Sept. 21. Mathew, s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, b.
 May 21.

Folio 20a.

BAPTISMS next after the Act of Parliament took place in the
 year 1783.

- „ Oct. 26. Mary, d. of Wm. & Ann Coolce, b. Sept. 29.
 „ Nov. 2. Ann, d. of Thos. & Sarah Gibbons, b. Sept. 29.
 „ Dec. 5. Ann, d. of John & Ann Heath, b. Nov. 28.
 „ Dec. 25. Matth. Low, s. of Wm. & Mary Smith, born
 Oct. 23.
 „ Dec. 25. Mary, d. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
 Dec. 20.
 „ Dec. 27. James Arnfield, s. of John & Ann Shuffle-
 botham, b. Dec. 6.
 1784, Jan. 25. Alice, d. of Joseph & Sarah Heys, b. Jan. 21.
 „ Feb. 22. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. Feb. 14.
 „ Mar. 14. Alice, d. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b.
 Mar. 4.
 „ Mar. 14. John, s. of Thos. and Ann Voyse, b. Mar. 7.
 „ Mar. 21. Jane, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Heath, of Audley,
 b. Feb. 21.
 „ Mar. 21. Matth., s. of John & Mary Walley, of Madeley,
 b. Feb. 24.
 „ Apr. 4. Mary, d. of Peter & Ann Dulton, b. Mar. 13.
 „ Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Renwell & Sarah Steel, of Audley,
 b. Mar. 26.
 „ Apr. 20. Mary, d. of Hugh & Rachael Henshaw, b.
 Mar. 21.
 „ May 2. Fanny, d. of John & Ann Dean, b. Dec. 31.
 „ June 18. Rich., s. of Georg. & Eliz. Steel, Buddeley,
 b. June 8.
 „ July 11. Amy, d. of Isaac & Eliz. Shufflebotham, of
 Barthomley, b. June 14.

- 1784, July 18. Wm., s. of James & Ann Malpass, b. July 17.
 „ July 18. Mary, d. of Georg. & Ellen Cheatham, b.
 Jan. 24.
 „ July 21. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Gardner, b. Ap. 9.
 „ Aug. 1. John, s. of John & Ellen Johnson, b. June 21.
 „ Aug. 1. Joseph, s. of Rich. & Hannah Peake, b.
 July 10.
 „ Aug. 1. Wm., s. of Georg. & Hannah Whittaker, b.
 July 1.
 „ Sept. 19. Ann, d. of John & Eliz. Heath, b. Aug. 21.
 „ Oct. 10. James, s. of James & Sarah Hinkley, b.
 Sept. 9.
 „ Oct. 10. Eliz., d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Oct. 4.
 „ Aug. 10. Wm., s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, b. Aug. 9.
 „ Oct. 17. Jenny, d. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. Sept. 25.
 „ Nov. 1. Thos., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Ward, b. Oct. 4.
 „ Nov. 14. Mary, d. of Thos. & Ellen Harris, b. Oct. 28.
 „ Dec. 5. Wm., s. (illegit.), of Ann Taylor, b. Nov. 9.
 „ Dec. 25. Mary, d. of Joseph & Frances Eaton, b.
 Oct. 8.
 1785, Jan. 5. Mary, d. of Wm. & Lydia Plant, b. Oct. 21,
 1784.
 „ Jan. 23. Ann, d. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, b.
 Dec. 21.
 „ Jan. 23. Mary, d. of Joseph & Mary Elloms, b.
 Dec. 8.
 „ Feb. 13. Wm., s. (illegit) of Ann Hall, b. Feb. 4.
 „ Mar. 16. Thos., s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgkinson, of
 Audley, b. Feb. 18.
 „ Mar. 20. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, of Audley,
 b. Mar. 13.
 „ Apr. 3. Jane, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Bayley, b. Feb. 10.
 „ May 24. Farmer, s. of Lownds & Ann Bowers, b.
 Ap. 12.
 „ May 29. John [*erased originally*], s. of Ephraim &
 Martha Peppers, b. May 4.
 „ June 11. Margaret, d. of John & Eliz. Cork, b. May 6.
 „ July 3. Susannah, d. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington,
 b. June 21.

- 1785, June 1. Nancy, d. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. June 1.
 „ July 17. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, of Audley,
 b. Ap. 25.
 „ July 31. Thos., s. of John & Ann Dale, b. Ap. 10.
 „ July 31. Mary, d. of Rich. & Mary Merrey, b. June 9.
 „ July 31. Sam., s. of Elias & Dorothy Harrison, b.
 June 9.
 „ Aug. 14. Thos., s. of John & Mary Clowes, of Audley,
 b. May 30.
 „ Aug. 28. Moriah, d. of Dan. & Mary Hewitt, b. Aug. 22.
 „ Sept. 18. Selena, d. of Sam. & Mary Hassells, b.
 Aug. 22.
 „ Sept. 25. Sarah, d. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b.
 Sept. 5.
 „ Oct. 2. Anastasia, d. of Randle & Amy Littler, b.
 Sept. 4.
 „ Oct. 9. Rich., s. of Rich. & Alice Bailey, of Barthom-
 ley, b. Sept. 11.
 „ Oct. 9. Sarah, d. of Renwell & Sarah Steel, of
 Audley, b. Sept. 25.
 „ Oct. 23. Jane, d. of James & Mary Plant, b. Sept. 21.
 „ Dec. 18. James, s. of James & Martha Barlow, b.
 Nov. 9.
 1786, Jan. 5. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Eliz. Barrow, b. Oct. 22.
 „ Jan. 29. Georg., s. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
 Jan. 24.
 „ Feb. 19. Eliz., d. of Wm. & Lydia Plante, b. Feb. 14.
 „ Feb. 26. Chas., s. of Thos. & Ann Voyse, b. Jan. 18.
 „ Feb. 26. Betty, d. of Rich. & Hannah Peake, of
 Wybunbury, b. Feb. 5.
 „ Mar. 20. Ann, d. (illegit.) of Martha Collier.
 „ Mar. 26. Jane, d. of Jonathan & Dorothy Whildon,
 b. Feb. 23.
 „ Apr. 2. Eliz., d. of James & Alice Gibbons, b. Ap. 3.
 „ Apr. 9. Ann, d. of Thos. & Sarah Gibbons, b. Mar. 5.
 „ Apr. 9. Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Hollinshead, b.
 Ap. 2.
 „ Apr. 9. Georg., s. of Georg. & Ellen Cheatham, b.
 Feb. 15.

- 1786, May 21. Rhoda, d. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b. Ap. 16.
- „ May 28. Martha, d. of John & Martha Cooper, b. May 6.
- „ June 4. Hannah, d. of John & Betty Shakeshafts, b. June 3.
- „ June 18. Thos., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Wild, b. Ap. 13.
- „ July 30. John, s. of John & Ann Heath, of Wybunbury, b. June 20.
- „ July 30. Mary Lowe, d. of Wm. & Mary Smith, b. June 8.
- Baptisms since the last Lord Bishop's Visitation, delivered in at Stafford in the year 1786.
- „ Aug. 15. Daniel, s. of Jane Gater (illegit.), b. July 27.
- „ Sept. 10. Wm., s. of Peter & Ann Dutton, b. June 29.
- „ Oct. 8. Luke, s. of Ann Keen (illegit.), b. May 3.
- „ Oct. 8. Jane, d. of James & Sarah Hinkley, b. Oct. 5.
- „ Oct. 8. James, s. of John & Eliz. Heath, b. June 22.
- „ Oct. 22. Hannah, d. of Abraham & Eliz. Nicklin, of Audley, b. Sept. 17.
- „ Dec. 17. Georg., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Huxley, b. Dec. 1.
- „ Dec. 20. Mary, d. of James & Jane Heath, b. Dec. 20.
- 1787, Jan. 14. John, s. of Joseph & Mary Elloms, b. Feb. 27, 1786.
- „ Feb. 2. Jane, d. of John & Ann Jackson, b. Feb. 2.
- „ Feb. 18. James, s. of Rich. & Mary Harrison, b. Jan. 24.
- „ Mar. 2. Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgkinson, b. Jan. 25.
- „ Mar. 4. Joseph, s. of John & Martha Roberts, b. Jan. 27.
- „ Mar. 11. Mary, d. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, b. Mar. 10.
- „ Mar. 23. Mary Ann, d. of Daniel & Mary Hewitt, b. Mar. 3.
- „ Mar. 25. Wm., s. of Renwell & Sarah Steel, b. Feb. 25.
- „ Apr. 8. Robt., s. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. Feb. 21.

- 1787, Apr. 10. Mary, d. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. Nov. 17, 1786.
- „ Apr. 10. Nehome, d. of Rhode Keen (illegit.), b. Dec. 14, 1786.
- „ Apr. 10. John, s. of Isaac & Ann Scott, b. Jan. 14.
- „ Apr. 22. Peter, s. of Sam. & Mary Dean, b. Mar. 10.
- „ Apr. 22. Joseph, s. of Ralph & Hannah Bagnall, b. Mar. 21.
- „ May 3. Betty, d. of Ann Gibbons (illegit.).
- „ June 17. George, s. of John & Eliz. Plant, b. May 23.
- „ June 17. Thos., s. of Willm. & Eliz. Bayley, b. June 1.
- „ June 24. Wm., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, of Audley, b. May 29.
- „ July 2. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Sarah Collier, b. May 10.
- „ Aug. 15. John, s. of John & Isabella Bagnall, b. July 8.
- „ Aug. 26. Eliz., d. of James & Ann Malpass, b. Aug. 19.
- „ Sept. 16. Eliz., d. of Isaac & Eliz. Shufflebotham, of Barthomley, b. Aug. 2.
- „ Sept. 30. Wm., s. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead, b. Sept. 17.
- „ Oct. 7. John, s. of John & Mary Clowes, of Audley, b. July 5.
- „ Oct. 7. Sarah, d. of James & Sarah Meakin, b. Sept. 26.
- „ Oct. 7. Ann, d. of Wm. & Sarah Grocott, of Audley, b. June 13.
- „ Oct. 21. Matth., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton, b. Sept. 22.
- „ Oct. 21. John, s. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington, b. Aug. 7.
- „ Oct. 21. Edw., s. of Thos. & Sarah Hassall, b. Aug. 1.
- „ Nov. 1. James, s. (illegit.) of Sarah Bate, b. Oct. 8.
- „ Nov. 4. Ann, d. (illegit.) of Alice Viggars, b. July 28.
- „ Nov. 4. Eliz., d. of Joseph & Frances Eaton, b. Oct. 21.
- „ Dec. 2. Cath., d. of Chas. & Sarah Gater, b. Nov. 14.
- „ Dec. 27. Thos., s. of Rich. & Hannah Peake, b. Nov. 17.

- 1787, Dec. 30. Thos., s. of John & Ann Whalley, b. Nov. 18.
 „ Dec. 30. Rich., s. of James & Mary Gibbons, b.
 Nov. 13.
- 1788, Jan. 20. Peggy, d. of Ephraim & Martha Pepper, b.
 Nov. 23, 1787.
- „ Jan. 7. James, s. of John & Sarah Hewitt, b. Dec. 29,
 1787.
- „ Feb. 10. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Henbury, b.
 Jan. 16.
- „ Feb. 21. James Meakin, s. of John & Margt. Gardner,
 Sept. 1, 1787.
- „ Feb. 24. John, s. of Wm. & Ann Cook, b. Feb. 7.
- „ Feb. 25. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Sarah Gleeves, b.
 Feb. 25.
- „ Feb. 25. Sarah, d. of Aaron & Sarah Gleeves, b.
 Feb. 25.
- „ May 18. Thos., s. of James & Martha Barlow, b.
 Ap. 22.
- „ June 1. Hannah, d. of Renwell & Sarah Steel, b.
 May 20.
- „ July 13. Eliz., d. of Joseph & Sarah Moakes, b.
 June 2.
*[The next entry, July 31, is carefully
 crossed out.]*
- „ July 27. Brittain, s. of James & Mary Heath, b.
 May 28.
- „ July 31. Mary, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Barrow, b. Mar. 27.
- „ Aug. 29. John Fenton, s. of J. Armitstead (Clerk) &
 Catherine, his wife, b. Aug. 29.
- „ Aug. 31. Mary, d. of James & Alice Gibbons, b.
 July 14.
- „ Sept. 14. Peggy, d. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. Aug. 21.
- „ Sept. 28. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Frances Hall, b.
 July 9.
- „ Oct. 12. Joseph, s. of John & Eliz. Brougham, b.
 Sept. 26.
- „ Oct. 12. Thos., s. of Isaac & Ann Scott, b. July 24.
- „ Oct. 26. Ann, d. of Georg. & Mary Heath, b. Oct. 2.
- „ Nov. 1. Mary, d. of Daniel & Dorothy Glover, b. Oct. 11

- 1788, Nov. 2. Hannah, d. of John & Sarah Sproson, b. Sept. 30.
- „ Nov. 2. Wm., s. of Rich. & Alice Bailey, b. Oct. 26.
- „ Nov. 2. Wm., s. of Joseph & Hannah Brassington, b. Aug. 18.
- „ Nov. 9. Ann, d. of John & Eliz. Plant b. Oct. 17.
- „ Dec. 25. Thos. Dale, s. of Peter & Mary Brownsword, b. Nov. 4.
- 1789, Jan. 3. Eliz., d. of Peter & Ann Dutton, b. Nov. 29.
- „ Jan. 4. Lucy, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Huxley, b. Dec. 6.
- „ Jan. 11. Wm., s. of James & Sarah Hinkley, b. Dec. 7.
- „ Feb. 8. Wm., s. of Thos. & Sarah Gibbons, b. Dec. 3.
- „ Feb. 15. Mary, d. of Rich. & Mary Jennings, b. Jan. 25.
- „ Feb. 15. Ann, d. of Wm. & Lydia Plant, b. Jan. 3.
- „ Feb. 15. Job, s. of Ephraim & Mary Brunt, b. Jan. 15.
- „ Feb. 23. Thos., s. of Ralph & Hannah Bagnall, b. Jan. 10.
- „ Feb. 24. Thos., s. of Joseph & Mary Elloms, b. Nov. 24.
- „ Mar. 15. Wm., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Birkes, b. Mar. 15.
- „ Mar. 27. Thos., s. of Martha Smith (illegit.), b. Mar. 21.
- „ Mar. 29. John, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Wild, b. Mar. 21.
- „ Apr. 12. Ann, d. of John & Ann Whalley, b. Mar. 28.
- „ May 3. John, s. of John & Martha Cooper, b. Ap. 9.
- „ May 31. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Eliz. Clowes, b. Dec. 3.
- „ June 14. Eliz., d. of John & Betty Shakeshaft, b. Ap. 23.
- „ June 21. Charles, s. of John & Mary Clowes, of Audley, b. May 8.
- „ June 21. Thos., s. of James & Mary Cotton, b. May 17.
- „ June 28. John, s. of Aaron & Sarah Gleaves, b. June 22.
- „ July 12. Wm., s. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. Dec. 6.
- „ Aug. 1. Wm., s. of John & Mary Gibbons, b. June 1.
- „ Aug. 16. Martha, d. of Joseph & Martha Platt, b. Mar. 28.
- „ Aug. 30. Wm., s. of Hannah Wood, illegit. & pauper, b. Aug. 4.

- 1789, Sept. 25. Margaret, d. of John & Margaret Gardner,
b. Feb. 20.
- „ Sept. 27. [*Interlined*] Wm., s. of James & Mary Heath,
b. Sept. 27.
- „ Oct. 11. Mary, d. of John & Martha Jervis, b. Sept.
18.
- „ Oct. 11. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead, b.
Aug. 29.
- „ Oct. 11. James, d. of Thos. & Hannah Lewis, b.
Sept. 30.
- „ Oct. 11. Ann, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, of Audley,
b. Sept. 30.
- „ Oct. 18. Wm., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Bayley (pauper), b.
Sept. 23.
- „ Oct. 18. George, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Birkin, b. Oct. 6.
- 1790, Jan. 24. Mary, d. of Sam. & Eliz. Harding, b. Jan. 19.
- „ Jan. 31. George, s. of Thos. & Sarah Harris, of Wibun-
bury, b. Jan. 19.
- „ Feb. 7. Mary, d. of Rich. & Margaret Harrison,
pauper, b. Dec. 12.
- „ Feb. 24. Wm., s. of Ann (illegit. & pauper) Gibbons,
b. Feb. 16.
- „ Mar. 14. Sam., s. of John & Isabella Bagnall, b.
Feb. 8.
- [*Interlined*] Farmer, s. of Ann Keen, b.
Mar. 25.
- „ May 16. Catherine, d. of Randle & Amy Littler, b.
Apr. 22.
- „ May 16. John, s. of Daniel & Dorothy Glover, b.
May 9.
- „ May 23. John, s. of John & Martha Roberts, b.
May 14.
- „ May 23. Sarah, d. of Isaac & Ann Scott, b. Ap. 14.
- „ July 4. John, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Henbury, b.
June 18.
- „ July 25. Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah Moakes, b.
Ap. 6.
- „ Aug. 1. Thos., s. of Joseph & Frances Eaton, b.
June 7.

- 1790, Sept. 26. Hannah, d. of Peter & Mary Brownsword, b. Aug. 30.
- „ Sept. 26. Mary, d. of Ephraim & Martha Pepper, b. Aug. 18.
- „ Nov. 14. Mary, d. of James & Mary Heath, b. Nov. 7.
- „ Dec. 25. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Sarah Brammer, b. Aug. 27.
- 1791, Jan. 1. John, s. of James & Sarah Hinkley, b. Dec. 1.
- „ Jan. 16. Wm., s. of Joseph & Mary Elloms, b. Oct. 19.
- „ Feb. 6. Mary, d. of Wm. & Martha Major, of Barthomley, b. Jan. 15.
- „ Feb. 27. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Sproson, b. Feb. 8.
- „ Mar. 9. Sam., s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. Dec. 2, [1790].
- „ Mar. 9. Thos., s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. Feb. 16.
- „ Mar. 17. Mary, d. of Geo. & Margaret Glover, of Barthomley, b. Feb. 15.
- „ Mar. 20. Alice, d. of Joseph & Eliz. Brassington, b. Sep. 18.
- „ Apr. 8. Betty, d. of Wm. & Betty Hand (pauper), b. Feb. 27, 1790.
- „ Apr. 10. Geo., s. of Wm. & Betty Hand (pauper), b. Feb. 30, 1788.
- „ Apr. 24. Joseph, s. of John & Eliz. Plant, b. Feb. 10.
- „ Apr. 24. James, s. of Thos. & Sarah Broad, b. Mar. 13.
- „ Apr. 24. John, s. of John & Ann Whalley, b. Mar. 6.
- „ Apr. 23. Sarah, d. of Mary Merrey (pauper), b. Ap. 17.
- „ Apr. 27. Ann, d. of Thos. & Mary Hodgkins, of Audley, b. Feb. 16.
- „ May 8. John, s. of Joseph & Frances Hall, b. Oct. 4, 1790.
- „ June 12. Margaret, d. of James & Mary Gibbons, b. Jan. 12.
- „ June 12. John, s. of John & Eliz. Brougham, b. Ap. 30.
- „ June 19. John, s. of John & Sarah Swindale, b. June 5.
- „ June 26. John, s. of James & Ann Malpass, b. Mar. 16.
- John, the Son of [interlined].*

- 1791, June 26. Ann, d. of Wm. & Ann Cook, b. May 29.
 „ July 3. James, s. of James & Mary Cotton, b. June 21.
 „ July 10. Sam., s. of John & Mary Clowes, b. Ap. 15.
 „ July 14. Chas., s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgkins, of Audley, b. June 13.
 „ July 24. Ellen, d. of John & Frances Ainsworth, of Barthomley, b. July 2.
 „ July 31. [*Interlined*] John, s. of Aaron & Sarah Gleaves, b. July 24.
 „ Aug. 7. Bridget, d. of Rich. & Jane Birkin, b. June 24.
 „ Aug. 14. Wm., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Wild, b. Aug. 5.

BAPTISMS since the last Lord Bishop's Visitation, delivered in at Stafford the 27th day of August, 1791.

- „ Sept. 11. Hannah, d. of Revd. Isaac & Hannah Pennington, b. Feb. 9.
 „ Oct. 9. Thos., s. of Elijah & Ann Webb, b. Sept. 4.
 „ Oct. 11. Martha, d. o John & Ellen Mathers, b. June 21.
 „ Oct. 11. George [*over erasure*], s. of Thos. & Ann Vyse, b. Sept. 20.
 „ Oct. 12. Thos., s. of Geo. & Ellen Heath, of Wybunbury, b. July 29.
 „ Nov. 13. James, s. of Henry & Catherine Stoakes, b. Oct. 22.
 „ Dec. 11. John, s. (illegit.) of Jane Gater, b. Dec. 7.
 „ Dec. 11. Betty, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Bailey, b. Nov. 14.
 „ Dec. 30. Thos., s. of Wm. & Mary White, b. Nov. 28.
 1792, Jan. 1. Randle, s. of John & Martha Cooper, b. Dec. 19.
 „ Jan. 8. Thos. Brittain, s. of James & Mary Heath, b. Dec. 28.
 „ Jan. 12. James, s. of Adam & Mary Mountford, of Barthomley, b. Feb. 8.
 „ Jan. 22. Wm., s. of Renwel & Mary Steel, of Audley, b. Dec. 23.
 „ Feb. 12. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Harris, of Wybunbury, b. Jan. 17.

- 1792, Feb. 14. Geo., s. of Thos. & Alice Seacome, b. Jan. 31.
 „ Feb. 19. Nancy, d. of Thos. & Ann Aldershaw, of
 Audley, b. Jan. 19.
 „ Mar. 4. Geo., s. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, b. Feb. 8.
 „ Mar. 11. Charles, s. of James & Sarah Lewis, of
 Checkley Brook, in Wybunbury, b. Feb.
 16.
 „ Apr. 8. Ann, d. of Henry & Eliz. Chesters [*this entry
 is in a different hand*].
 „ Apr. 8. Thos., s. of Dan. & Eliz. Weaver, of Wrine-
 hill, b. Mar. 21.
 „ Apr. 20. Sam., s. of Mr. Wm. & Eliz. Harding, b.
 Nov. 7.
 „ Apr. 29. Mary, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Sylvester, of Made-
 ley, b. Ap. 1.
 „ Apr. 29. John, s. of Joseph & Sarah Moakes, b.
 Mar. 14.
 „ May 6. Ann, d. of Wm. & Hannah Lewis, b. Dec. 22,
 1791.
 „ May 27. Ellen, d. of John & Sarah Platt, b. Ap. 4.
 „ May 29. Wm. Swinnerton, s. of Thos. Warton, of
 Barthomley, & Eliz., his wife, b. May 18.
 „ May 30. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Wilding, b. May 5.
 „ June 10. Thos., s. of Thos. Bill & Ann, his wife, of
 Gorsty Hill, of Wybunbury, b. May 9.
 „ June 24. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Frances Eaton, b.
 Ap. 26.
 „ July 1. James, s. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead, b.
 June 11.
 „ July 2. Wm., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Holding, of Gausty-
 hill, in Wybunbury parish, b. Ap. 12.
 „ July 8. Geo., s. of John & Martha Roberts, of
 Audley, b. May 14.
 „ July 10. Matthew Meakin, s. of John & Margaret
 Gardner, b. Sept. 14, 1791.
 „ July 22. Thos., s. of Wm. & Jane Wilkshaw, of Ely,
 in Audley parish, b. June 29.
 „ Aug. 6. [*Interlined*] Ann, d. of Rich. & Ann Mare, of
 Hanley, b. Sept. 23, 1787.

- 1792, Oct. 7. James, s. of John & Eliz. Gater, of Barthomley, b. Feb. 3.
- „ Oct. 8. Geo., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Huxley, b. Sept. 18.
- „ Oct. 28. Sam., s. of Wm. & Eliz. Rhodes, of Audley, b. Oct. 20.
- „ Nov. 4. Martha, d. of Dan. & Ellen Heath, b. Oct. 16.
- „ Nov. 4. James, s. of Ann Lilley (illegit.), b. May.
- „ Nov. 30. Lydia, d. of Ann Keen (illegit.), b. Mar. 16.
- „ Dec. 9. Geo., s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. July 3.
- „ Dec. 23. Philip Hammond, s. of Peter & Mary Brow-sword, b. Nov. 29.
- „ Dec. 26. John, s. of Martha Smith, illegit. & pauper.
- „ Dec. 30. John, s. of Randle & Amy Litler, b. Aug. 1.
- 1793, Jan. 7. Thos., s. of John & Isabella Bagnall, b. Dec. 21.
- „ Jan. 24. Wm., s. of Wm. & Betty Ford, b. Dec. 29.
- „ Mar. 5. Sarah, d. of James & Sarah Hinkley, b. Jan. 2.
- „ Apr. 14. Charlotte, d. of Hugh & Ann Cork, b. Mar. 24.
- „ Apr. 28. Thos., s. of Wm. & Jane Hall, of the Den, in Wybunbury in Cheshire, b. Mar. 29.
- „ May 26. Eliz., d. of Rhoda Keen (illegit.), b. May 14.
- „ June 2. Charles, s. of Joseph & Frances Hall, b. May 1.
- „ June 2. Mary, d. of John & Eliz. Dickinson, b. May 16.
- „ June 3. John, s. of Eliz. Leighton, b. June 2.
- „ June 9. Geo., s. of Joseph & Hannah Brassington, b. Ap. 2.
- „ June 16. Frances, d. of Revd. Isaac Pennington & Hannah, his wife, b. July 18.
- „ June 16. John, s. of Elijah & Ann Webb, b. Feb. 4.
- „ July 7. Thos., s. of Dan. & Eliz. Weaver, b. June 23.
- „ July 3. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Sarah Brammer, b. 24th — (*sic*), 1792.
- „ Aug. 18. Ann, d. of Henry & Eliz. Chesters, of Barthomley, b. July 8.
- „ Sept. 26. Ann, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Harding, b. Ap. 24.
- „ Oct. 13. Sarah, d. of John & Eliz. Swinnerton, b. July 29.

- 1793, Oct. 13. Martha, d. of Renwell & Sarah Steele, of Audley, b. Jan. 18.
 „ Oct. 13. Wm., s. of John & Ann Brooks, of Wybunbury, b. Aug. 30.
 „ Oct. 13. Ann, d. of Joseph & Eliz. Brassington, b. July 28.

[*Here begins the other end of Vol. III.*]

The entries on the inside of the cover are as follows:—

3rd Jan., 1789. John Davison's Child born.

From the time of 53—1761 of the death of the Revd. Mr. Charles Craddock to 1761 is 8 years.

2nd Oct., 1778. Margaret Pickstock was buried 4 Nov., 1780. Catherine, d. of Charles Tollet, Esq., & Catherine, his wife, was buried at Audley.

Mr. William North died 23 Sept., 1781 & was buried at Chapel Chorlton.

John, the son of William & Eliz. Hand, was born

The Terrier that is in the old Regester (*sic*) was delivered into the Lord Bishop's Court, held at Stafford, Aug. 31, 1781.

(Signed by) JOSEPH HILDITCH, }
 RICHARD LOWE, } Churchwardens.

The Terrier that was in the Old Regester was delivered into the Lord Bishop's Court, held at Stafford, Sept. 6, 1755.

Signed by MATTHEW LOWE, }
 RICHARD DALE his mark, } Churchwardens.

[*Then follow four blank folios, back and front. Then a fifth sheet.*]

[*See also page 226 below.*]

BURIALS.

[*Continued from page 173.*]

- 1755, Jan. 21. James Ridgway.
 „ Feb. 28. Mary Jackson.
 „ Mar. 1. Geo. Penlington.
 „ May 6. Wm. Cooper.
 „ May 23. Martha Farington.

- 1755, May 27. John Timmis.
 „ May 28. Eliz., w. of Dan. Johnson.
 „ July 22. Sarah Ro- [*piece cut out of the parchment*].
 „ Aug. 22. Arnfield Bickerton.
 „ Oct. 16. Dorothy Fletcher.
 „ Oct. 26. Sarah Stubbs.
 „ Oct. 29. Wm. Corne, S.W. (*sic*).
 „ Dec. 1. Mary, d. of Sam. & Martha Britton.
 „ Dec. 10. Philip Piercy.
 „ Dec. 26. Mary Malpass, pauper.
- 1756, Mar. 3. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Mary Stubbs.
 „ Apr. 14. Sarah, w. of Thos. Stevenson.
 „ Apr. 18. Mary Grocott.
 „ Apr. 30. Mary, w. of Joseph Hilditch.
 „ May — Ann, w. of Edw. Read.
 „ Aug. 15. Ellis Harrison, pauper.
 „ Sept. 22. Jane Turner, pauper.
 „ Dec. 5. Mary Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 22. Hannah Williams, pauper.
- 1757, Jan. 14. Mary Brittain, pauper.
 „ Feb. 2. Ann Whittaker, pauper.
 „ Mar. 9. Katherine Tomkinson.
 „ Mar. 31. Wm. Yates, pauper.
 „ May 2. Charles Malpass.
 „ July 31. Mary Harding.
 „ Aug. 20. Wm., s. of Wm. Skinner.
 „ Oct. 8. Ann Almon.
 „ Oct. 24. Geo. Clowes.
 „ Nov. 11. Eliz. Beech, pauper.
 „ Nov. 26. Mark Denvass, a child from the Foundling
 Hospital, London.
 „ Dec. 14. John, s. of John Massey.
 „ Dec. 16. Joseph Hilditch.
- 1758, Jan. 4. Randle, s. of Sam. Nailor.
 „ Jan. 5. Thos., s. of Thos. Gibbons.
 „ Jan. 7. John Lockett, pauper.
 „ Jan. 25. Thos., s. of John Heath.
 „ Feb. 2. Kath. Trevis, pauper.
 „ Feb. 28. Thos., s. of Henry Stoakes.

- 1758, Mar. 15. Anna Charlotta Penlington.
 „ Mar. 22. Jane, d. of Geo. & Ann Harding.
 „ Apr. 13. Nelly, d. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ May 1. Geo., s. of Thos. & Ursula Gibbons.
 „ Sept. 3. John Heawood. This burial was the first
 after the Lord Bishop's visitation.
 „ Sept. 7. Mary Meaken.
 „ Oct. 8. Thos. Owen.
 „ Oct. 21. James, s. of Sam. Wilkinson.
 „ Nov. 19. Amy Fletcher, pauper.
 1759, Apr. 9. Ralph Bagnall.
 „ Apr. 19. Eliz. Corne, pauper.
 Frances, d. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ Aug. 7. Hannah Stevenson.
 „ Nov. 18. Jane Dain, pauper.
 1760, Feb. 24. Benjamin Corne, pauper.
 „ Mar. 15. John Timmis.
 „ Mar. 30. John Keen.
 „ Apr. 20. Ann Allecock.
 „ May 9. Moses Turner.
 „ June 24. Martha, d. of John Bagnall.
 „ July 2. Stephen Monieur.
 „ Sept. 9. Ursula Jennings.
 „ Oct. 8. Aaron Sutton.
 „ Oct. 10. Sarah Bagnall.
 „ Nov. 19. Joseph Ridgway.
 „ Dec. 23. Wm. Hilditch.
 „ Dec. 29. Sam. Gater.
 1761, Jan. 19. Sam. Cooper.
 „ Mar. 11. Mary Wills, infant.
 „ Mar. 15. Hannah Grey.
 „ Mar. 22. Ann Fowers.
 „ Apr. 20. Thos. Trevis.
 „ May 6. Wm. Richardson.
 „ July 12. Mrs. Mary Brittain.
 „ Nov. 5. Sam., s. of Thos. & Margaret Smith.
 „ Dec. 3. Ann Nock, pauper.
 „ Dec. 11. Ellen, d. of John Jackson, junr.
 „ Dec. 27. Geo., son of Mr. Wm. Penlington (?).

- 1762, Feb. 8. Sarah Ellerton.
 „ Feb. 9. Mrs. Jane Oats.
 „ Mar. 31. Eliz., d. of James Nailor.
 „ May 2. Chas. Gater, pauper.
 „ June 28. John, s. of Sam. Poole.
 „ Aug. 11. Mr. Geo. Harding.
 „ Aug. 17. John, s. of Philip & Ann Dale.
 „ Oct. 26. Andrew Bate.
 „ Nov. 7. Geo. Whittaker, infant.
 „ Nov. 16. Mary Keen, infant.
 „ Nov. 21. Betty, infant d. of John & Ellen Heath.
 „ Nov. 24. John Sandlance.
 „ Nov. 30. John Hand.
 „ Dec. 27. Sarah Lockett.
 „ Dec. 31. Eliz., d. of Eliz. Yates.
 1763, Jan. 3. Moses Harding.
 „ Feb. 17. Lydia Keen.
 „ Feb. 26. Ann Beech, inf.
 „ Mar. 17. Mr. Wm. Kelsall.
 „ Mar. 22. Wm. Smith.
 „ June 8. Ellen Webb.
 „ June 17. John Radmore.
 „ July 30. Sam., s. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ Aug. 3. Jane, d. of Wm. & Mary Lowe.
 „ Nov. 27. Sarah Newton.
 „ Dec. 24. Thos. Stevens.
 1764, Jan. 15. Eliz. Lowe.
 „ Feb. 19. Ann, d. of Rich. Merry.
 „ Mar. 15. John Unwin, pauper.
 „ Apr. 7. Sarah, w. of Solomon Gibbons.
 „ May 9. Eliz., w. of John Gater.
 „ June 5. Mary, w. of Wm. Bedson.
 „ July 17. Ann, w. of John Major.
 „ Sept. 16. Mary, d. of Chas. Gater.
 „ Sept. 30. Jane Nock.
 „ Oct. 7. Jane, w. of Henry Davise.
 „ Oct. 15. Ann, w. of Philip Dale.
 „ Oct. 28. Roger Whittaker.
 „ Nov. 1. Mary, w. of Thos. Henbury.

- 1764, John, inf. s. of Thos. & Ann Keen.
 „ Nov. 27. Thos. Henbury.
 „ Dec. 2. Sam. Wrench, a stranger.
 1765, Feb. 7. Nelly, d. of Thos. & Mary Webb.
 „ Feb. 19. Gabriel Stringer.
 „ Feb. 19. Sarah Boughey.
 „ Mar. 3. Sarah Sanders.
 „ Mar. 19. Wm. Corne.
 „ Mar. 19. Betty, w. of Philip Turnor.
 „ Mar. 25. Wm. Serjant.
 „ Apr. 4. Joseph Keen.
 „ Apr. 30. John Guy.
 „ May 3. Mary, w. of Thos. Johnson.
 „ May 9. Sarah, d. of Sam. & Sarah Hawkins.
 „ May 19. Joseph Smith.
 „ May 19. Wm. Robinson.
 Francis, s. of Francis & Mary Skinner.
 „ Nov. 26. Mr Hassall.
 „ Nov. 26. Thos. Podmore.
 „ Dec. 15. Hannah Pain.
 „ Dec. 22. Wm. Beech.
 1766, Jan. 20. Solomon Gibbons.
 „ Jan. 20. Thos., s. of Thos. Gibbons.
 „ Feb. 17. Eliz., d. of Thos. Webb.
 „ Mar. 1. Thos., s. of John Jackson.
 „ Mar. 5. John, s. of John Jackson.
 „ Mar. 2. Frances, d. of James Dain.
 „ Mar. 24. John, s. of Geo. & Hannah Whittaker.
 „ Apr. 20. Ellen Sandlance.
 „ June 9. John Palmer.
 Next after Lord Bishop's visitation.
 „ Sept. 26. Frances, d. of Rich. & Mary Brittain.
 „ Oct. 13. Mary, w. of Hugh Tomkinson.
 „ Oct. 16. John Booth.
 „ Dec. 28. Hannah, d. of Hannah Earle.
 „ Dec. 29. Robt., s. of John & Cath. Wrenshall.
 1767, Jan. 10. Wm., s. of Eliz. Smith.
 „ Jan. 20. Ann, w. of John Massey.
 „ Feb. 20. Wm. Newton, pauper.

- 1767, Mar. 14. John Jones, pauper.
 „ Apr. 8. Edw. Read, pauper.
 „ May 6. Mary Baddeley.
 „ July 8. Henry Stokes.
 „ Aug. 15. Madam Tollet.
 „ Sept. 20. Nanny Malpass.
 „ Oct. 23. Alice Willdigg.
 „ Nov. 13. John Smith.
 „ Nov. 19. Thos., infant s. of John Stevenson.
 „ Dec. 6. James, infant s. of Charles & Alice Gater.
 „ Dec. 11. Randle Cooper, pauper.
 1768, Jan. 13. Joseph, s. of John Jackson, junr.
 „ Jan. 18. Sarah Taylor.
 „ Jan. 29. Margaret, d. of Edward Heath.
 „ Apr. 13. John Tomkinson.
 „ Apr. 29. Cath, w. of John Gibbons.
 „ May 25. Nanny, d. of George Meakin.
 „ June 3. Hugh Tomkinson, pauper.
 „ Aug. 28. Sam, inf. s. of Edward Cooper.
 „ July 6. Ruth Taylor.
 „ Sept. 22. Wm., s. of John Crosby.
 „ Sept. 27. Sarah, d. of Wm. Swinnerton.
 „ Oct. 14. Mary, d. of Wm. Keen.
 „ Oct. 21. Hannah, w. of Andrew Bate.
 „ Dec. 7. Edw., s. of Edw. Cooper.
 „ Dec. 7. Thos., s. of E. Cooper.
 „ Dec. 24. Matth., s. of Wm. Nicklin.
 1769, Jan. 7. Ellen, d. of John Emberton.
 „ Jan. 19. Sarah, d. of Sarah Shaw.
 „ Jan. 19. Eliz., d. of Ralph Bagnall.
 „ Jan. 23. John, s. of Ann Corne.
 „ Feb. 7. Eliz., w. of Rich. Dale.
 „ Mar. 12. Margaret Morgan.
 „ Mar. 22. Rich. Read.
 „ Apr. 4. Martha, d. of John & Martha Heath.
 „ Apr. 7. Edw., s. of Margaret Corne.
 „ Apr. 9. John, s. of John & Eliz. Hays.
 „ May 10. James, s. of Jonathan & Mary Hall.
 „ June 26. Mary Jones, pauper.

- 1769, Aug. 12. Matthew Lowe.
 „ Oct. 27. Sarah Meakin, pauper.
 „ Oct. 31. Eliz. Robinson, pauper.
 „ Nov. 17. Lucy Lockett.
 „ Dec. 3. Amy, w. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ Dec. 20. Wm. Brassington.
 1770, Jan. 4. Wm. Dale.
 „ Feb. 28. Randle Merry, pauper.
 „ Mar. 11. Wm. Bedson.
 „ Apr. 20. Martha, w. of Acton Fox.
 „ Apr. 25. Thos. Gibbons.
 „ May 8. Mary, w. of Thos. Corne.
 „ May 29. Jane Timmis.
 „ May 29. Mary Dale.
 „ June 27. John Major.
 „ Aug. 1. Wm., s. of Edw. Gibbons.
 „ Sept. 8. Dorothy Turner.
 „ „ Matth., s. of Wm. Nicklin.
 „ Sept. 21. John Sneyd.
 „ Nov. 20. Geo. Cork, infant.
 „ Dec. 12. Mary Plant.
 1771, Jan. 21. Mr. Wm. Bickerton.
 „ Feb. 8. Mary Banister.
 „ Feb. 24. John Jackson.
 „ May 26. Martha Cooper.
 „ Oct. 17. Margaret Richardson.
 „ Oct. 18. Margaret Farbeck.
 „ Oct. 18. James Platt, infant.
 1772, Feb. 11. Sarah Eardley, pauper.
 „ Mar. 7. Mary, w. of John Heath.
 „ Apr. 3. Peter Grocott, pauper.
 „ Apr. 16. Ann, d. of John & Hannah Timmis.
 „ June 7. Eliz., d. of Mr. Thos. Hassall.
 „ July 19. Thos. Swinnerton.
 „ Aug. 26. Elisabeth Fowers.
 „ „ Elisabeth, w. of Thos. Taylor.
 „ Oct. 18. Lydia Ridgway.
 „ Dec. 16. John Keen.
 1773, Jan. 6. Mr. Thos. Farbeck.

- 1773, Jan. 29. Dorcas Cooper.
 „ Feb. 24. Mary Almon.
 „ Mar. 5. Elis. Nailor, pauper.
 „ Apr. 16. Dan. Tilston.
 „ Apr. 30. Ann Lunt.
 „ May 2. Dan., s. of Chas. Gater.
 „ May 9. Wm. Stokes.
 „ May 11. Rich., s. of Rich. & Mary Brittain.
 „ May 19. Wm., s. of John & Mary Johnson.
 „ Aug. 10. Ellen Merry, pauper.
 „ Sept. 20. Mr. James Turner.
 „ Oct. 24. Jane, w. of Peter Grocott, pauper.
 „ Oct. 31. Jane Cooper.
 „ Nov. 6. Alice, d. of Geo. Whittaker, inf.
 „ Nov. 28. Sarah, w. of Sam. Hawkins.
 „ Dec. 6. Bridget, d. of Rich. Birkin, Infans.
 „ Dec. 19. Elis. Jenkinson, Inf.
 1774, Jan. 24. Ann, d. of Joseph Keen.
 „ Feb. 15. Ann, w. of Thos. Yates.
 „ Apr. 20. Examined by me, JOSHUA BROWN.
 „ May 10. Ellen, w. of John Hilditch, of Audley
 parish.
 „ June 4. John Leighton.
 „ Aug. 16. Mary, w. of Rich. Birkin.
 „ Oct. 14. Joyce, w. of John Sneyd.
 „ Oct. 28. Joseph, s. of Samuel Leighton, inf
 1775, Feb. 3. Issabel Yates, pauper.
 „ Feb. 21. Martha, d. of Thos. Bate.
 „ Mar. 1. Robert Longinson.
 „ Mar. 29. Henry, s. of Henry Stokes.
 „ Apr. 4. Ellen, d. of John Emberton.
 „ Oct. 19. Sam. Nailor.
 „ Nov. 3. Thos. Gibbons.
 „ Oct. 27. Examined by me, JOSHUA BROWN, Appariter.
 „ Nov. 10. Wm. Steel, of Audley.
 1776, Jan. 7. John, s. of James Nailor.
 „ Jan. 12. Susannah, d. of James Nailor.
 „ Feb. 3. Geo., s. of John Roberts.
 „ Feb. 4. Wm., s. of John Cork.

- 1776, Mar. 10. Eliz. Whelock.
 „ Apr. 9. Martha, d. of Geo. Bate.
 „ Apr. 28. John, s. of Mary Jenkins.
 „ May 4. Edward Bate.
 „ May 5. Thos. Corne.
 „ May 9. Catherine Wrench.
 „ June 8. John Bagnall.
 „ July 27. Ann, w. of Isaac Lunt.
 „ Aug. 3. Sarah, d. of Edw. & Eliz. Heath.
 „ Aug. 20. John, s. of Geo. & Sarah Meakin.
 „ Aug. 29. Eliz. Lowe.
 (Visitation.)
 „ Oct. 10. Daniel Johnson.
 „ Oct. 11. James Whittaker, of Wybunbury.
 „ Oct. 12. Sarah, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Wilde.
 „ Nov. 3. Phebe, d. of Wid. Bagnall.
 „ Nov. 21. Hugh Barker, of Barthomley.
 „ Nov. 30. Sam., s. of Wid. Gibbons, of Wrinehill, in
 Wybunbury.
 „ Dec. 3. Martha, d. of Charles & Cath. Hand.
 „ Dec. 15. Sarah, d. of Eliz. Dale (illegit).
 „ Dec. 30. Margaret Tomkinson, Widow.
 1777, Mar. 20. James Nailor.
 „ Mar. 24. John Heath.
 „ Apr. 20. Rich., s., of Richard & Jane Berkin.
 Jonathan Hand.
 „ May 8. John Rowley.
 „ May 31. Margaret Pennington.
 „ June 11. Alice, w. of Mr. John Plant.
 „ July 6. Wm. Malpas.
 „ July 21. Mary, d. of John & Ellen Emberton.
 „ Aug. 18. Mary Baylin.
 Martha Serjant, widow.
 Susannah Nailor, widow.
 „ Nov. 2. Ann Corne.
 „ Nov. 6. Joan Trevice, widow.
 Susannah, d. of James & Mary Nailor.
 1778, Feb. 5. Lydia, d. of Wm. & Mary Keen.
 „ Mar. 15. Margaret Harrison, widow.

- 1778, May 2. Mr. Thos. Hassall.
 „ May 3. Ann, d. of James & Eliz. Broade.
 „ May 4. Wm. Brownsword.
 „ June 7. Andrew Bate.
 „ June 26. Thos., s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor.
 Ellis, s. of Ellis & Dorothy Hawkins.
 „ Dec. 7. John Jackson.
 „ Dec. 20. Margaret Smith, pauper.
 1779, Feb. 24. Ellen, w. of John Heath.
 „ Apr. 6. Thos. Johnson.
 „ Apr. 10. Eliz., w. of Geo. Meakin.
 „ May 9. John Hassall.
 „ May 23. Robt., s. of Robt. Dale.
 „ June 30. Eliz., d. of Robt. Dale.
 „ July 30. James, s. of John & Eliz. Heath.
 „ Aug. 22. Martha, d. of Geo. & Sarah Bate.
 „ Sept. 7. Ann Bate.
 „ Oct. 14. Martha, d. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor.
 „ Oct. 6. Geo. Tollet, Esq. [*in a very large hand*].
 [*Transcriber's Note.--There is a monument to him in the Church.*]
 „ Nov. 7. Ann, w. of Wm. Henbury.
 „ Dec. 7. Ann, w. of James Turner.
 1780, Jan. 2. Eliz. Stokes, widow.
 „ Jan. 17. Mr. James Meakin.
 „ Feb. 23. John Massey, of Audley.
 „ Mar. 21. Thos., s. of John & Sarah Lovatt.
 „ Mar. 27. Barbara, w. of Thos. Bayley.
 „ May 12. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Clowes.
 „ May 19. Mary Higgins, widow.
 „ July 11. John, s. of W. & Ann Henbury.
 Wm., s. of James & Ellen Trickett.
 „ Oct. 15. Isaac Taylor.
 „ Nov. 1. Jane Harding, widow.
 „ Nov. 9. Moriah Rice, a Traveller.
 „ Nov. 19. Cath., w. of Chas. Hand.
 „ Nov. 25. Mary, d. of James & Mary Nailor.
 „ Nov. 29. Thos., s. of Thos. & Frances Brereton.
 „ Dec. 3. Sarah Robinson.

- 1781, Jan. 17. Mary Booth, widow.
 „ Mar. 20. Stephen Grocott.
 „ Apr. 22. Martha, w. of Thos. Shipsey.
 „ Apr. 30. Thos. Barlow.
 „ June 3. Joseph Keen.
 „ June 16. Sarah Smith.
 „ Aug. 4. Mary, d. of Robt. Dale.
 „ Oct. 17. Dorothy Hand, widow.
 Smith, s. of Sam. & Mary Salt.
 „ Dec. 17. John Malpass.
 1782, Jan. 25. Ellen Whittaker, widow.
 „ Jan. 26. John Lufkin.
 „ Feb. 10. Phebe, d. of Isaac & Phebe Lunt.
 „ May 12. Rich. Allmon.
 „ May 29. Margaret Meakin, widow.
 „ June 23. John Gater, Senr.
 „ June 26. Eliz., d. of Sarah Stokes.
 „ July 12. Wm., s. of Geo. & Sarah Bate.
 „ July 15. Wm., s. of Wm. & Mary Nicklin.
 „ Aug. 1. John Swinnerton.
 „ Aug. 22. Thos., s. of John & Mary Burgess.
 Next after the Bishop's Visitation.
 „ Oct. 24. Eliz., d. of James & Jane Heath.
 „ Nov. 6. Susannah, d. of Thos. & Hannah Brassington.
 „ Nov. 12. John Shard.
 1783, Jan. 6. Eliz. Shaw.
 „ Feb. 11. Wm., s. of Ann Smith.
 „ Mar. 16. John Gibbons.
 „ Mar. 25. Wm., s. of Geo. & Hannah Platt.
 „ Apr. 4. Dorothy, w. of Benj. Fox.
 „ May 29. Sam., s. of Hannah Whittaker.
 „ June 23. Hannah Brownsword, widow.
 „ Juln 27. Sam., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton.
 „ Aug. 10. Rebecca, w. of John Stevenson.
 „ Aug. 19. Robt., s. of John & Ellen Heath.

BURIALS next after the Act of Parliament took place, 1783

- 1783, Nov. 8. Garrard Jackson.
 „ Nov. 16. Sarah, w. of Jacob Allicock, of Audley.

- 1783, Dec. 8. Sarah Bagnal, widow.
 1784, Jan. 22. Mary Jackson, widow.
 „ Feb. 20. Wm., s. of Wm. Lamb.
 „ Feb. 29. Sarah, w. of Peter Grocott.
 „ Mar. 27. Ann, w. of Rich. Whittaker.
 „ July 18. Mary Steel, widow, of Audley.
 „ July 29. John, s. of Ephraim & Martha Butler.
 „ Aug. 1. Margaret Butler, widow.
 „ Sept. 24. Mary, d. of Elias Harrison.
 „ Nov. 2. Judith Elenore [*written over erasure*] Valance.
 1785, Feb. 24. Jackson Farmer.
 „ Mar. 10. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Gardner.
 „ Mar. 23. Charles, s. of Charles Hand.
 „ Mar. 31. Mary, w. of John Gardner.
 „ Apr. 8. Jacob Allicock, pauper, of Audley.
 „ May 1. Dorothy, d. of Jonathan & Dorothy Whildon.
 „ June 26. Thos. Rowley, of Audley.
 „ July 28. James Plant.
 „ Aug. 2. Ralph Wild.
 „ Aug. 6. Thos. Smith.
 „ Sept. 1. John Redferne.
 „ „ Eliz., d. of Isaac & Eliz. Shufflebotham.
 „ Sept. 21. Sarah, w. of Geo. Bate.
 „ Oct. 18. Eliz. Malpass, widow.
 „ Oct. 22. Wm. Brittain.
 „ Nov. 9. Ann Allmon, widow.
 1786, Feb. 23. Sam., s. of John Hancock, pauper.
 „ Apr. 21. Ann, w. of John Gater, pauper.
 „ Apr. 28. Mr. Thos. Brittain.
 „ June 14. Ann, w. of John Bentley, of Wybunbury.
 „ „ N.B.—The next burial after the Lord
 „ „ Bishop's Visitation.
 „ Sept. 19. Sarah, w. of Robert Whittaker, pauper.
 „ Oct. 6. Dorothy, w. of Mr. Taylor, of Wrenbury.
 „ Nov. 10. Ann, d. of Martha Collier (illegit.).
 „ Nov. — John, s. of James & John Heath.
 „ Dec. 4. Mary, d. of John Gardner.
 „ Dec. 19. Ann Hand, pauper.
 „ Dec. 24. Isaac Lunt, pauper.

1786, Dec. 28. Wm., s. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead.

1787, Jan. 4. Jane, w. of James Heath.

„ Feb. 22. Joseph Heys.

*Here there is an erasure of several words
between the lines followed by the initials J. A.
[Armitstead].*

„ Mar. 16. Jane, d. of John & Ann Jackson.

„ Mar. 18. Mary, d. of James & Jane Heath.

„ May 6. Mary, d. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover.

„ May 26. Ann Cole, Widow.

„ May 30. Crispin, s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor.

„ Aug. 5. Sarah, w. of Henry Stokes.

„ Aug. 29. Wm., s. of John Stevenson.

„ Oct. 15. Mary, d. of Mary & Wm. Smith.

„ Nov. 25. Margaret Bate.

1788, Jan. 31. Thos. Taylor.

„ Feb. 6. John Lovatt, pauper.

„ Feb. 14. Joseph, s. of John & Martha Roberts.

„ Feb. 14. Wm., s. of John & Sarah Hewitt.

„ Feb. 24. Mary, w. of James Dean, pauper.

„ Feb. 26. Sarah, d. of Sarah & Aaron Gleaves.

„ Feb. 26. Sarah, d. of Thos. Hassall, pauper.

„ Feb. 28. Geo., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Huxley.

„ Mar. 2. Aaron, s. of Aaron & Sarah Gleaves.

„ Mar. 8. Edw., s. of Thos. & Sarah Hassall, pauper.

„ Mar. 10. Rich. Lowe, pauper.

„ Mar. 23. John Cork, pauper.

„ Mar. 31. Matth., s. of Sam. & Sarah Nailor, pauper.

„ Apr. 20. Thos. Bill.

„ Apr. 24. Ellen Jackson.

„ Apr. 27. Margaret Smith.

„ May 6. Wm. Smith.

„ May 18. Ann Bickerton.

„ May 28. Martha Hassall.

„ June 30. Alice, d. of Joseph & Sarah Heys.

„ July 12. Abigail, d. of Ralph & Eliz. Bagnall.

„ Aug. 1. Alice, w. of Chas. Gater.

„ Aug. 8. James Nailor, pauper.

„ Oct. 8. Geo., s. of James & Mary Gibbons.

- 1789, Feb. 8. Matth., s. of Robt. & Sarah Johnson.
 „ Feb. 28. Wm., s. of Renwell & Sarah Steel.
 „ Mar. 19. Geo. Salt.
 „ May 1. Wm. Sproson.
 „ June 12. Peter Dutton.
 „ June 13. Mary, d. of Wm. & Lydia Plant.
 „ Sept. 5. Ellen, d. of John & Ellen Mathers.
 „ Sept. 28. James, s. of Joseph & Frances Hall.
 „ Nov. 3. Thos. Webb, pauper.
 „ Nov. 5. Wm., s. of James & Sarah Hinkley.
 „ Nov. 28. Sam. Witfield.
 „ Dec. 23. Hannah, d. of Wm. & Ellen Hollinshead.
 „ Dec. 30. Ellen, d. of James & Alice Gibbons.
 1790, Feb. 7. Eliz., d. of James & Alice Gibbons.
 „ Feb. 18. Martha, w. of John Blackhurst, pauper.
 „ Mar. 28. Sam., s. of Ann Gibbons, illegit. & pauper.
 „ Mar. 31. Philip Turner, pauper.
 „ Apr. 6. Geo. Willdigg.
 „ Apr. 15. Sarah Tilstone, pauper.
 „ Apr. 18. John, s. of Aaron & Sarah Gleaves.
 „ May 8. Hannah Gater, pauper.
 „ May 18. Edw. Brassington.
 „ May 19. Sam., s. of Thos. & Mary Brownsword.
 „ May 30. Joseph, s. of John & Ellen Mathers.
 „ June 6. Ann Brassington.
 „ June 30. Joseph Heath.
 „ July 4. Eliz., d. of Geo. Bate.
 „ July 19. John Plant, gent.
 „ Aug. 13. John Willdigg.
 „ Aug. 20. Wm., s. of Cath. Taylor, illegit. & pauper.
 „ Aug. 27. James Dean, pauper.
 „ Sept. 17. Eliz., w. of John Heath.
 „ Sept. 28. John, s. of Geo. Bate.
 „ Oct. 17. Mary, d. of Joseph & Sarah Hays.
 „ Nov. 12. Mary, d. of Dan. & Eliz. Weaver.
 „ Nov. 21. Margaret Wolloms, pauper.
 „ Dec. 8. Mary, d. of James & Mary Heath.
 1791, Jan. 5. John Booth, of Audley.
 „ Jan. 28. Rich., s. of Thos. & Hannah Lewis.

- 1791, Feb. 11. Geo., s. of Sam. & Sarah Leighton.
 „ Feb. 22. Thos., s. of Water (*sic*) & Ann Brassington.
 „ Mar. 8. Rich., s. of Eliz. Gimbatt.
 „ May 13. John, s. of John & Ann Whalley.
 „ June 15. John Keen.
 „ Oct. 13. John Heys.
 „ Oct. 25. Sarah, w. of Aaron Gleaves.
 „ Nov. 15. Sarah Butler (duty not received).
 „ Nov. 27. Ann, w. of Thos. Keen.
 1792, Jan. 8. Eliz. Ward [*Salt erased*].
 „ Jan. 19. Edw. Read (duty not received).
 „ Jan. 26. Thos., s. of James & Mary Heath.
 „ Feb. 7. Eliz., w. of John Shakeshaft.
 „ Feb. 22. Mary Willdigg (duty not recd. nor fees).
 „ Mar. 29. Jonathan Hall, pauper.
 „ Mar. 12. John, s. of Wm. & Eliz. Ford.
 „ Mar. 12. Alice Rowley, pauper.
 „ May 26. Eliz., w. of Edw. Heath, pauper.
 „ May 30. Sarah, d. of Margaret & Rich. Harrison,
 pauper.
 „ July 22. Martha, w. of John Jervis.
 „ Aug. 12. Thos., s. of Dan. & Eliz. Weaver.
 „ Aug. 16. Ellen, w. of John Mathers.
 „ Aug. 21. John, s. of Aaron Gleaves.
 „ Oct. 11. Sarah Shaw, widow.
 „ Oct. 22. Mary, w. of Thos. Price.
 „ Oct. 27. Martha, d. of Joseph & Mary Elloms.
 „ Dec. 23. Sarah, w. of Thos. Gibbons.
 1793, Jan. 20. Thos., s. of John & Ann Whanley.
 „ Jan. 21. Mary, w. of Wm. Keen.
 „ Mar. 3. Mary, w. of James Smith, pauper.
 „ Mar. 6. John, s. of Jane Gater, illegit.
 „ Apr. 13. Thos., s. of Martha Smith, illegit.
 „ May 9. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Eliz. Clowes.
 „ May 12. Ann, w. of John Whalley.
 „ May 21. Mary, w. of John Read [*interlined*].
 „ June 5. Mary, d. of Dan. & Ellen Heath.
 „ June 9. John Wrench.
 „ June 20. Ann, d. of Mr. Thos. Smallwood.

- 1793, July 11. James Barnster, pauper.
 „ Sept. 6. Isaac Scott, pauper.
 „ Sept. 13. Geo. Bate.
 „ Sept. 29. Geo., s. of John Bentley, pauper.
 „ Oct. 23. Ann, d. of Ann Price, illegit.
 „ Nov. 12. Sam. Denton Penlington, of Nantwich.
 „ Dec. 11. Thos., s. of John & Sarah Sproson, pauper.
 „ Dec. 27. Mrs. Tabatha Tollet.
 1794, Jan. 7. Mary, w. of John Hancock.
 „ Jan. 13. James Heath.
 „ Jan. 14. Eliz., w. of Mr. Thos. Smallwood.
 „ Feb. 28. Thos. Brittain, s. of James & Mary Heath.
 „ Mar. 9. Edw. Heath.
 „ Mar. 12. Stephen, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Grocott.

[Inscribed inside on the cover are the following entries:—]

Joseph Corner was buried at Madeley,
 Mar. 19.

Mrs. Mary Revill Dyed in Betley and was
 buried at Broughton, Aug. 26, 1744.

Mr. John Cradock, junr., was buried at
 Audley, Feb. 6, 1745.

Memorandum that James, son of Hugh
 Wilkinson, was privately baptized Ap. 21,
 1747.

Memorandum that Ranold Brownsword was
 privately Baptized by the Rev. Charles
 Cradock upon May 30, 1751.

Wm. Bromfield was Buryed at Audlem (*sic*),
 Ap. 20, 1752.

The Revd. Mr. Chas. Cradock was buried at
 Audley, June 25, 1753. New Stile (*sic*).

There was baptized John, son of John Jackson,
 of Checkley, of Wybunbury parish &
 Chester Diocese, 1698, Mar. 9.

John Steel was buried at Barthomley,
 Dec. 10, 1756.

Mr. John Cradock, senior, was buried at
 Audley, Feb. 12, 1758.

Mr. Joynson was buried at Acton, Oct. 21, 1758.

Mr. Corne was buried at Wybunbury, Feb. 10, 1760.

Margaret, w. of John Jackson, junr., buried at Wybunbury, Dec. 27, 1761.

Mr. Cradock was buried at Audley, Feb. 27, 1763.

Sarah Shaw, widow, buried at Swinnerton, Jan. 17, 1764.

Eliz. Joynson, wid., was buried at Acton, Sept. 21, 1765.

Matthew, s. of Sam. Salt, buried at Wybunbury, Ap. 5, 1767.

Widow Birkes was buried at Madeley, 1768.

Mrs. Hodgkinson was buried at Renbury, Aug. 11, 1769.

Widow Morrey was buried at Wybunbury, Sept. 1, 1770.

Mrs. Bayley was buried at Wybunbury, Nov. 22, 1775.

Mr. Chas. Tollet was buried at Audley, July 2, 1776.

VOL. IV. MARRIAGES.

[See above, page 170].

[The Register of Marriages from July 4, 1754, to November 19th, 1812, including the Banns, is contained in a thin volume measuring 16½ by 10 inches, strongly bound in soft brown leather, and contains printed forms to be filled up by the Minister.]

The title page is as follows :—

The Marriage Register Book
According to Act of Parliament
London, In the year 1704.

There is a page of instructions how to fill up the blanks in the Register.

A full copy of the first complete register is given below and afterwards the dates and short particulars only. The word Mar.

indicates that the marriage actually took place at Betley; the word Banns indicates that the Banns only were published there.

There are in this book 207 marriages. In 57 neither husband or wife could write. In 49 the woman could not write and the man could. In six, all after 1793, the man could not and the woman could. In all, 63 men could not write, 106 women could not write. Of witnesses, 12 men and eight women could not write.

1754. No. 4.

Banns of marriage between Edward Read & Eliz. Brassington, both of this parish, were published Nov. 16, 23, & 30, 1755, by me, Wm. Wright, curate. The said Edw. Read & Eliz. Brassington were married in this church by banns this 2 Dec., 1755, by me, Wm. Wright, curate.

This marriage was solemnized between us (signed)

Edw. Read.

Eliz. Brassington's mark.

in the presence of

Bate Johnson.

Thos. Swinnerton.

[The witnesses' names in the original register might be interesting from a family or pedigree point of view.]

[Two Bate Johnsons were evidently the Parish Clerks from 1755 to 26 January, 1802. Bate Johnson, Junior, first signs in 1790, and was succeeded by John Warham in 1802.]

The clergy officiating are :—

1755 William Wright, curate to 1762.

1757 Ralph Barnes, curate to 1758.

1760 Thomas Fletcher, curate.

1762 S. Buckley, curate or minister.

1767 James Oakes, curate to 1778.

1770 H. Salmon, curate *pro hac vice*.

1775 The said William Wright, "curate of Talk o' the Hill."

1775 William Hickin, curate.

1778 Joshua Stonehewer, curate.

1780 Thomas Wright, curate of Audley to 1808.

1784 Weston Bayley, minister to 1793.

1787 *John Armitstead, Officiating Curate, who was himself married by Robert Hill, Rector of St. Mary's, Chester, in this year.*

1788 *Isaac Pennington, minister or curate till 1812.*

There is nothing to indicate the name of the parish except the signature " John Armstead, Curate of Betley, 1787," and the word " Betley " on another fly-leaf.]

MARRIAGE REGISTER OF THE PARISH OF BETLEY, CO. STAFFORD.

1754, July	4.	Wm. Nicklin, Miller, & Mary Salt, spinster, both of Betley, by licence	mar.
,, Oct.	6.	John Swaine, of Sandbach, & Margaret Denton, of Betley..	.. banns
1755, Sept.	7.	Rich Merry, of Betley, and Sarah Peak, of Keele..	.. banns
,, Dec.	2.	Edw. Read & Eliz. Brassington, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
1756, Apr.	26.	John Jackson & Mary Corne, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
,, May	23.	John Emberton, of Audley, & Ellin Stokes, Betley, spinster..	.. mar.
,, Aug.	21.	Wm. Heath & Ann Hancock, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
1757, Oct.	2.	Sam. Bazley & Mary Plant..	.. mar.
1758, May	7.	Jos. Salmon, Betley, & Ann Steel, Wybunbury ..	.. banns
,, Oct.	25.	John Jackson, Betley, & Marg. Timmis, Wybunbury, by licence..	.. mar.
,, Oct.	15.	Geo. Naylor, Betley, & Hannah Lowndes, Burslem ..	.. banns
,, Dec.	17.	Philip Dale, Betley, & Ann Hall, Wybunbury ..	.. banns
1759, June	7.	Wm. Keen, Cooper, & Mary Brassington, both of Betley, by license ..	.. mar.
1760, Jan.	27.	Wm. Breathhurst, husbandman, & Catherine Leighton, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
,, Feb.	19.	Chas. Gater, tailor, & Alice Picker, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.

1760, Dec.	27.	Thos. Brownsword, blacksmith, & Eliz. Leightfoot, both of Betley ..	mar.
1761, Jan.	7.	Sam. Poole & Mary Brownfield, both of Betley	mar.
„ Mar.	11.	Sam. Salt, bricklayer, of Betley, & Mary Lewellin, of Widenbury, co. Chester, spinster, by license ..	mar.
„ Aug.	27.	Walter Brassington & Ann Turner, both of Betley	mar.
„ Sept.	21.	John Timmis, blacksmith, & Hannah Sommerfield, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Oct.	30.	Henry Stokes, of Betley, husbandman, & Sarah Ford, of Audley, spinster, by license	mar.
„ Dec.	29.	Thos. Benbow, husbandman, & Mary Yates, spinster, by license ..	mar.
1762, Jan.	1.	Isaac Tayler, of Wibunbury, & Sarah Treavise, of Betley	mar.
„ Jan.	5.	John Plant & Mary Dale, both of Betley	mar.
„ May	27.	Wm. Swinnerton, yeoman, & Hannah Hilditch, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Sept.	21.	Wm. Harris, husbandman, & Mary Whitmore, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Oct.	27.	Anthony Guy, officer of excise, & Ellen Jackson, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
1763, Jan.	15.	John Jackson, butcher, Betley, & Ann Ball, spinster, of Audley, by license	mar.
„ Apr.	24.	Chas. Hand, bread baker, & Cath. Barker, of Woolstanton, by license	mar.
1764, Feb.	2.	Thos. Yates, tanner, & Anne Stonier, spinster, both of Betley.. ..	mar.
„ Feb.	5.	John Heys, butcher, & Eliz. Twemlow, spinster, both of Betley, by license	mar.
„ July	5.	Rich. Brittain, Tanner, & Mary Fowell, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.

1765, Jan.	8.	John Renshall, butcher, & Cath. Major, both of Betley, by license..	mar.
„ Jan.	29.	James Gater, shoemaker, & Alice Sneyd, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Feb.	16.	Geo. Bate, maltster, & Sarah Jackson, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Apr.	8.	Solomon Gibbons, husbandman, & Peggy Johnson, spinster	.. mar.
„ June	30.	John Jackson & Dorothy Hassall, of Wibunbury	banns
„ July	27.	Benj. Butler, husbandman, & Sarah Bartley, spinster	mar.
1767 (<i>sic</i>), Jan.	6.	John Leighton, husbandman, & Sarah Letham, spinster, license ..	mar.
„ July	29.	Geo. Meakin, shoemaker, & Eliz. Leighton, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Dec.	29.	John Heath, chandler, & Mary Harding, spinster, license	mar.
1769 (<i>sic</i>), Jan.	10.	Rich. Whitmore, of Barthomley, wheelwright, & Eliz. Sneyd, Betley	mar.
„ Sept.	8.	John Gibbons, husbandman, & Sarah Robinson, wid., both of Betley, license	mar.
„ Sept.	21.	Thos. Brassington, husbandman, Betley, & Hannah Roberts, of Audley, spinster, license	mar.
„ Nov.	4.	James Nailor, shoemaker, & Mary Spensor, both of Betley..	.. mar.
1770, July	1.	Jonathan Hand, bachelor, Betley, & Sarah Smith, of Barthomley, spinster	mar.
„ Dec.	6.	Joseph Booth, husbandman, & Eliz. Jackson, spinster, both of Betley, license	mar.
„ Dec.	30.	Henry Brassington, husbandman, & Mary Aspinall, spinster, both of Betley, license.. ..	mar.
1771, Dec.	14.	Thos. Taylor, chairmaker, & Eliz. Baddeley, spinster, both of Betley	mar.

1771, Nov. 28.	Joseph Heys, butcher, & Sarah Twemlow, spinster, both of Betley, licence mar.
1772, Jan. 26.	John Plant, of Betley, husbandman, & Eliz. Green, of Wibunbury, co. Chester, spinster, licence .. mar.
„ Mar. 4.	Thos. Vyse, husbandman, & Ann Serjeant, both of Betley, spinster, licence mar.
„ June 18.	John Lovat, labourer, of Betley, & Sarah Jervis, of Cheswardine, co. Salop, spinster mar.
„ Aug. 4.	John Shufflebotham, maltster, & Ann Arnfield Bickerton, spinster, both of Betley, licence mar.
„ Aug. 18.	Thos. Kirkham, husbandman, of Betley, & Jane Parker, spinster, of Whibunbury (<i>sic</i>), co. Chester, licence mar.
1774, Feb. 7.	John Dawson, labourer, & Susannah Bloore, spinster, both of Betley .. mar.
„ Apr. 10.	Chas. Broad, of Betley, blacksmith, & Marg. Bedson, of Newcastle, in this Co., spinster —
„ Sept. 25.	Rich. Dale, gardener, & Eliz. Cooper, spinster, both of Betley, licence .. mar.
„ Sept. 26.	Rich. Birkin, taylor, & Jane Dean, spinster, both of Betley.. .. —
„ Oct. 30.	Isaac Lunt, labourer, & Anne Fletcher, widow mar.
„ Nov. 1.	John Gardner, surgeon, & Mary Hassall, spinster, both of Betley, licence mar.
„ Dec. 28.	Thos. Moulton, of Whybunbury (<i>sic</i>), husbandman, & Mary Hawkins, spinster, of Betley, mar.
1775, Jan. 23.	Geo. Gennings, of Whybunbury, husbandman, & Mary Taylor, spinster, of Betley —

1775, Jan. 24.	Thos. Wilde, husbandman, & Eliz. Higgins, spinster, both of Betley..	—
„ Oct. 26.	Jas. Heath, Tallow chandler, aged 23, & Jane Jacks, aged 19, with the consent of her mother, spinster, license	mar.
„ Oct. 31.	Sam. Platt, husbandman, & Jane Bratherton, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Nov. 2.	Thos. Wright Perry, tallow chandler, & Eliz. Willdigg, spinster, both of Betley, aged 18, license.. ..	mar.
1776, Nov. 10.	Thos. Yates, labourer, & Mary Griffith, spinster, both of Betley.. ..	mar.
„ Dec. 10.	Rich. Bayley, husbandman, & Alice Leach, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
1777, July 31.	John Heath, butcher, & Eliz. Whitaker, spinster, both of Betley, license	mar.
„ Nov. 4.	Thos. Potts & Mary Keen, spinster, license	mar.
„ Nov. 30.	Sam. Brittain, husbandman, & Mary Jenkinson, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
1778, Jan. 2.	Joseph Butler, wheelwright, & Sarah Lockett, both of Betley, license ..	mar.
„ Jan. 13.	Elias Harrison, husbandman, of Sandbach, & Dorothy Hawkins, of Betley	mar.
„ Apr. 21.	Thos. Platt, husbandman, & Eliz. Emberton, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Apr. 25.	Thos. Gibbons, sawyer, & Sarah Bagnall, spinster, both of Betley ..	—
„ May 17.	Randle Cooper, of Newcastle under Line, gardener, & Jane Massey, of Betley	mar.
„ Nov. 26.	Dan. Glover, of Audley, yeoman, & Dorothea Hulse, of Betley, spinster	mar.

1778, Dec.	8.	Geo. Willdigg, upwards of 21 & a bachelor, & Hannah Pennington, of Handsworth, aged 21, spinster, license	mar.
1779, Mar.	29.	John Barnes, of Frodsham, aged 25, & Eliz. Nicklin, spinster, of Betley, aged 22, by license of Mr. Wright, of Audley	mar.
1780, Mar.	26.	Henry Moore, Cordwainer, & Ellen Woodall, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ June	7.	James Trickett, of Mucklestone, aged 22, sawyer, & Ellen Whittakers, of Betley, spinster, aged 21, license..	mar.
„ July	3.	Edw. Heath, husbandman, & Mary White, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
		Isaac Shufflebotham, of Barthomley, webster, aged 40 and a bachelor, & Eliz. Lowe, of Betley, spinster, license	mar.
„ Nov.	6.	Dan. Hewitt, of Wybunbury, aged 30, & Mary Pennington, aged 24, spinster, license	mar.
1781, May	17.	James Gibbons, aged 21, bricklayer, & Alice Heath, 21, spinster, both of Betley, license	mar.
„ June	4.	Wm. Plant, husbandman, aged 24, & Lydia Swinnerton, spinster, aged 18, both of Betley, license ..	mar.
„ June	11.	Robert Jones, husbandman, & Hannah Malpas, single woman, both of Betley	mar.
1781, July	30.	Wm. Smith, butcher, aged 21, & Mary Lowe, spinster, aged 22, both of Betley, license	mar.
„ Dec.	25.	Wm. Bailey, husbandman, & Eliz. Cooper, single woman	—
1782, Aug.	2.	Joseph Ellams, of Madeley, & Mary Smith, of Betley, aged 21 & upwards, license	mar.

1783, Nov. 13.	Sam. Newton, tailor, & Frances Wareham, single, license, both of Betley	mar.
„ Dec. 31.	Thos. Harris, Betley, husbandman, & Ellen Sim, Wibunbury, spinster ..	mar.
1784, Mar. 11.	James Malpas, husbandman, & Ann Bromhall, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Aug. 8.	Wm. Ward, officer of excise, over 21, & Eliz. Salt, spinster, over 21, license	mar.
„ Oct. 10.	Randle Littler, joiner, & Amy Lowe, spinster, license	mar.
„ Oct. 23.	Thos. Hassall, collier, & Sarah Lufkin, widow, both of Betley	mar.
1785, Mar. 30.	James Barlow, husbandman, & Martha Shufflebotham, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Sept. 2.	Wm. Barrow, maltster, & Eliz. Barrow, spinster, license	mar.
1786, Apr. 18.	Isaac Scott, wheelwright, of Betley, & Ann Lindop, Wibunbury, spinster	mar.
„ July 23.	John Lovat, husbandman, & Sarah Hewitt, widow, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Sept. 21.	John Gardner, Betley, surgeon, & Marg. Meakin, spinster, of Betley, license	mar.
1787, Jan. 23.	John Bagnall, wheelwright, & Isabella Hall, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Mar. 11.	John Gibbons, sawyer, & Mary Shufflebotham, spinster, both of Betley..	mar.
„ Aug. 15.	Robert Johnson, officer of excise, & Sarah Low, spinster, license ..	mar.
„ Aug. 17.	James Heath, tallow-chandler & widow, over 21, & Mary Brittain, spinster, 19, license	mar.
„ Nov. 14.	John Armitstead, clerk, & Catherine Fenton, spinster, license ..	mar.
„ Dec. 30.	Sam. Whittaker, tanner, & Mary Borrows, spinster, both of Betley	mar.

1788, Apr. 10.	Joseph Brassington, shoemaker, & Hannah Palin, spinster, both of Betley mar.
„ Apr. 20.	Peter Brownsword, husbandman, & Mary Plant, widow, both of Betley mar.
„ Apr. 21.	John Gater, tailor, & Phebe Lunt, both of Betley mar.
„ May 11.	John Williams, husbandman, of Betley, & Mary Salmon, of Wibunbury mar.
„ Oct. 29.	James Steel, of Coppenhall, yeoman, widower, & Sarah Redfern, widow, of Betley, license mar.
1789, Feb. 23.	Chas. Gater, tailor, & Eliz. Swinnerton, widow, both of Betley mar.
„ Feb. 25.	John Jerves, wheelwright, & Martha Heath, spinster, both of Betley .. mar.
„ Nov. 30.	Jas. Gleaves, of Audley, collier, & Sarah Bate, spinster, of Betley .. mar.
1790, Feb. 4.	Thos. Seacomb, surgeon, & Alice Hays, spinster, both of Betley, license mar.
„ May 26.	Isaac Pennington, clerk, & Hannah Willdigg, widow, both of Betley, license mar.
„ Sept. 9.	Wm. Harding, attorney, & Eliz. Swinnerton, spinster, license .. mar.
„ Dec. 30.	Wm. Wight, blacksmith, & Mary Cartwright, both of Betley, license mar.
1791, Dec. 8.	Robert Nailor, husbandman, of Betley, & Eliz. Clay, of Madeley .. mar.
1792, May 16.	Henry Chasters, Barthomley, bach., & Eliz. Nailor, of Betley, spinster mar.
„ May 28.	Hugh Cork, bach., & Ann Dutton, Both of Betley mar.
„ Aug. 23.	Thos. Adams, tanner, of Wibunbury, & Ann Ford, spinster, of Betley, license mar.
„ Aug. 26.	Thos. Keen, widower, & Rhoda Malpas, spinster, both of Betley, license .. mar.

1792, Oct.	1.	Peter Brownsword, Wibunbury, husbandman, & Mary Bickerton, Wibunbury, spinster mar.
Banns published here because there was not duty at Wibunbury.		
„ Dec.	22.	Wm. Broad, husbandman, & Eliz. Henbury, spinster, both of Betley mar.
1793, Apr.	16.	Wm. Salmon, yeoman, & Ellen Jackson, both of Betley, license .. mar.
„ May	23.	Jas. Russell, of Wibunbury, milwright, & Ann Genders, spinster, Betley.. mar.
„ June	4.	Aaron Gleaves, husbandman, & Ann Bolton, widow, both of Betley .. mar.
„ July	8.	Jas. Smith, labourer, & Eliz. Corke, widow, both of Betley mar.
„ July	29.	John Proctor, of St. Mary, Southampton, traveller & widower, & Martha Smith, spinster, of Betley .. mar.
„ Oct.	2.	John Madder, butcher & widower, of Betley, & Mary Cooper, of Audley, spinster, license mar.
„ Oct.	6.	Wm. Swinnerton, of Betley, gardener, & Mary Cooper, of Madeley, spinster [<i>banns only ; the marriage apparently did not take place</i>].
„ Dec.	27.	John Whittaker, bricklayer, & Mary Sillitoe, both of Betley mar.
1794, Aug.	14.	Joseph Stubbs Adams, of Nampwich, mercer, & Eliz. Brittain, spinster, of Betley, license mar.
1795, July	12.	John Dean, maltster, & Dorothy Sims, spinster, both of Betley, license .. mar.
„ Nov.	26.	Chas. Pidder, yeoman, & Mary Heath, widow, both of Betley, license .. mar.
„ Dec.	22.	James Kettle, husbandman, & Ellen Burrows, spinster, both of Betley mar.
1797, Mar.	25.	Rich. Edge, bachelor, & Mary Wild, spinster mar.

1797, June 21.	Geo. Hays, butcher, & Sarah Wood, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Sept. 5.	Chas. Leighton, bachelor, & Ann Jackson, spinster, both of Betley, license	mar.
„ Sept. 15.	Thos. Cooper, Wibunbury, bachelor, & Ann Williamson, of Betley, license	mar.
„ Oct. 26.	John Whittaker, widower, & Jane Taylor, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Dec. 21.	Wm. Evans & Hannah Swinnerton, both of Betley, license ..	mar.
„ Dec. 29.	John Johnson, bachelor, & Mary Blackhurst, spinster ..	mar.
1798, Aug. 12.	Geo. Brereton, bricklayer, & Mary Taylor, spinster, license..	mar.
1799, July 28.	Philip Pirtt & Eliz. Collier, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
1800, Aug. 3.	Hugh Lloyd, bachlor, of Condover, Leicester (<i>sic</i>), & Eliz. Shuffle- botham ..	mar.
1801, Jan. 1.	Jos. Hassall, widower, & Ann Deekes, both of Betley..	mar.
„ Nov. 30.	Geo. Salt, gent., of Betley, & Eliz. Steel, Barthomley, spinster, license	mar.
1802, Jan. 26.	Geo. Whittaker & Phebe Wincow, spinster ..	—
„ Jan. 27.	Geo. Grocott & Eliz. Plant, spinster, both of Betley..	mar.
1803, Jan. 14.	Geo. Smith, & Anastasia Littler, of Betley ..	mar.
„ Apr. 26.	Geo. Madew, widower, & Eliz. Dale, widow, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ May 18.	Allen Smith, bachelor, & Mary Plant, spinster, both of Betley..	mar.
„ Dec. 12.	Jos. Leake, bachelor, of Wibunbury, & Eliz. Plant, spinster, of Betley..	—
1804, June 23.	James Whittaker, of Audley, bachelor, & Ann Edwards, of Betley, spinster	mar.

1805, Jan.	17.	Sam. Harrison & Eliz. Bolton, spinster, both of Betley.	—
,, Jan.	31.	Thos. Darlington, bachelor, & Sarah Craven, spinster	mar.
,, Feb.	5.	Randle Littler, widower, & Catherine Stokes, widow, both of Betley	mar.
,, Nov.	5.	Wm. Harding, of Madeley, bachelor, & Hannah Cooper, spinster, Betley	mar.
1806, Jan.	17.	James Elloms, bachelor, & Jane War- ham, spinster	mar.
,, May	1.	Wm. Malpas, bachelor, & Martha Weaver, spinster	mar.
,, May	15.	Wm. Whittakers, bachelor, & Sarah Meakin, spinster, both of Betley	—
,, Sept.	1.	Wm. Moore, bachelor, & Eliz. Dutton, spinster, both of Betley.	mar.
,, Sept.	28.	Wm. Barker, bachelor, & Eliz. Steele, spinster, both of Betley.	mar.
,, Oct.	14.	Wm. Burgess, bachelor, & Mary Kettle, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
1807, Apr.	22.	Jos. Hill, bachelor, of Betley, & Eliz. Babington or Bebbington, of Law- ton, spinster, license	mar
,, June	7.	Thos. Bayley, bachelor, & Marg. Gibbon, spinster, both of Betley.	mar
,, June	11.	Paul Embury, widower, of Betley, & Sarah Read, of Madeley, spinster	mar
,, July	7.	Thos. Mountford, Barthomley, bache- lor, & Hannah Bedson	—
,, July	28.	Abel Darlington, of Audley, bachelor, & Susannah Brassington, Betley.	mar.
,, Aug.	20.	Jos. Colley, of Madeley, widower, & Mary Read, of Betley, spinster	—
,, Nov.	18.	Geo. Whitmore, of Betley, Bachelor, & Mary Hitchen, of Wibunbury, spinster	mar.
,, Dec.	17.	Wm. Brassington, bachelor, & Martha Barber, widow, license	mar.

1808, Apr.	28.	Sam. Waste, bachelor, & Sarah Glover, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ July	31.	John Jones, bachelor, & Ann Glover, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Nov.	22.	Wm. Manwaring, bachelor, & Jane Berks, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Dec.	28.	John Mason, bachelor, & Catherine Noden, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
1809, Jan.	2.	Sam. Gater, bachelor, & Ann Ellis, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Mar.	23.	Wm. Daviss, bachelor, & Mary Glover, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Apr.	3.	John Jones, widower, & Eliz. Swinner- ton, widow, both of Betley ..	—
„ June	19.	Wm. Keen, bachelor, & Mary Johnson, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Oct.	25.	John Timmis, bachelor, & Sarah Moore, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Dec.	17.	Sam. Liversage, bachelor, & Katherine Dewhurst, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Dec.	28.	Thos. Bayley, of Barthomley, bachelor, & Jane Lewis, of Betley, spinster..	mar.
„ Dec.	29.	Thos. Pott, bachelor, & Mary Silvester, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
1810, Jan.	9.	Thos. Brassington, bachelor, of Betley, & Sarah Leighton, of Audley, spinster, license ..	.. mar.
„ Jan.	30.	Wm. Bazley, bachelor, & Ellen Skerrit, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Aug.	26.	Sam. Bate, bachelor, & Lucy Huxley, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Sept.	24.	Thos. Bagnall, bachelor, & Ann Kettle, spinster, both of Betley..	.. mar.
„ Sept.	30.	Thos. Barnet, of Madeley, bachelor, & Mary Brereton, of Betley, license	mar.
„ Oct.	29.	Jos. Nixon, bachelor, & Martha Madders, spinster, license, both of Betley ..	.. mar.

1810, Nov. 15.	Rich. Gibbons, bachelor, & Sarah Murray, spinster, both of Betley ..	mar.
„ Nov. 24.	John Scott, bachelor, & Catherine Deakin, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Dec. 31.	Sam. Platt, bachelor, & Ellen Silvester, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
1811, Jan. 19.	Thos. Scott, bachelor, & Mary White, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Apr. 14.	Sam. Lingard, bachelor, & Sarah Hulse, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Apr. 27.	Thos. Webb, of Betley, bachelor, & Mary Yoxall, of Barthomley, spinster	.. mar.
„ June 6.	Benj. Hewitt, bachelor, of Wibunbury, & Ann Arnfield Shufflebotham, of Betley, spinster, license ..	.. mar.
„ July 18.	John Burgess, bachelor, & Susannah Warham, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
1812, Jan. 20.	Sam. Smith, bachelor, & Sarah Elsby, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Feb. 3.	Ralph Weaver, bachelor, & Hannah Evens, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Feb. 11.	John Bagnall, widower, & Sarah Johnston, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Apr. 6.	Joseph Glover, bachelor, & Sarah Cartlitch, spinster, both of Betley	mar.
„ Sept. 21.	Sam. Gater, bachelor, & Mary Hill, spinster, both of Betley ..	.. mar.
„ Nov. 19.	Sam. Manwaring, of Audley, bachelor, & Eliz. Bailey, spinster, of Betley	mar.

[*End of Marriage Register.*]

VOL. V.

[*The Volume which follows is printed in skeleton. The Burials, 1794 to 1803, badly kept, are at one end and Christenings, 1794—1802, one in 1804, and two in 1809, are at the other end of the volume. See note at the end. Unless otherwise stated, the persons buried are all registered as of Betley Parish. The title-page is as follows :—*]

The Register Book for Burials in all Parish Churches & Chapels conformable to an Act 23 Geo. III. intituled An Act for granting to His Majesty a Stamp Duty on the Registry of Burials, Marriages, Births, & Christenings, published according to Act of Parliament. Newcastle. Printed by J. Smith. MDCCLXXXIX.

BURIALS.

- 1794, Apr. 29. Eliz. Hawkins, of Betley, aged 23. Registered eadem die by me, J. Pennington, Minister.
- „ Sept. 15. Geo., s. of Dan. & Dorothy Glover, aged 2.
- „ Sept. 21. Rich. Harrison, inf. s. of Rich. & Margaret Harrison, paupers.
- „ Oct. 14. Wm. Fox, aged 76.
- 1795, Jan. 22. Thos. Pennington, aged 1, s. of Isaac & Hannah Pennington.
- „ Jan. 25. Rich. Date, aged 24.
- „ Jan. 30. Wm. Gibbons, 74, pauper.
- „ Feb. 12. Ann Hodgkins, 75, of Audley.
- „ Feb. 17. Joseph Malpass, inf. s. of James & Ann Malpass.
- „ May 22. Thos. Wild, aged —, pauper.
- „ June 2. Sam. Seacome, s. of Thos. & Alice Seacome.
- „ July 23. Susannah, d. of John & Mary Mathers, aged 1.
- [Several blank spaces.]
- 1796, Jan. 20. Thos., inf. s. of Revd. Isaac & Hannah Pennington.
- „ Mar. 22. John Blackhurst, aged —, pauper.
- „ May 15. John Brassington, aged —.
- „ July 13. Chas. Tollet, Esq., aged —.
- „ Aug. 22. Rich. Merry, aged —.
- „ Jan. 2. John Furnivall, aged —.
- 1797, Jan. 15. Wm. Nicklin, aged —.
- „ Feb. 7. John Swinnerton, aged —, of Newcastle under Lyne.
- „ Mar. 5. John Hancock, aged —.
- „ Mar. 5. Eliz. Gibbons, aged —.

- 1797, June 16. Robt. Dale, aged —.
 „ Dec. 3. Edw. Broughton, aged 10 months, of
 Barthomley.
 1798, Mar. 9. Mary Heath, aged —.
 „ Apr. 2. John Johnson, aged —.
 „ Apr. 21. Rich. Dale, aged —.
 „ Dec. 11. Wm. Gibbons, aged —.
 1799, Feb. 6. John Corne, aged —.
 „ Feb. 6. Mrs. Salt, aged —.
 „ Mar. 5. Benjamin Butler.
 „ Mar. 27. Cassiah Lovett, aged 84.
 „ Apr. 7. Eliz. Harding, aged —.
 „ Apr. 7. Catharine Salmon, inf. d. of Wm. & Ellen
 Salmon.
 „ May 21. Mary Johnson, aged —.
 „ Aug. 22. Rich. Merry, aged —.
 1800, Jan. 5. Fenton Hewitt, aged —.
 „ Feb. 2. Mary Merry, aged —, pauper.
 „ Mar. 3. Eliz. Wingfield, aged —, parish of Wibun-
 bury.

[Page torn out here.]

Page 6.

- „ May 25. Sarah Brammer, aged —.
 „ May 28. Ann Skellorn, aged —.
 „ June 19. Benjamin Butler, aged —, of Madeley.
 „ June 19. Sarah Tudman, aged —.
 „ Sept. 7. Mary, d. of John Burgess, aged —.
 „ Sept. 7. Mary Wareham, d. of John Wareham,
 aged —.
 „ Sept. — John Clarke, traveller.
 „ Nov. 30. Amy Littlar.
 „ Dec. 9. John Smith, inf.
 1801, Jan. 5. Wm. Smith, aged —.
 „ Feb. 1. Ann Jackson, aged —.
 „ Feb. 12. Rich. Brittain, 63, of Madeley.
 „ Mar. 15. James Smith, aged —.
 „ Mar. 22. Marg. Gibbons, aged 69, pauper.

- 1801, Mar. 30. Eliz. Brassington, aged 6, d. of Joseph Brassington, Junr.
 „ Mar. 30. Rich., aged 1, s. of Jos. Brassington, Junr.
 „ Apr. 21. Hugh Whittakers, aged 4, s. of Rich. Whittakers.
 „ Apr. 28. Mary Malpas, aged 85.

Page 8.

- „ Apr. 30. Frances Pennington, aged 86.
 „ May 7. Hannah Birkes, aged 75.
 „ May 10. Ann Corne, aged 84.
 „ June 28. Sam. Leighton, aged —, of Audley.
 „ July 11. Jeremiah Hulse, aged —, of Wolstanton.
 „ July 30. John Stew, by accidental Death, aged 13.
 „ Sept. 26. Joseph Hulse, aged 83.
 „ Oct. 16. John Pennington, aged 51, of Wolstanton & Township of Knutton.
 „ Oct. 25. Mary Taylor, aged 32.

Page 9.

- „ Oct. 30. Mary Johnson, aged 21.
 „ Nov. 15. Jos., illegitimate son of Frances Brownsword, aged 2.
 „ Nov. 19. Eliz. Shipsey, aged 26, of Audley.
 „ Dec. 26. Geo. Pillew Broughton, aged 7 wks., of Barthomley.
 1802, Jan. 4. Mary Lea, inf.
 „ Jan. 5. Jos. Littlar, aged 5 months.
 „ Jan. 16. John Leighton, illegit., aged 8, of Barthomley.
 „ Jan. 24. Sarah Brownsword, inf.
 „ Jan. 28. Mira Corke, aged 1.

Page 10.

- „ Feb. 4. Fanny Brereton, aged 2.
 „ Feb. 5. Frances Mary Rider, Inf., of Madeley, at Thornhill.
 „ Feb. 6. John Littlar, aged 2.

- 1802, Feb. 16. John Winfield, aged 87, Wybunbury, at Gosty Hill.
 „ Mar. 5. Thos., s. of John Manley, inf.
 „ Mar. 12. John Plant, aged 74, yeoman.
 „ Mar. 18. Mary Tudman, aged 3.
 „ Apr. 9. Eliz. Plant, widow, of John Plant, aged —.
 „ June 8. Mary Hays, aged 3.

Page 11.

- „ June 25. Mary Brittain, aged 71, of Madeley.
 „ June 24. John Mathers, aged 2.
 „ Aug. 28. Eliz. Mathers, inf.
 „ Nov. 26. Sam. Murray, aged 5, s. of John & Mary Murray.
 „ Nov. 30. ——— Whittakers, aged —.
 „ Dec. 3. Bate Johnson, aged 72.
 „ Dec. 3. Jos. Cork, inf.
 „ Dec. 5. Sam. Brownsword, aged —.
 „ Dec. 26. Sarah Roberts, aged 21.
 „ June 8. Mary Hays, aged 3.
 Sir Thomas Fletcher, Bart., aged 64, buried 14 July. Registered same day by me, J. Pennington.
 William Brereton, aged 11, buried 30th July.

Page 12.

- „ Jan. 11. Margaret Cartwright, aged 72.
 „ Jan. 23. Thos. Wiltshire, aged 3.
 „ Apr. 14. Jas. Parker, aged 82.
 „ Aug. 6. Eliz. Conclough, aged 68.

[See note at end of *Christenings for 1802, below.*]

CHRISTENINGS.

Page 1.

- 1793, Oct. 18. Thos., s. of Thos. & Mary Wildigg, b. July 19.
 „ Nov. 3. Sarah, d. of Geo. & Mary Heath, of Wybunbury, b. May 19.

- 1793, Dec. 2. Rich. Maddock, s. of Thos. & Ann Hodgkins,
of Audley, b. Oct. 18.
- 1794, Jan. 1. Geo., s. of Jos. & Francis Eaton, of Wybun-
bury, b. Nov. 10.
- „ Mar. 9. Enoch, s. of Wm. & Jane Wiltshaw, of
Wybunbury, b. Feb. 23.
- „ Mar. 11. Chas., s. of Dan. & Mary Heath, b. Feb. 5.
- „ June 22. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Harris, Wyboun-
bury, b. May 31.
- „ July 15. Chas. & Alice, s. & d. of Thos. & Eliz. Wild,
b. May 14.
- „ July 25. Chas., s. of Sarah Woodhouse.
- „ July 26. John, s. of Jos. & Sarah Breward, b. June 4.
- „ Aug. 1. Jos., s. of Wm. & Mary Hollinshead.
- „ Feb. 26. Ann, d. of John & Mary Whittaker, b.
Feb. 24.

Page 2.

- 1795, June 24. Brittain, s. of Jos. Stubbs & Eliz. Adams,
b. June 1.
- „ Oct. 10. Hannah, d. of Hugh & Ann Corke, b. Aug. 30.
- „ Oct. 10. Dinah, d. of Jos. & Betty Brassington, b.
Sept. 30.
- „ Oct. 12. Betty, d. of Thos. & Mary Cooper, b. Sept. 20.
- „ Dec. 12. Eliz., d. of John & Sarah Stevenson, b.
Nov. 24.
- „ Dec. 26. John, s. of Wm. & Ann Moore, b. Nov. 21.
- „ Dec. 30. Rich., s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgkins, b.
Nov. 27.
- „ Dec. 30. Ann, d. of Wm. & Ellen Salmon, b. Dec. 11.
- „ Dec. 31. Betty, d. of Wm. & Mary Swinnerton, b.
Dec. 28.
- „ Apr. 12. Thos., s. of Ann Keen.
- „ Apr. 11. Nathan, s. of Peter & Mary Brownsword.

Page 3.

- 1796, May 4. John, s. of John & Dorothy Deane, b.
Ap. 26.

- 1796, Aug. 1. Susannah Eliz., d. of John & Dinah Wareham, b. May 29.
- „ Aug. 1. Mary, d. of John & Mary Mathers, b. June 6.
- „ July 3. Sam., s. of Thos. & Alice Seacome, b. June 28.
- „ Aug. 2. Geo., s. of Daniel & Dorothy Glover, b. June 29.
- „ Aug. 3. Mary, d. of Jonathan & Rhoda Litlar, b. July 17.
- „ Aug. 17. Eliz., d. of Thos. & Ann Hodgkins, of Audley, b. July 18.
- „ Oct. 10. Sarah, d. of Isaac & Hannah Pennington, b. Sept. 20.
- „ Oct. 11. Sarah, d. of Chas. & Mary Rider, b. Oct. 8.
- „ Apr. 5. [*Omitted*] Wm., s. of Geo. & Mary Heath, b. Feb. 22.

Page 4.

- „ Nov. 24. Hugh, s. of Rich. & Jane Whitakers, b. Nov. 3.
- 1797, Jan. 12. Frances Mary, d. of Joseph Stubbs & Eliz. Adams, b. Dec. 31, 1796.
- „ Jan. 14. John, s. of Thos. & Mary Wildigg, b. Dec. 31, 1796.
- „ Mar. 20. Ellen, d. of Jos. & Ann Keen, b. Mar. 8.
- „ Apr. 5. Eliz., d. of Jos. & Hannah Brassington, b. Mar. 22.
- „ Apr. 16. Eliz., d. of Dan. & Eliz. Weaver, b. Ap. 2.
- „ June 4. Mary, d. of Thos. & Mary Adams, b. Ap. 23.
- „ June 4. Geo., s. of Thos. & Eliz. Huxley, b. Ap. 28.
- „ June 5. John, s. of John & Eliz. Swinnerton, b. May 5.

Page 5.

- „ July 31. Samuel, s. of John & Mary Murray, born 19th July.
- „ Oct. 11. Nancy, d. of Danl. & Sarah Heath, born 29th July.
- 1797, Oct. 11. Mary, d. of Wm. & Margaret Swinnerton, born 1 Aug.

- 1797, Oct. 10. Ann, d. of Thos. & Mary Cooper, b. 9 Aug.
 „ Oct. 12. Mary, d. of William & Ellen Salmon, born
 11 Aug.
 „ Oct. 10. Alice, d. of Sam. & Martha Barker, b. 6
 Sept.
 „ Oct. 10. Thomas, s. of John & Mary Wrench, b. 22
 Sept.
 „ Oct. 10. Joseph, son of Elijah & Ann Webb, b. 25
 Sept.
 „ Dec. 5. Richard, s. of Joseph & Eliz. Brassington,
 b. 18 Nov.

Page 6.

- „ Dec. 27. Ann, d. of John & Sarah Sproson, b. 17
 Dec.
 „ Dec. 27. Fanny, d. of William (*sic*) & Ann Moore,
 b. 19 Dec.
 1798, Jan. 2. Samuel, son of Wm. & Mary Hodgkins, of
 Audley, born 24 Dec., 1797.
 „ Jan. 3. Mary, d. of Charles & Mary Rider, of Madeley,
 b. 28 Dec., '97.
 „ Feb. 14. Mary, d. of John & Mary Mathers, b. 11 Jan.
 „ Feb. 14. Mary, dau. of Joseph & Sarah Hancock,
 b. 18 Jan.
 „ Apr. 9. Charles & Ann, children of Hugh & Ann
 Cook, b. 31st Jan.
 „ Apr. 10. Thos., s. of John & Dorothy Deane, b.
 26 Jan.
 „ Apr. 10. Alice, d. of Richard & Mary Edge, b. 19
 March.

Page 7.

- „ Apr. 10. Eliz., d. of John & Dinah Wareham, b.
 1st Ap.
 „ Aug. 1. Eliz., d. of William & Mary Broade, b.
 25 May.
 „ July 31. Eliz. Martha, d. of Joseph Stubbs & Eliz.
 Adams, b. 21st July.

- 1798, Oct. 7. Mary & Sarah, ds. of Aaron & Sarah Gleaves,
b. 22 Aug.
- „ Oct. 7. James, s. of Joseph & Ann Keen, b. 29 Aug.
- „ Oct. 10. Thos., s. of Wm. & Ellen Salmon, b. 27 Sept.
- „ Dec. 26. Charlotte, d. of Peter & Mary Brownsword,
b. 10 Nov.
- „ Dec. 26. Anne, d. of John & Jane Whittakers, born
12 Dec.
- „ Dec. 26. Phebe & Nanny, ds. of John & Mary Within-
shaw, b. 14.
- „ July 11. Thos., illeg. s. of Mary Johnson.

Page 8.

- 1799, Jan. 1. Mary, d. of John & Isabel Bagnall, born
15 Dec., 98.
- „ Jan. 20. Joseph, s. of Joseph & Hannah Brassington,
b. 9th.
- „ Jan. 20. Thos., s. of Thos. & Alice Seacome, b. 17.
- „ Feb. 2. Eliza, d. of John & Letice Hickman, b.
23 Jan.
- „ Mar. 25. John, s. of Jonathan & Rhoda Litlar, b. 2nd.
- „ Mar. 19. Betty, d. of Bate & Ellen Johnson, b. 9th.
- „ Mar. 26. Mary, d. of John & Sarah Stevenson, b. 10th.
- „ Mar. 24. Ann, d. of Danl. & Sarah Heath, b. 16th.
- „ Mar. 26. Jane, d. of Thos. & Mary Wildigg, b. 24.
- „ Mar. 25. John, s. of John & Mary Butler, b. 3rd.

Page 9.

- „ Mar. 25. William, s. of Wm. & Mary Brookes, b. 21st.
- „ Mar. 22. Leonard, s. of John & Mary Dean, of Wybun-
bury, b. 22nd March.
- „ May 1. Ellen, illeg. d. of Ellen Heath, b. 5th April.
- „ Apr. 29. Mary, d. of Geo. & Sarah Heys, b. 21.
- „ June 8. Amy, d. of Peter & Mary Brownsword, b.
24th May.
- „ Aug. 3. Fany (*sic*), d. of Geo. & Mary Brereton,
b. 15 July.

- 1799, Aug. 10. Geo., s. of Thos. & Mary Hodgskins, born
28 July.
 „ Sept. 4. Charles, s. of Charles & Mary Rider, b.
31 Aug.
 „ Oct. 10. Betty, d. of Matthew & Sarah Hughes,
b. 8th.
 „ Aug. 10. Susannah, d. of John & Ann Cooper, of
Jeofron's (?) Heys, b. 21 Feb.

Page 10.

- „ Sept. 26. George, s. of Wm. & Mary Hodgskin, of
Audley, b. 12th Sept.
 „ Nov. 13. James, s. of Saml. & Martha Barker, b.
11 Nov.
 „ Dec. 26. Thos., s. of Joseph & Margt. Lea, b. 21 Dec.
 „ Dec. 27. Thos., s. of Jos. Stubbs & Eliz. Adams, b.
20 Dec.
 „ Dec. 28. Joseph, s. of Thos. & Sarah Hulse, b. 21 Dec.
 1800, Jan. 12. Alice, illeg. d. of Eliz. Plant, b. 5 Jan.
 „ Jan. 15. Sarah, d. of John & Mary Murray, b. 5th.
 „ Feb. 23. Frances, d. of Jos. & Mary Elloms, b. 11 Jan.
 „ Feb. 23. Charles, s. of Danl. & Dorothy Glover, b.
29th Jan.
 „ Apr. 13. Betty, d. of Thos. & Mary Cooper, b. 8th
Feb.

Page 11.

- „ Apr. 13. John, s. of Wm. & Mary Cooper, b. 8th
Feb.
 „ Apr. 14. John, s. of William & Mary White, b. 9 Feb.
 „ Apr. 13. Joseph, s. of Wm. & Margaret Swinnerton,
b. 1st March.
 „ Apr. 13. Richard, s. of Jos. & Hannah Brassington,
b. 1st March.
 „ Apr. 14. John, s. of John & Mary Wrench, b. 20
March.
 „ Apr. 14. Hannah, d. of John & Dinah Wareham,
b. 21st March.
 „ Apr. 13. Mary, illeg. d. of Ann Thomas, b. 28 March.

- 1800, Apr. 13. Sarah, d. of Jos. & Eliz Brassington, b.
2nd Ap.
 „ June 1. James, s. of James & Betty Platt, b. 1st
May.
 „ Sept. 16. Sophia Toden (? Foden), d. of Jas. & Ann
Toden, b. Sept. 8th [*interlineated different
hand*].

Page 12.

- „ June 3. Maryanne (*sic*), d. of Alexr. Day & Susannah
Broughton, Doddlespool.
 „ July 31. Mira, d. of Hugh & Ann Cork, b. 19 June.
 „ Jan. 5. Joseph, s. of Dan. & Mary Brayford, b.
30 June, 1799.
 „ Aug. 8. Sarah, d. of John & Eliz. Latham, of Doddles-
pool, b. 2nd Aug.
 „ Aug. 24. Elizabeth, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Sylvestre, of
Balterley.
 „ Sept. 8. Hannah, illeg. d. of Sarah Hatchett.
 „ Sept. 14. John, s. of Renwell & Sarah Steele, of
Audley, b. 18 Aug.
 „ Sept. 14. Hannah, d. of Jos. & Sarah Hancock, b.
11th Sept.

Page 13.

- „ Sept. 23. Thomas, s. of Thos. & Dinah Lowe, of
Bridgemore, Cheshire, b. 14.
 „ Sept. 28. Maria, d. of Philip & Eliz. Pirtt, of Farndon,
Cheshire, b. June 6.
 „ Oct. 12. Eliz., d. of Richard & Jane Whitakers.
 „ Oct. 14. George, s. of William & Ann Moore.
 „ Oct. 19. Ann, d. of Richard & Ellen Platt, b. 19 Oct.,
1799.
 „ Nov. 5. John & Thos., sons of John & Mary Mathers,
b. 5 Nov.
 „ Nov. 23. Hannah, d. of Ralph & Sarah Swinnerton,
of Stoke.
 „ Nov. 30. James, s. of William & Elizabeth Brookes,
of Whrinehill.

- 1800, Dec. 2. John, s. of Wm. & Ellen Smith, b. 30 Nov.
 „ Nov. 15. John, s. of W—— Lewis, bapt. [*inter-
 lined*].

Page 14.

- 1801, Jan. 10. Eliz., d. of John & Mary Sproson.
 „ Mar. 22. Joseph, Illeg. s. of Mary Grocot, b. 14 March.
 „ Mar. 22. Ann, d. of Thos. & Eliz. Rylance, of Audley.
 „ Mar. 27. William, Illeg. s. of Elizabeth Wilde, b. 14.
 „ Apr. 1. John, s. of Danl. & Sarah Heath, b. 28
 March.
 „ Apr. 1. Hannah, Illeg. d. of Eliz. Evison, of Blaken-
 hall, b. 2 March.
 „ Apr. 5. James, s. of Thos. & Eliz. Downes, of Audley,
 b. 30th March.
 „ Apr. 5. Ann, d. of Edwd. & Eliz. Bagaley, of Gorsety
 Hill.
 „ Apr. 20. Geo., s. of John & Anne Wallsworth, of
 Balterley, b. 14th.

Page 15.

- „ Apr. 21. William, son of Thomas & Eliz. Mayer, b. 19.
 „ Apr. 26. Martha, d. of Robert & Martha Rowley, of
 Balterley, b. 8 Feb.
 „ May 1. Wm. (Illeg.), s. of Mary Platt, b. 27 March.
 „ May 5. Mary, d. of John & Anne Cooper, of Jeofrons
 Hays, b. 21 Feb.
 „ June 24. John, s. of John & Lettice Hickman, b. 8th.
 „ July 5. John, s. of Paul & Amy Henbury, of Wrine-
 hill, b. 8th June.
 „ July 12. Amy, d. of Aaron & Ann Gleaves, b. 22 Ap.
 „ July 19. James, s. of Will & Catharine Bate, of the
 Lancashire Militia, b. 28 June.
 „ July 26. Sarah (Illeg.), d. of (*sic*) Bedson, of Audley,
 b. 28 June.

Page 16.

- „ July 26. Eliz., d. of John & Jane Whitakers, about
 1½ years old.

- 1801, July 26. Catharine, d. of John & Jane Whitakers,
b. 14 Feb.
- „ July 27. Solomon, s. of Solomon & Sarah Thomson,
of Balterley, b. 23.
- „ July 28. Sarah, d. of Thomas & Ann Hewitt, of
Wrinehill, Wybunbury, b. 12.
- „ July 31. Child of Thos. & ——— Whitakers.
- „ Aug. 2. Joseph, s. of Jonathan & Rhoda Littlar,
b. 26 July.
- „ Aug. 23. Abraham, s. of John & Mary Wilkinshaw,
b. 14 Aug.
- „ Aug. 30. Wm., s. of George & Mary Brereton, b. 25.
- „ Sept. 2. John, s. of John & Dinah Wareham, b.
30th Aug.
- „ Sept. 5. Mary, d. of Joseph & Margaret Loed [*inter-
lineated*].

Page 17.

- „ Sept. 6. George, s. of Wm. & Jane Wiltshaw, b.
9 Aug.
- „ Sept. 3. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas & Alice Seacome,
b. 10 Aug.
- „ Sept. 20. Thomas, s. of George & Elizabeth Brown-
sword, of Gorsty Hill, b. 21 Aug.
- „ Sept. 20. Elizabeth, d. of Wm. & Mary Brookes, of
Den Lane, Wybunbury, about 6 months
old.
- „ Oct. 4. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Elizabeth Bayley, b.
9 Sept.
- „ Oct. 11. James, s. of James & Mary Deane, b. 25
Sept.
- „ Oct. 14. Isaac, s. of Isaac & Anne Scott, of Weston,
b. Xmas, 1799.
- „ Nov. 5. Geo. Pellew, s. of Alexander Day & Susannah
Broughton, of Doddlespool, b. 4 Nov.
[*On page 18 this entry is erased and the
day of birth and christening is 6 Nov.*].
- „ Nov. 8. Mary, d. of Wm. & Eliz. Summerfield, b.
12 Oct.

Page 18.

- 1801, Nov. 8. Catharine, d. of Dan. & Mary Brayford,
b. 5 Nov.
- „ Nov. 30. Hannah, d. of Ephraim & Martha Pepper,
of Balterley, b. 31 Oct.
- „ Dec. 3. ———, son of Wm. & Ellen Salmon, b.
1st Dec.
- „ Dec. 27. Samuel, s. of John & Elizabeth Gater, of
Balterley.
Joseph Stubbs, s. of Joseph Stubbs &
Elizabeth Adams, b. 27 Dec., Ch. same
day.
- 1802, Sarah, d. of Peter & Mary Brownsword,
b. & ch. 22 Jan.
- „ Jan. 24. Sarah, d. of William & Eliz. Harding.
- „ Jan. 27. John (Illeg.), s. of Mary Hall, b. 16 Jan.

Page 19.

- „ Jan. 31. Harriot (*sic*), d. of James & Ann Foden,
b. 12 Jany.
- „ Jan. 31. James, s. of John & Ann Brookes, of Wryne-
hill, b. 25 Dec. 1801.
- „ Feb. 1. Frances Mary, d. of Charles & Mary Rider,
of Thornhill, b. 28 Jan.
- „ Feb. 7. Thos., s. of John & Sarah Manley, b. 15 Jan.
- „ Mar. 28. Hannah, d. of Henry & Betty Chesters, of
Balterley, b. 26 March.
- „ Apr. 4. Philip, s. of John & Mary Murray, b. 4th
Ap.
- „ Apr. 4. Susannah, d. of Robert & Eliz. Naylor,
b. 2nd March.
- „ Apr. 4. Martha, d. of Thomas & Mary Leek.
- „ Apr. 4. Richard, s. of Joseph & Hannah Brassington,
b. 17 March.

Page 20.

- „ Apr. 29. John, s. of Will. & Eliz. Maddocks, of
Charlton, b. 21st.
- „ Apr. 29. Sarah, d. of Wm. & Hannah Brown, b. 21.

- 1802, May 24. William, s. of James & Elizabeth Gibson,
b. 8 May.
- „ June 19. Betsey, d. of Richard & Sarah Podmore,
b. 18 June.
- „ July 17. Margaret, d. of ——— Smith (*sic*), b. 2nd.
Margaret and Elizabeth, ds. of John &
Mary Mathers, b. 18 July, ch. same
day [(*Twins*) *at side*].
- „ Aug. 1. William, s. of Thomas & Eliz. Whitakers.
- „ Aug. 8. Hannah (Illeg.), d. of Ann Thomas, b.
27 July.

Page 21.

- „ Aug. 9. Thomas, s. of Thos. & Mary Cooper, b. 4th.
- „ Aug. 29. Mary, d. of Thos. & Sarah Hulse, b. 24 May.
- „ Sept. 20. William, s. of Charles & Eliz. Roberts, of
Balterley, b. 17.
——— (*sic*) of George & ——— (*sic*) Glover,
of Snape, ——— [*rest blank*].
- „ Oct. 10. Mary, d. of Thos. & Ann Hewitt, of Wryehill
(*sic*), Wybunbury, b. 11 Sept.
- „ Oct. 10. Ann, d. of Robt. & Eliz. Naylor, age about
2 years.
- „ Nov. 14. Edward, s. of Elijah & Ann Webb, b. 2 Nov.
- „ Nov. 21. Frances, d. of Geo. & Eliz. Salt, b. 16 Nov.

Page 22.

- „ Nov. 28. Thomas, s. of William & Mary Brookes,
Wryehill, Wybunbury, b. 2nd.
Joseph, s. of Hugh & Ann Cork, b. & ch.
30th Nov.
Sarah, d. of Hugh & Ann Cork, b. & ch.
30th Nov.
Martha (Illeg.), d. of Sarah Roberts, b. &
ch. 7 Dec.
- „ Dec. 26. Hannah, d. of Joseph & Eliz. Brassington,
of Audley, b. 1st Dec.

[*The rest of this book of the Register, both Burials and Christenings, is blank up to the year 1813, when a new book*

begins under another Vicar. It appears that from 1802 to the end of 1812 no registers were kept by Mr. Pennington, except the following entries :—

Christened in the year 1184 (*sic*) [*apparently meant for 1804 (not 1814)*], John, son of John Butler & Sarah, his wife, b. 3 March & christened 26th —.

[On a subsequent page is—]

The year 1809.

Thomas Fletcher Fenton, son of John Fenton Boughey, Esq., & Henrietta Dorothea [*his wife*], was born 22 Jan. 1809, & christened 22 Jan., 1809. Registered the same day by me, Isaac Pennington, Curate. [*This was the eldest son of Sir Thomas Fletcher, 1st Bart., afterwards Sir Thomas Boughey, Bart.*].

[Also on same page]

Hannah, d. of Thomas & Mary Ann Steele, b. 22 Jan., 1809, ch. same day.

[There are no transcripts at Lichfield to fill up the blank of 1802-1812.]

Betley Parish Register.

APPENDIX I.

1915. EGERTON MONUMENT.

There is a beautiful alabaster monument attached to the wall on the north side of the Chancel, erected to the memory of Ralph Egerton, who was buried 17th April, 1610. [See Register, p. 55.] The inscription is as follows:—

“ Here Lie Ye Bodies of Ralph Egerton
of Betley Esq & (*sic*) Frances his
Wife daughter to Sr. Ralph Egerton
of Wrinehill Knt. who had issue Sr
Ralph Egerton Knt. William Mary & Fraun-
ces whch. Ralph died Ye 17 April 1610.”

[*This monument is mentioned in Vol. XI. of “ The Gentleman’s Magazine.”*]

Description.

The total height of the monument is 103 inches without the top ornament representing flames or plumes, which is about 12 inches high. The total breadth is 86 inches. The square in the centre is 37 inches both ways with an arched canopy rising out of it, under which are the two figures of the husband and wife kneeling opposite one another at a prie dieu of the shape of a classic altar. The figures as they kneel are 28 inches high. To make the design balance there were two figures of children, one kneeling behind each parent, but one of these is missing. The other, the daughter, as she kneels behind her mother, is 16 inches high. There are two pieces loose still placed on the monument which were apparently further ornaments, one on each side at the top. On the lower part of the monument beneath the figures are two

sets of plumes, each group having seven plumes (not three, like the Prince of Wales). There are three shields on the monument, one over the husband and another over the wife, which have precisely the same arms upon them (they were cousins), except that the husband's have a crescent on them for difference, he belonging to a junior branch. The husband's arms are on a shield and the wife's on a lozenge.

There are remains of the gold, but if the arms were coloured the colours of the arms have completely gone. Between the shield and the lozenge is a much larger shield which apparently contains other arms which they were entitled to quarter. The dexter half of the shield and the sinister half contain again precisely the same arms except that there is a crescent for difference on the centre of the dexter side.

The arms quartered on the large shield are :—Dexter : “ Gules a fesse ermine between three pheons argent ” for Egerton, “ Ermine a fesse gules fretty or ” for Hawkeston, “ Argent on a chevron gules five bezants a bordure engrailed of the second ” for Chettleton, “ Argent a chevron between three water-buckets sable ” for Hill, “ Vert a chevron between three talbots passant argent ” for Hownill. Egerton repeated. On the sinister side, the whole of the above are repeated for the wife.

APPENDIX II.

BETLEY CHURCHWARDENS ACCOUNT BOOK.

A.D. 1635—1725.

COPIES AND EXTRACTS.

BETLEY, com. Staffs.

THE CHURCHWARDENS ACCOUNT BOOK.

This measures 18 × 4 inches, on paper bound in parchment, and begins :—

Page 1 [*Copy*].

This booke was bought by Edmund Hunt and John Palmer Churchwardens of Betley Anno Domini 1635.

Page 2 [*Copy*].

Be it remembered That on every plowgate that is in Betley parish due to the Clerk at every Easter 4d every householder at Easter 2d.

Churchwardens,

EDMUNDE HUNT,

JOHN PALMER, 1635.

Page 3 [*Copy*].

The true and perfect accounte of Edmund Hunt and John Palmer Churchwardens for the parish of Betley Anno Domini 1635.

£ s. d.

Imprimis for their receiptes there was a Lowne*
laid the 28th day of Januarie by Robert
Cowper Ralphe Saxon Thomas Burrowes
William Bryttan William Corne William
Saunders and William Massey. The sune of
the said lewne remettet unto

3 3 6

Item the seconde lewne collected ? to the same
time

3 3 6

Sum total 6 7 0

*This means a rate.

	£	s.	d.
Their disbursements now follow, viz. :—			
Imprimis payde for bread and wyne for the			
Comunion against Whitsuntyde	0	0	3
Item payde to James Porter for a hedgehogge			2
Item Spent at the Visitation houlden at Carswall			
the 22nd Oct. for a book of articles and fees			
to the Courte	5	6	
Item payde to Randull Smith for a Cover for the			
font & mending the ould one & for carriage			
of it to & from the Church	6	4	
Item paid for plates for the ould Cover			8
Item paid for two Fynnes for the Coshion & for			
feathers for the same	2	6	
Item paid to Richarde Stepleton for making the			
bottom of the Coshion for the pulpitt	0	6	
Item payde to the Ringers the fyfte of November	4	6	
Item for candlelight payde then	0	2	
Item paid for a new bell rope & one peas (?) rope			
for the Clocke	3	0	
Item paid our Clerke his wages this yeare	1	1	4
Item payde for breade & wine for the comunion			
the seconde tyme	2	6	
Item payde to a Collection or Briefe before Mr			
Hulme our minister for our discharge			6
Item payde to Roger foster for divers workes &			
them that did helpe			4
Item payde to John Tomkin that money that the			
parish was indebted to him upon his last Acct	11	10	
Item payde to William Brookes for mending our			
Clocke	2	6	
Item payde to Raphe Barlow for his work about			
the Church & two poles	5	6	
Item payde to John Lawton for lyme			9
Item payde to Raphe Corne for nayles			4
Item payde to Alice Howell for sweepinge the			
Church this yeare			8d
Item to the two Churchwardens for their labour &			
paynes foure dayes about the helping for-			
wardes the Church-workes			2d

£ s. d.

Page 4 (*Copy*). 1635.

Item payde for the repaireinge of our Church the glasse windowes and breathes in the same	1s	
Item payde for making our first Lewen [<i>rate</i>] book		4d
Item payde to Henrie Cawse for dressinge the Churchyarde this yeare		8
Item payde for wrytinge of all our disbursements this yeare layde forth at severall tymes		8
Item John Palmer called before the Justices to the Newcastle his expenses		8
Item Edmund Hunt for goinge oure to the Visita- tion with the oulde Church wardens and to the first inquisition paying for the hyringe of his horse twyse	1	4
Item the saide Edmund Hunt for going to the Inquisition before the Lorde Bishop and other iustices at Stafforde	2	4
Item payde for his horse hyred the same journey		8
Item payde for mendinge the Church bookes	1	6
Item payde for making a Lewne booke the seconde		4
Item payde for 3 quarts of wine & two loaves of bread for the Comunion upon Palm Sunday	2	2
Item payde for one quart of wine & one loafe for the Comunion upon Good Friday		9
Item payde for foure quarts of wine & two loaves for the Comunion on Easter Day	2	10
Item payde for a Register booke for the parishe	8	9
— for another bell rope	2	6
Item spent at the last Visitation at Carswall the fyfte day of May 1636 the oulde Ch wardens & the new Ch wardens with the Minister fees to the Court for expedition	10s.—	
Item paid for a book of account	2	6
Item for hyre of a horse for the Ch wardens to the Visitation		8
Item in expenses payde	1	2
Item paid for wrytinge this our account & casting the same & drafting up of our lewne book	1	6

	£	s.	d.
Item spent at the Inquisition at Carssall before the Lord Bishop [and the Justices crossed out]		1	2
Item payde for the hyre of a horse to go the same time			8
Item payde for a locke for the Church yarde gate			6
Item payde for writing this our account into this booke and ruling of this booke		1	
Recd. of Thos. Burrowes for the Ladies Egerton	1		
Recd. of Thos. Burrowes that he was behind with the parishe ?		3	6
Note these finish we have paid over to Raphe Saxon the new Churchwarden	£6	3	6
Recd. of lewnes besydes the same money of Thomas Burrowes payd out & disbursed	£6	5	8

Page 5 [*blank*].

Page 6 [*blank*].

Page 7.

Raphe Saxon & John Corne Chwardens 1636.

[*Extracts only.*]

Inprimis given to two poore women that came forth of Scotland & travelled towards London with a pass for relief the 5th of May	6
Item given the 4th of July by the consent of Mr. Houlme & others of the prishe to a scholar that would have preached that day	3 4

Page 11.

Thomas Wittingam & Ed. Corne Chwardens 1637.	
Item given to a Mennester that was in want in his journey Robert Hardinge beeing bye	8

Page 12.

Item payd to Mr. Thickins for Bricks too mend the belhouse floore with	8 0
Item payde for the carriage the bricks from Mr. Thickenes to the Church	2 6

£ s. d.

Page 13.

Item payd for the glassing the School house 1 6

Page 15.

Robert Cowper & William Massey Ch wardens.

1638. Page 17.

Item paid to Dutton of the Wyche for mending
the table concerning those which have been
benefactors to our church & poore 2

Page 19.

Item spent in going unto the lord by shope the third
tyme with the table according to his lordships
command being three persons, spend upon our
horses & selves the wedder so foule that we
could come home soo soone as we erspe to
. . . . for an order 11 4

Item before we sett forthe in beare & meate for
Raue (?) & upon the waye to make him to
drinke going thither 7

And geven such to him for to eat & drink coming
home for he could but weary to Stableford that
night

Item spent on him at his coming home with the
table to be honge . . . so foule wett 4d

Page 21. 1638.

Item to the Clark & Ringers for Ringing & randle-
ling ? for the fifth day of Nov. 5

Item, to Thos. Lees for making & filling up Sa pitt
in Mr. Thickens grounds for sawing tymber
that came to the Steeple 1 0

Item given to William Knight for carrying five
horse loads of tymber ? for the steeple from
Oleaton? [*crossed out and*] Mr. Thickens [*added*] 1 6

Item paid to William Knight for carrying same
loads of timber from Mr. Thickens 6

.
Item to Mr. Thickens for timber for the steeple 2 14 8

Item for more timber paid unto him

£ s. d.

Page 22. 1639.

Wee did demand the 20s. due out of Audley tithes of the Ladies Egerton for the Reparation of our church butt it was not paid unto us for this year nor not yet . . . nor any part of the arrears due in Sir Raphe Egerton's tyme which was made promise of did amount unto Sixteen pounds behind & unpaid before bishopp Wriggle(?) by us & others of the parish

Page 23.

Item given to a Marchant & his Company that had sustained great losses & had libertie to have a gathering in the Church

2 0

Item to a poore man who had a certificate from the Sessions of the burning of his house

2 0

1641. John Houghe & William Noden,
Chwardens.

1649. Raphe Saxon & Richard Low,
Chwardens.

1650. Thomas Whittingham & Roger Dale,
Chwardens.

For Ringing the Curfew.

Page 31. 1650.

Item for ringing of the curfew

0 6 0

[*There is nothing till 1654, and nothing of special interest in 1649.*]

1654.

For also [*gy. sold*] by us the furniture of the Church. The Communion Cupe & senser with the Scarlet & linen coverings for the [*fine*] table & a linen Censor case for the Scarlet Coeshion. Also Rec. two Great bookes the one Bishope Juell & Hardinge the paraphrase [*the other*] of Erasmus upon the four Evangelists of the Gospel & the Actes ?*

*In 1663 the furniture of the Church was restored, and there was a Cope in addition to the above articles. The word Cope in the Accounts is altered later to Cloak.

£ s. d.

April 17, 1655.

These accounts were seene & all allowed by us

John Kelsall, Curate,

John Hough,

George Salte,

Raphe Lawton,

Will Knight,

Thomas Whitingam,

and now delivered all these last mentoned
things to the succeeding Chwardens.

Page 41. 1655.

Paid for drawing of a catalogue of the names of the
parishioners of Betley when ye Collection for
ye prodistants in Savoye was & for making of
a letter unto Henry Snobell the Clarke of his
Highness Counsall for the same purpose the
sum of

0 0 6

Page 59. April the 26th day, 1661.

Item received of widow Batton for the burial of
her husband in the Church

0 3 4

Item received of Thomas Butterson for the burial
of his mother in the Church

0 3 4

Page 49.

to Raphe Noden for a ballthorpe

2 6

Page 67.

Repairing the pulpit & font

10 0

Spent when we bargained

0 6

And when we finished

1 0

Payde to the Chancellor for his fees at the
Visitation at Stafford.

Page 67. 1663.

Imprs. To the parater for bringing the Comunion
Book & his fees

0 4 0

Spent on him the same time

6

Paide to those that went to Stafford about
the Steeple.

2 9 11

	£	s.	d.
Paide for ourselves & the old Church wardens & our horses being at Stafford three days		19	0
Spent as we came home		1	0
To the Parrater for the Kings Majesty's letter		3	0
For Cloath for the surplice	1	16	10
For makeing the surplice		10	0
For thrid for the surplice		1	0
For one going to Newcastle for the cloth			6
For washing the surplice		1	0
For sweeping & brushing the Church	0	0	6
For painting the pulpit	0	16	0
For one goeing twice to Keele to fech a surplice		0	0
Given to two Gentlewomen that came out of Ireland		1	0
Spent at Cariswall on o'selves & new Chwardens		9	8

[Extracts.]

Page 71.

The accounts of William ffinney & Raphe Stubbs, Chwardens,
Ano 1664.

	£	s.	d.
Imprs. To Mr. Clerke for preaching & spent	0	10	8
To William Brittin for his horse to Carswall		1	0
To the High Constable for maimed soulders		9	0
To Mr. Clawley for preaching [<i>there are several of these entries</i>]		10	0
Spent at that time		10	
For two Keys for the Church		9	
Spent on Mr. Hill		4	
To the parater for four proclamations	1	6	
Bread & wine for the Comunion	2	6	
For a chayne to hang the covering of the Font			10
For an Hower glass			8
For writeing in the Registers	1	0	
Raphe Saxon & John Wilkinson.			

£ s. d.

Page 81. 1666.

To an ould soldier of both the Kinges who came from Barbatus	3
My coson Saltes & my charges & our horses going to Carswall to mete Mr. Thickness at the Courte	3 10
for an order from the Justices to remove Tonkins ? wife's sister 6d spent then at Newcastle for somonig of Mr. Thicknes Will Jolie & Richard Browne	9
The Steward for entering Will Jolie 3d & for judgment agst him 4d	7
above Received from [<i>Mr. altered to</i>] Esq Thickness.	

Page 79.

for lead that Will ffines let him have	7 6
--	-----

Page 112. 1676.

Paid Mr Beech for copying out the Booke of three years Register & our presentment	2 8
--	-----

Page 113.

The furniture belongingeing to the Church are these as follows	
first The Communion Cup Censer & Jugge the Scarlet & linen Covering for the Table.	
Item The Church Bible & service Books & the two great bookes the one Bishop Jewels Apology for the Church of England against Harding & the other the Paraphrase of Erasmus on the four Evangelists and the Acts.	

[*Extract.*]

Page 218.

1715 To the Ringers upon the coronation of King George	1 0
Gunpowder treason	5 0
More for the Victory at Preston	2 6

[On the back of the last page.]

Copy.

“ George Salte in the yeare 1704 did at his own cost & charges
Build a new Pue In Betley Church over against Esqr
Thicknessis Chansell and it wholly belongs to him & his
Heares for Ever which hee layed to his land [for ever
This was Mr Thicknesses passage*].” *[There is nothing
else on the page. There is still (1915) a passage pew which
enables the owners of the Chapel or Chancel to get out of
their door in the screen into the middle aisle of the Church.]*

[* The words in brackets in a different hand (see Introduction)].



THE  BOUND TO PLEASE

Heckman Bindery INC.

 DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA

